# THE BUDGET OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# FISCAL YEAR 1975

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$2.45 Stock Number 4101-00088 Data and analyses relating to the budget for 1975 are published in four documents:

The Budget of the United States Government, 1975 contains the information that most users of the budget would normally need, including the Budget Message of the President. The Budget presents an overview of the President's budget proposals which includes explanations of spending programs and estimated receipts. This document also contains a description of the budget system and various summary tables on the budget as a whole. (Price \$2.45.)

The Budget of the United States Government, 1975—Appendix contains detailed information on the various appropriations and funds which comprise the budget.

The Appendix contains more detailed information than any of the other budget documents. It includes for each agency: the proposed text of appropriation language, budget schedules for each account, explanations of the work to be performed and the funds needed, proposed general provisions applicable to the appropriations of entire agencies or groups of agencies, and schedules of permanent positions. Supplemental proposals for the current year and new legislative proposals are identified separately. Information is also provided on certain activities, whose outlays are not part of the budget totals. (Price \$15.05.)

Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government, 1975 contains 16 special analyses that are designed to highlight specified program areas or provide other significant presentations of Federal budget data.

This document includes analytical information about: Government finances and operations as a whole and how they affect the economy; government-wide program and financial information for Federal education, manpower, health, income security, civil rights, and crime reduction programs; trends and developments in the areas of Federal aid to State and local governments, research and development, and environmental protection. (Price \$1.75.)

The United States Budget in Brief, 1975 provides a more concise, less technical overview of the 1975 Budget than the above volumes. Summary and historical tables on the Federal budget and debt are also provided, together with graphic displays. (Price 95e.)

# GENERAL NOTES

1. All years referred to are fiscal years, unless otherwise noted.

2. Detail in the tables, text, and charts of this volume may not add to the totals because of rounding.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

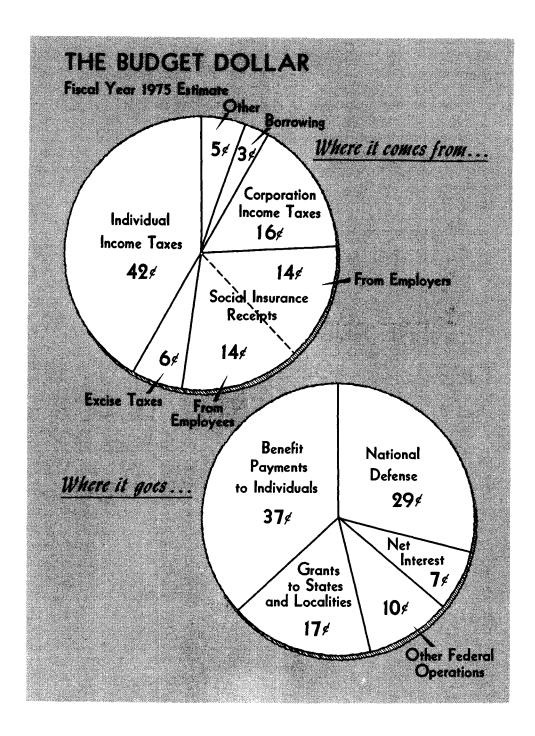
	Page
PART 1. THE BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT	1
The budget and the economy	5
Toward a lasting world peace.	9
Meeting the Nation's needs for energy and basic resources	10
Helping people through State and local governments	13
Strengthening the role of the individual	16
Improving management in the Federal Government	19
Conclusion	21
PART 2. PERSPECTIVES ON THE BUDGET	23
Budget authority	24
Budget funds and the Federal debt	26
Fiscal activities outside the Federal budget	30
The budget outlook to 1979	34
PART 3. BUDGET RECEIPTS	43
Summary	44
Economic assumptions	45
Changes in budget receipts	46
Receipts by source	47
PART 4. THE FEDERAL PROGRAM BY FUNCTION	49
Summary	50
Outlay trends since World War II	51
Energy	55
National defense	59
International affairs and finance	71
Space research and technology	77
Agriculture and rural development	79
Natural resources and environment	85
Commerce and transportation	91
Community development and housing	100
Education and manpower	108
Health	118
Income security	124
Veterans benefits and services	131
Interest	137
General government	138
General Revenue Sharing	146
PART 5. THE FEDERAL PROGRAM BY AGENCY AND ACCOUNT	149
Legislative branch	151
The Judiciary	158
Executive Office of the President	161
Funds appropriated to the President	164
Department of Agriculture	168
Department of Commerce	179
Department of Defense—Military	184
Department of Defense—Civil	192

ш

PART 5. THE FEDERAL PROGRAM BY AGENCY AND ACCOUNT-Continued	Page
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	. 19
Department of Housing and Urban Development	. 20-
Department of the Interior	. 208
Department of Justice	
Department of Labor	. 219
Department of State	. 22
Department of Transportation	. 22
Department of the Treasury	. 23
Atomic Energy Commission	. 23
Environmental Protection Agency	
General Services Administration	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	. 24
Veterans Administration	
Other independent agencies	. 24
Allowances	
Budget totals	
PART 6. THE BUDGET SYSTEM AND CONCEPTS	
The budget process	
Coverage of the budget totals	. 27
Budget authority and related transactions	
Receipts	
Other transactions	. 28
Basis for budget figures	
PART 7. SUMMARY TABLES	
Explanatory note relating to the summary tables	
Table 1. Budget summary	
Table 2. Budget receipts, outlays, and budget authority	
Table 3. Budget authority and outlays by agency	. 28
Table 4. Budget authority available through current action by Congress	
Table 5. Outlays from budget authority available through current action by Congress	
Table 6. Relation of budget authority to outlays	
Table 7. Obligations incurred, net	
Table 8. Balances of budget authority	
Table 9. Full-time permanent civilian employment in the executive branch	
Table 10. Budget financing and outstanding debt	
Table 11. Budget receipts by source	
Table 12. Offsetting receipts by type	
Table 13. Budget authority and outlays by function and agency	
Table 14. Controllability of budget outlays	. 31
Table 15. Legislative proposals for major new and expanded programs in the 1975 budget.	. 32
Table 16. Budget receipts by source, 1965-75	
Table 17. Budget outlays by function, 1965-75.	
Table 18. Federal transactions in the national income accounts, 1964-75	
Table 19. Federal finances and the gross national product, 1954-75-	
Table 20. Budget receipts and outlays, 1789–1975	
Index	33

# PART 1 THE BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

1



# BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

#### To the Congress of the United States:

The Federal budget must be both a consistent statement of our national objectives and a responsible plan for achieving them. The budget that I propose for fiscal year 1975 meets these standards. It places special emphasis on:

- -a strong defense force in support of our efforts to build an enduring structure of peace in the world;
- -a comprehensive energy program to deal with current shortages and to reestablish our ability to be self-sufficient in energy;
- -the New Federalism philosophy of strengthening the role of State and local governments, and of the individual citizen;
- -basic reforms of major domestic programs; and
- --efficient management of the Federal Government in the years ahead, through a more intensive focus on the tangible results that programs achieve.

In the face of economic uncertainty, my budget recommendations provide for a fiscal policy that would support high employment while restraining inflation. It would maintain the flexibility to take further action, if needed, to offset the effects of energy shortages. My budget recommendations hold the rise of Federal spending to the minimum increases necessary.

The budget recommends total outlays of \$304.4 billion in 1975, \$29.8 billion more than in 1974, and anticipates receipts of \$295 billion, a \$25 billion increase over 1974. About 90% of the increase in outlays between 1974 and 1975 represents mandatory spending increases that are unavoidable under current law.

#### THE BUDGET AT A GLANCE

[In billions of dollars]

Item	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Receipts	232.2	270.0 274.7	295.0 304.4
Outlays			
Deficit ()	14.3	-4.7	9.4

Under conditions of full employment—conventionally defined as a 4% unemployment rate—Federal receipts would be substantially higher and outlays somewhat lower than these figures. Thus, on a *full employment basis* the budget shows a surplus of \$4 billion in 1974 increasing to \$8 billion in 1975.

The budget proposes increases for defense activities so that we can increase our defense preparedness and preserve present force levels in the face of rising costs. These proposals reflect minimum prudent levels of defense spending consistent with maintaining adequate armed forces to assure our national security.

The budget includes my program, Project Independence, to reestablish our capability for self-sufficiency in energy. I plan Federal funding of \$10 billion for the accelerated energy research and development component of this program over the next 5 years. Other measures already underway or proposed will help reduce low-priority energy use and minimize economic dislocations due to shortages. Our vigorous diplomatic efforts to restore an acceptable pattern of world trade in petroleum will complement these measures.

The budget carries forward the New Federalism philosophy. This philosophy stresses the need to recognize the different roles appropriate to each level of government, and to the private sector—thereby strengthening individual choice and self-reliance in America. The New Federalism calls for Federal support in meeting national problems and holds that State and local authorities are best able to make decisions on local and statewide needs in accordance with local conditions and community aspirations. Federal aid in the areas of law enforcement, manpower, and rural development incorporate the principles of the New Federalism. I now propose to apply this philosophy in major reforms of Federal assistance for health, education, community development, and transportation.

Our welfare system is inefficient and inequitable. I urge the Congress to work with my Administration in developing a new system that is simple, fair, and compassionate.

I am once again proposing a comprehensive plan for national health insurance that would make adequate insurance against the costs of health care available to *all* Americans. This far-reaching reform is long overdue. I urge early congressional action on it. The budget proposes measures to prepare for this program.

Federal taxes impose a large burden on the Nation. Each Federal program, therefore, must be managed as efficiently as possible, and each must be subject to continuous scrutiny as to how well it meets today's highest priority needs. This budget supports the major management initiatives I have undertaken to ensure that Federal programs produce results that truly satisfy the needs of the American people—and do so at the lowest possible cost to the taxpayer.

The end of American combat involvement in the Vietnam war and the reduction of cold war tensions in recent years have contributed to a significant shift in the composition of the Federal budget. Defense outlays remained virtually constant from 1968 to 1974, despite substantial cost increases and the pay raises which have accompanied the transition to an all-volunteer armed force. These added costs were offset by large savings resulting from reductions in men and materiel. Defense costs have been a decreasing share of our national budget, falling from 44% of Federal spending in 1969 to an estimated 29% in 1975.

Conversely, Federal nondefense spending has increased from 56% of Federal spending in 1969 to 71% in this budget. In the process, the form that Federal spending takes has shifted dramatically away from support for direct Federal operations and toward benefit payments to individuals and grants to State and local governments.

When I took office as President in 1969, defense outlays were nearly one-fifth more than combined outlays for aid to individuals under human resource programs and for aid to State and local governments. While our defenses are being maintained and strengthened, this budget proposes spending nearly *twice* as much money for aid to individuals and to State and local governments as for defense. This dramatic shift in Federal spending both reflects and supports the New Federalism.

## THE BUDGET AND THE ECONOMY

During the past year, our economy operated at close to full capacity. In fact, the Nation's capacity for producing basic materials was used at a higher rate than in any previous year since World War II. New jobs were created for about 2% million people. Unemployment fell from a 5.4% average rate in the second half of calendar year 1972 to a 4.7% rate in the second half of 1973. At the same time, adverse weather and other conditions cut into the world's food supplies, including ours, while the policies of exporting countries cut supplies of oil and raised its price sharply.

These developments created a severe inflation during calendar year 1973, particularly in prices of food and energy. Our budget policy has been a key element in the effort to control that inflation. Strict limitation of expenditures in 1973 applied fiscal restraint to an economy that was expanding at an unsustainable rate. The budget totals recommended here continue a policy of fiscal responsibility as part of a continuing anti-inflation program.

#### THE BUDGET TOTALS

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	
Budget receipts		232. 2	270.0	295. 0
Budget outlays		246. 5	274. 7	304.4
Deficit (-)		-14.3	-4.7	-9.4
Budget authority		276.7	310. 9	322. 1
	1972 actual			
Outstanding debt, end of year:				
Gross Federal debt	437.3	468.4	486.4	508.0
Debt held by the public	323.8	343.0	346.5	359.0
Outstanding Federal and federally assisted credit, end of year:				
Direct loans	50.1	43.9	45.9	48.2
Guaranteed and insured loans 1	133.7	147.7	159.7	170.7
Government-sponsored agency loans <sup>2</sup>	48.9	67.2	83.3	86.8

[Fiscal years. In billions]

<sup>1</sup> Excludes loans held by Government accounts and special credit agencies. <sup>2</sup> See table E-7 in Special Analysis E, *Federal Credit Programs*, published in a separate volume.

There is now evidence that the economy is slowing down. In part this is due to the energy shortage, which limits our ability to produce some products and reduces demand for others. Our energy-use policies are designed to minimize the adverse impact of the energy shortage on the economy, but some effect is inescapable.

Some slowdown in the growth of demand is appropriate to help check inflation. This is especially true in view of supply limitations. But this slowdown should not be permitted to go too far. Therefore, I propose a budget which will continue a posture of moderate restraint rather than greatly intensifying that restraint. Also, my Administration is developing and will be prepared to use a range of measures to support the economy if that should be necessary—measures tailored to the special conditions of the energy shortage. Along these lines, the Congress should enact the proposals I made last year to improve our regular unemployment insurance system by establishing higher minimum benefit standards and extending coverage to farm workers.

Under conditions of full employment the budget outlays I propose would be less than the receipts from present and proposed taxes by about \$4 billion in 1974 and \$8 billion in 1975. A 4% rate of unemployment is used as a measure of full employment in calculating these surpluses. These surpluses, following a small full-employment

deficit in 1973, and rising somewhat from 1974 to 1975, are consistent with our objective of moderate restraint.

In large part, the estimated increase in the full-employment surplus is the result of the high inflation rate experienced in calendar year 1973 and expected to continue for the first half of 1974. In the short run, inflation increases receipts more than it increases outlays. Thus, it increases for a time the surplus that would be achieved at high employment. This means that the budget has the effect of restraining inflation. The rising full-employment surpluses estimated here are largely the product of an inflation that is proceeding too rapidly. To use the size of these surpluses as an invitation or an excuse for more spending would only make the inflation rate worse.

#### THE FULL EMPLOYMENT BUDGET

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	1976 projectio n
Full-employment receipts	243	278	311	339
Full-employment outlays <sup>1</sup>	245	274	303	329
Full-employment surplus or deficit $(-)$	-2	4	8	10

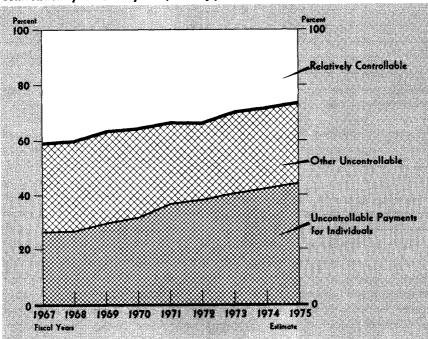
#### [Fiscal years. In billions]

<sup>1</sup> In these estimates, outlays for unemployment insurance benefits and the Emergency Employment Act program are calculated as they would be at an unemployment rate of only 4%.

A 4% unemployment rate is used in calculating full-employment receipts and outlays as a conventional standard which approximately removes the effects on the budget estimates of year-to-year changes in the level of economic activity. To serve this purpose the unemployment rate used for the calculations must be reasonably stable from year to year. However, this does not mean that the feasible and proper target for unemployment is always represented by the same figure. In fact, as a result of changes in the composition of the labor force, a 4% overall unemployment rate today would mean much tighter conditions in labor markets than would have been true ten or twenty years ago.

The estimates of receipts in this budget include the windfall profits tax on oil producers which I have proposed. This tax would recapture the excess profits that these producers would otherwise realize due to rising oil prices.

I continue to urge action on the tax reform and simplification proposals that were discussed with Congress last year. These proposals would not appreciably affect the *overall* tax burden on the economy; they would simply distribute it more equitably. Our ability to carry out sound fiscal policy and to provide the resources needed to meet emerging problems is limited by decisions made in the past. The portion of the budget subject to discretionary control has shrunk in recent years primarily because of the relative decline in controllable defense spending, the growth in mandatory grants to State and local governments, and the growth in human resource programs (which largely take the form of benefit payments, set by law, to individuals and families). In 1975, over \$223 billion in outlays, or nearly three-quarters of the budget, will be *virtually uncontrollable* in the short run due to existing law and prior-year commitments. This represents a substantial decline in the controllability of the budget since 1967, when only 59% of outlays were uncontrollable.



Controllability of Outlays — (Percentage)

Just as each budget is heavily influenced by commitments embodied in those that have preceded it, so each, in turn, strongly influences those that follow. Therefore, the future impact of current decisions must be taken into account by projecting future available resources and the known claims against these resources. This is why the 1975 budget presents detailed projections of its 1976 spending implications; this is also the reason that all five budgets submitted by my Administration have contained 5-year projections of full employment outlays and receipts. The costs of existing programs and of the new programs I have proposed will rise over time in response to growth in the number of eligible beneficiaries for programs such as social security and other entitlement programs, and in response to price increases. The rise in outlays for existing and currently proposed programs, however, will be less rapid than the rise in tax receipts. Thus, by 1979, receipts are projected to reach about \$428 billion on a full-employment basis, while outlays for existing and proposed programs will be \$391 billion. This leaves a budget margin—a margin which can be used for tax reduction, new initiatives, or retirement of public debt—of about \$37 billion for 1979. This compares with a margin of \$10 billion projected for 1976. The 1979 margin is a relatively small one—less than 9% of the projected 1979 receipts—to cover the exigencies of the next 5 years. But it is indicative of longer-term fiscal health if proper fiscal discipline is exercised.

## TOWARD A LASTING WORLD PEACE

The overriding goal of American foreign policy is to build a lasting world peace, a peace resting on the solid foundation of mutual respect among all nations.

We have made great progress toward this objective during the past few years. During this Administration we have:

- -ended American combat involvement in the war in Vietnam;
- -ended the draft;
- -established more cooperative relations with the Soviet Union;
- developed promising new relationships with the People's Republic of China;
- -concluded an initial strategic arms limitation treaty with the Soviet Union; and
- -provided diplomatic leadership toward a Middle East peace settlement.

Building sound foundations for a durable peace requires patient and skillful diplomacy. To be effective, statesmanship must be backed by credible military strength. The 1975 budget provides for the defense forces essential to protect our national security and to maintain the credibility and effectiveness of our diplomatic efforts to preserve world peace.

Increases in spending for military functions are necessary for both 1974 and 1975. Outlays of \$85.8 billion are proposed for 1975, compared to \$79.5 billion for 1974. These figures include the outlay impacts of proposed supplemental appropriations. These increases are required to improve the readiness of our armed forces, to build up levels of essential equipment and supplies, and to meet today's higher costs of maintaining force levels. They would also provide for a vigorous research and development effort that would enable us to produce new weapon systems if they are needed to maintain the strategic balance. Because of the urgency I attach to a strong defense effort, I am recommending supplemental appropriations for 1974. An increase of \$2.8 billion in budget authority is proposed to improve combat readiness and modernize forces, to augment munitions stock levels in accordance with lessons learned in the Middle East war, and to meet higher fuel costs.

The increases proposed for defense should be viewed in the context of the substantial—but prudent—reduction in our defense forces that has taken place since I took office. This reduction has resulted primarily from our success in bringing about a general easing of world tensions, in achieving mutual arms limitations, and in improving weapons systems and military efficiency. We have 36% fewer men under arms today than we had in 1968. In constant dollar terms, we will spend substantially less for defense in 1975 than we did in 1964, before the Vietnam buildup began.

The dollar costs of defense manpower are much higher with an all-volunteer armed force than they were under the draft. The Nation is now paying the full real costs of its defense in dollar terms; we no longer "tax" the young by commanding their services at less than their market value. I hope that we will never again need a draft.

Strengthening international economic cooperation is essential to our quest for peace. Expansion of peaceful trade relationships helps bind together the peoples of the world. We have already made considerable progress toward international monetary reform, progress which has helped bring about dramatic improvement in our balance of payments. The Trade Reform Act, now before the Congress, would authorize U.S. participation in a new round of international discussions to reduce trade barriers. Failure to enact this measure in a responsible form could result in a wave of trade protectionism that would undermine the economic well-being of all nations. I urge the Congress to approve it.

This budget provides for the continuation of our foreign assistance programs to strengthen the economies of developing nations, to provide humanitarian assistance and disaster relief, and to help friendly nations provide for their own defense.

# MEETING THE NATION'S NEEDS FOR ENERGY AND BASIC RESOURCES

Until recent years, this country was largely self-sufficient in energy production. The rapidly growing demands of our households and industries for more and more energy, however, have now outstripped available low-cost domestic supplies. During the past few years we have become dangerously dependent on imported petroleum, which until recently was low in price. Development of relatively high-cost domestic sources has lagged. Three years ago, in the first energy message delivered to the Congress by any President, I warned that the long era of abundant low-cost supplies of energy was drawing to a close. I proposed an expanded program to produce greater supplies of clean energy. Last April, in my second energy message, I warned that if existing trends continued unchecked, the Nation would face a serious energy problem; I proposed legislative action to meet this challenge. Since then, I have repeated my previous warnings and proposed urgent measures to restore our capability for energy self-sufficiency. The interruption of oil exports by Arab countries following the Middle East war last October has aggravated the energy problem and underscored sharply the need for this country to regain its ability to be self-sufficient in energy. I have taken all responsible actions I can within my existing authority to meet this challenge.

The 1975 budget reflects a comprehensive national energy policy to deal with current shortages and provides funds to initiate the Federal portion of Project Independence, an accelerated private and governmental effort to reestablish our capability for self-sufficiency in energy by 1980. I anticipate that the research and development component of this program will require about \$10 billion in Government funds during its first 5 years; greater amounts may be needed thereafter. These funds will complement an even larger research and development investment in the private sector, which I will continue to encourage.

Higher prices will be necessary to stimulate development of adequate supplies of fuel through the mechanism of the free market. To assure that this will not result in excess profits for oil producers, I have proposed an emergency windfall profits tax on these producers.

Other elements of my comprehensive national energy policy include:

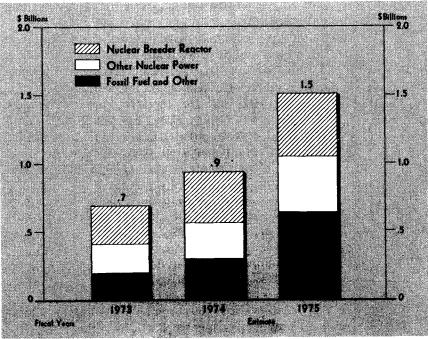
- --reorganization of Federal administrative machinery to deal more effectively with short- and long-term energy needs;
- --stringent energy conservation measures and mandatory allocation of petroleum products as long as shortages persist;
- -mandatory reporting of oil production, inventories, reserves, and costs;
- --modernization of regulations for railroads in order to permit energy savings and other economies;
- ---policies to accelerate development of domestic oil and gas reserves, including removal of ceilings on wellhead prices for new natural gas, production from the Elk Hills, Calif., Naval Petroleum Reserve, and development by private industry of western oil shale and of off-shore oil and gas deposits;
- -measures to permit increased use of our vast coal reserves, including environmental safeguards for surface mining, conversion of oil-fired electric powerplants to coal, improvement of

11

mining techniques, and accelerated efforts to develop technology for coal gasification, coal liquefaction, advanced combustion systems, and pollution control;

- ---development of fast breeder nuclear reactors, which will greatly increase the amount of energy recoverable from our nuclear fuel resources;
- -more timely approval of sites for energy facilities and accelerated construction of nuclear powerplants; and
- ---increased research on advanced energy sources, including fusion power, and geothermal and solar energy.

### Direct Energy Research and Development — Outlays



The budget provides for \$1.5 billion in outlays for direct energy research and development programs in 1975, compared to \$942 million in 1974. An additional \$128 million in outlays is provided in 1975 for complementary basic research and for environmental and health effects research. I will submit additional details on this accelerated effort to the Congress shortly.

The Federal Government alone cannot overcome the energy crisis. Project Independence will require a maximum effort by private industry as well. The measures proposed in this budget provide the essential governmental leadership to get this joint public and private program underway. In addition, every American household and every American business must economize on energy usage if we are to share temporary shortages equitably, as we must, and reestablish our energy independence in the long run.

The energy crisis has brought to the fore the need for a realistic balancing of the demands of economic growth and the demands of environmental protection. Shortages of "clean" fuels will mean that some temporary variances from air quality plans will be necessary to meet high priority energy needs. The progress we have made in pollution control in recent years, however, along with reductions in energy consumption, should insure that overall air quality will continue to improve.

The adverse impact of energy shortages on the economy could be aggravated by shortages of other raw materials. A comprehensive study on supplies of metal ores and other basic resources and our needs for them is now underway. This study will help insure that our policies properly anticipate potential problems.

We must also do everything we can to avoid a shortage of agricultural commodities such as we experienced last year. For many years this country enjoyed abundant agricultural production. This abundance not only met domestic needs, but aided greatly in alleviating hunger and malnutrition abroad. In 1972, however, adverse conditions throughout much of the world created widespread agricultural shortages. Food costs began to spiral, both here and abroad.

My Administration made a number of important program changes in 1973 to bring more farm land into production and to increase farm output. These steps, combined with favorable weather conditions, made 1973 a record crop year; farm income reached an all-time high level. Agricultural income now depends more upon the private market, and less upon the Government, than has been the case for over 3 decades. In 1973, direct Government payments to farmers experienced their largest dollar decline in history.

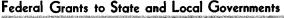
# HELPING PEOPLE THROUGH STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

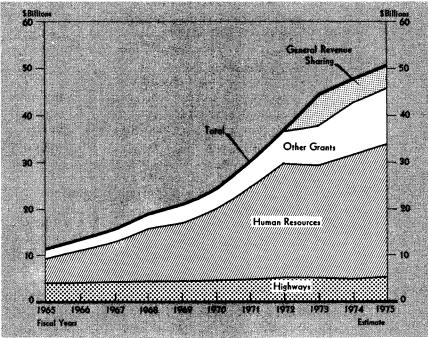
Ours is a *federal* system of government. Our Constitution, now nearly two centuries old, provides for a logical division of responsibilities among:

- -a strong national government, concerned with essential national needs;
- --State and local governments close to, and responsive to, the needs of individuals and local communities; and
- ---private citizens endowed with civil liberties that are secure from governmental encroachment.

540-000 O - 74 - 2

During the first century and a half of our national experience, State and local governments were able to meet community and State needs from their own revenue sources. They were financially independent of the Federal Government. During the past 40 years, however, the needs of State and local governments have outstripped their resources. The Federal Government has therefore come to play a larger and larger role in financing their day-to-day operations. In the 4 years between 1969 and 1973, Federal grants to States and localities doubled. In 1973 this financial aid, disbursed through literally hundreds of separate programs, provided more than 20% of total State and local revenues.





Unfortunately, these Federal programs have all too often been accompanied by regulations and restrictions which have stifled innovation and initiative on the part of State and local officials, severely limiting the ability of those officials most familiar with problems at the local level to respond to local needs.

In response to this problem I have applied a philosophy of government that has come to be known as the New Federalism. It calls for each level of government to focus its attention on the functions most appropriate to that level. By strengthening the resources and responsibilities of State and local governments, it permits their policies and programs to reflect local needs more sensitively. Broader sharing of Federal revenues with State and local governments is helping to make this philosophy a reality. Under the General Revenue Sharing program, now in its second year, State and local governments receive over \$6 billion a year for use in meeting State and local needs as they see them.

This Administration has also sought to substitute broad-based formula grants for narrow categorical grant programs, giving State and local governments significant discretion as to how funds are used and insuring that Federal aid is more equitably distributed among recipients. These principles now apply to several major areas of Federal assistance.

The Law Enforcement Assistance program has demonstrated the feasibility of broad-based formula grants. Aid under this program is being increased from \$28 million in 1969 to \$747 million in 1975 and is helping to make the streets of America safer.

The Comprehensive Employment and Training Act which I signed in December extends these same grant principles to manpower programs, Under this Act, the Federal Government will no longer specify the types, methods, and proportions of various manpower services to be provided. Instead, State and local governments will be able to use the funds allocated to them to provide the mix of services which they decide best meets the needs of their areas. The budget provides for \$2 billion in outlays for this program in 1975.

New authorities under the *Rural Development Act* are being implemented this year in a manner which is supportive of State and local development plans and priorities.

I urge congressional action to achieve similar reform in additional areas this year:

The principles embodied in the *Education Grants Consolidation and Reform* I proposed last year deserve priority attention. State and local education agencies should have greater freedom to direct Federal assistance toward meeting what they view as high priority local needs. I will continue to work with the Congress, therefore, on legislation to consolidate and improve education grant programs.

The Better Communities Act would replace several ineffective grant and loan programs with a more streamlined approach to the problems of urban areas. This act would allow localities to decide for themselves how to allocate community development funds. The budget proposes funding for this program of \$2.3 billion in 1975.

The Unified Transportation Assistance Program I am proposing this year would provide \$2.3 billion in highway and mass transit funds, and permit States and localities to allocate these grant funds flexibly, in accordance with local conditions and priorities. Since transportation is a major consumer of energy and is strongly affected by the energy crisis, high priority must be given to enabling States and localities to make decisions on transportation systems based on their assessment of economy, energy conservation, environmental impact, and safety considerations.

I am proposing legislation for a new *Economic Adjustment Assistance* program. This legislation would permit States and communities to respond flexibly to problems of economic change and unemployment.

Another central feature of the New Federalism is strengthening the ability of State and local governments to perform effectively. The *Responsive Governments Act* would broaden Federal assistance available for improving State and local planning, decisionmaking, and management capabilities.

I urge the earliest possible enactment of all these measures.

In parallel with these legislative initiatives, my Administration is continuing its efforts to consolidate and streamline categorical grant programs, to simplify complex and burdensome procedures, and to remove unnecessary, inflexible program restrictions.

As part of this same effort, Federal programs are being decentralized along uniform regional lines, and the Federal Regional Councils are being strengthened to facilitate coordination of Federal with State and local activities at the operating level.

The budget accelerates our programs for aiding State and local governments in improving water quality. The Environmental Protection Agency has allotted \$4 billion to the States for 1975 to make grants for municipal sewage treatment plants, a \$1 billion increase over the allotment for 1974. Priorities for grants within these allotments will be determined by the States. A total of \$6.9 billion was made available for this program in 1973 and 1974, more than twice the amount made available in the preceding 2 years.

## STRENGTHENING THE ROLE OF THE INDIVIDUAL

Abraham Lincoln believed that:

"The legitimate object of Government is to do for a community of people whatever they need to have done, but cannot do at all, or cannot do so well, for themselves, in their separate and individual capacities. In all that the people can individually do as well for themselves, government ought not to interfere."

I share this belief. This philosophy underlies the efforts of my Administration to strengthen the role of the individual in American society. It is a cornerstone of the New Federalism.

I believe that government policy should seek to maintain an economic environment in which all who are able to work can find employment and adequate earnings. For those unable to support themselves, government should help to provide the means necessary to meet personal and family needs, while preserving individual dignity and self-respect.

My Administration has consistently endeavored to strengthen the role of the individual in American society and to ensure that all Americans enjoy equality of opportunity in education, in employment, in business, and in housing. We have consistently worked to improve assistance for the retired, the disabled, and the unemployed.

Reflecting these concerns, Federal human resource programs have grown dramatically. Between 1969 and 1975, outlays for these programs will have increased by 139%, while outlays for all other programs will have risen only 26%.

The national health insurance plan I am proposing represents another major step toward improving the lives of individual Americans. My proposal calls for basic reform in the financing of medical care. It would bring comprehensive insurance protection against medical expenses within reach of all Americans, including millions of people who cannot now obtain adequate insurance coverage. Costs of coverage for low-income families would be federally supported, with payments scaled according to family income.

It will take several years for this reform to become fully operational. In the interim, the 1975 budget provides \$26.3 billion for existing health programs. Under this budget, the momentum of cancer, heart, and other research initiatives would be sustained, and total funding for biomedical research would exceed \$2 billion in 1975, almost double the 1969 level. To support continued reform of our medical care system, the budget proposes a total of \$125 million in 1974 and 1975 to demonstrate health maintenance organization concepts throughout the Nation. I am also proposing a Health Resources Planning Act to enhance State and regional capabilities and responsibilities for planning and regulating health services.

The rapid growth of human resource programs in recent years has brought about many improvements in the well-being of the American people. Higher social security benefits and extension of the Medicare program, for example, have increased the economic security of the elderly and the disabled. Cash benefits under social security programs will rise from \$26.2 billion in 1969 to \$62.9 billion in 1975. They now reach 29 million beneficiaries. Five social security benefit increases have been enacted since 1969. Taken together, these increases total nearly 70%, far exceeding the increases in the cost of living, and in average wages, over this period. I continue to urge enactment of legislation to reform private pension plans, legislation which would further strengthen the economic security of millions of Americans in their retirement years.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The Supplemental Security Income program began operation on January 1, 1974, replacing the various State public assistance programs for the aged, the blind, and the disabled with a more uniform and equitable national system. This broad reform provides higher benefits for these disadvantaged groups. In addition, Federal assumption of responsibility for these programs will provide substantial fiscal relief to State and local governments.

Also during the past month, food stamp benefits have been increased by over 20%, and the program has been extended to those parts of the country where it was not available before. Outlays for food stamps will be \$3.9 billion in 1975, 78% higher than the 1973 level.

I propose further measures to improve the income security of Americans, including:

- ---reform of pensions for veterans and their dependents, with provisions for automatic cost-of-living adjustments in benefits, and better matching of pensions to family need;
- an increase in education benefits for veterans to help meet cost increases since these benefits were last raised;
- ---automatic cost-of-living increases for the aged, blind, and disabled beneficiaries of the Supplemental Security Income program;
- ---transfer of food stamps and related nutrition programs to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to improve coordination of income maintenance programs; and
- -continued priority efforts to develop a practical program of direct cash assistance for housing.

One of the major unfinished pieces of business of my Administration is the replacement of the current welfare system with a new system that works. Figures collected over the past year are grim testimony to the fact that our current welfare system is a mess; these figures show that fully 40% of the payments made are incorrect. I intend to make new proposals to solve this continuing problem.

As we begin this effort, I hope that the debate can focus on the substance of the issues, not on superficial labels. I believe that the majority of the American people agree on the principles that should guide Federal income assistance:

- -the system should provide strong work incentives for those able to help themselves;

-the levels of support provided should reflect the compassionate spirit of the American people toward those who cannot provide for themselves; and

--Federal aid should be provided on an equitable basis nationwide. I believe that the Administration and the Congress, working together, can *and must* find a solution that accords with these principles.

# IMPROVING MANAGEMENT IN THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

The recommendations contained in this budget are part of a broad effort by my Administration, working with the Congress and with State and local officials, to improve public services at all levels. The New Federalism is a crucial element of this broad endeavor. A second, complementary element consists of improving the efficiency and effectiveness of Federal programs in carrying out Federal responsibilities.

Concern for meeting problems must extend beyond the well-intended commitment of public funds. What really matters are the tangible results produced through the effective use of these funds—results measured in terms of better lives for all Americans.

Since I assumed office as President, I have encouraged extensive efforts to streamline and revitalize the organization and management of the Federal Government. These efforts are helping to ensure that the taxpayers get their money's worth from the Government.

To enable the Federal Government to meet emerging challenges more effectively, several new organizations have been created during my Administration, and existing ones have been improved. Among these new offices are Action, the Environmental Protection Agency, the Council on Environmental Quality, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, the Domestic Council, the Office of Management and Budget, the Drug Enforcement Administration, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Council on International Economic Policy, and the Federal Energy Office.

In 1971 I proposed creation of four new departments, including a department to be responsible for energy and natural resources. I continue to urge congressional approval of this proposal as revised in legislation submitted last year. In addition, I ask the Congress to join me in renewing consideration of other departmental reorganization legislation that will permit more effective management of the Government. During the past 25 years, Presidents have been able to make many improvements in Government organization under Presidential Reorganization Plan Authority. This legislation has now expired. I urge the Congress to restore this authority as soon as possible in order to facilitiate continued modernization of our governmental structure.

Good organization is only a first step toward improving governmental performance. Government can be effective only if the public service can develop and retain capable leadership. In response to this need, this Administration has placed high priority on the identification and development of the most able career managers. We intend to intensify this effort.

Increasing the effectiveness of individual programs is another essential step in improving overall governmental performance. During the past year I have launched an intensive effort to strengthen the management of major Federal activities. The emphasis in this management initiative is not on producing a great display of activity, nor on merely rearranging work processes; the emphasis is on producing significant *results*. To help keep a constant focus on program results, I have asked each major department and agency to work with me in developing a set of specific objectives to be achieved during fiscal year 1974. As we approach 1975, we will identify further objectives. Currently, we are working toward more than 200 such objectives, ranging from international monetary reform to improvement of opportunities for minorities and women.

These objectives will not simply be identified and then filed away and forgotten. Specific results are to be achieved by specific deadlines. These commitments will be reviewed continually and will guide dayto-day operations until the objectives are met.

Congressional procedures, too, are in need of reform—particularly those that deal with the budget. In my last three budget messages I encouraged the Congress to reform its procedures for considering the budget. I noted that the Congress faced a fundamental problem because it lacks a system for relating each individual spending decision—whether or not it is part of the appropriation process—to overall budget totals. The need for a more systematic congressional process was once again illustrated during the session just concluded. Congressional actions, taken together, increased spending totals over my proposals by \$3.8 billion in 1974 and by \$8.2 billion in 1975.

The Congress is currently moving toward a new budgetary system. I commend this action and urge that the final procedures worked out by the Congress recognize the necessary and proper role of the President and his responsibility for efficient administration of the executive branch. I am particularly concerned about provisions which would subject some of the most routine financial actions of the executive branch to veto by either house of the Congress.

#### CONCLUSION

The proposals set forth in this budget are constructive and forwardlooking. They meet the Federal Government's responsibility to provide vigorous national leadership toward the solution of major national problems. They do so within the bounds of fiscal prudence.

But the Federal Government cannot do everything. It should not be expected to. Nor can money alone solve all our problems. Recognizing these limitations, my Administration has made an intensive effort to identify and *do well* those things which the Federal Government should do. By the same token, this budget, like my previous ones, stresses the revitalization of individual initiative and of State and local capabilities. It represents an important further step in my efforts to restore a proper balance of individual and governmental power in America.

RICHARD NIXON.

**FEBRUARY 4, 1974.** 

# PART 2 PERSPECTIVES ON THE BUDGET

 $\mathbf{23}$ 

### PERSPECTIVES ON THE BUDGET

This part of the budget explains in greater detail a number of subjects mentioned in the budget message and discusses several topics relating to budget totals. First, separate sections discuss budget authority and then budget funds and the Federal debt. These sections are followed by a discussion of fiscal activities outside the Federal budget, particularly the outlays of off-budget Federal agencies and privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises. Finally, the longer range outlook is examined and the next year's budget-the budget for 1976-is previewed in some detail.

# **BUDGET AUTHORITY**

The Congress must provide budget authority, generally in the form of appropriations, before Federal agencies can commit the Government

#### BUDGET AUTHORITY

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Available through current action by the Congress:			
Enacted	181.4	188.3	
Proposed in this budget		10.4	186.2
To be requested separately:			
Upon enactment of proposed legislation		3.4	7.2
Allowances:			
Civilian agencies 1		. 4	2.2
Department of Defense—Military <sup>2</sup>		.1	2. 2
Subtotal available through current action by the Congress.	181.4	202.6	197.7
Available without current action by the Congress (permanent authorizations):		<u></u>	
Trust funds (existing law)	90.8	104.7	120.9
Interest on the public debt	24.2	29.1	30.5
Other	13.1	11.7	12.6
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-33.1	-37.3	-39.5
Total budget authority	276.4	310.9	322. 1

#### [In billions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development programs, civilian agency

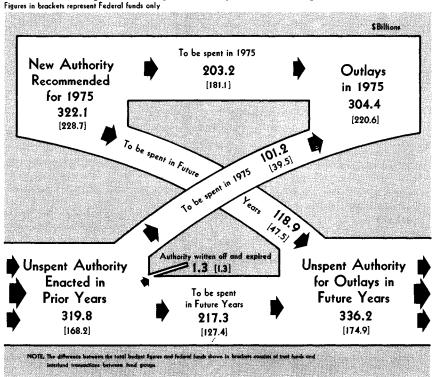
pay raises, and contingencies. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for the Department of Defense.

to make expenditures or loans. For 1975, a total of \$322.1 billion of budget authority is recommended.

The Congress will have to act on \$197.7 billion of the total budget authority proposed for 1975 in order for it to become available. The remaining \$124.4 billion will be available under existing laws without further action by the Congress. Such authority consists mainly of trust fund programs for which existing law generally appropriates the receipts of the fund automatically, and of interest on the public debt, for which budget authority is automatically provided under a permanent appropriation enacted in 1847.

Not all of the budget authority provided for 1975 will be obligated or spent in that year.

- Budget authority for most trust funds authorizes expenditure of the funds' receipts from special taxes and from Federal fund payments to the trust funds, to be used as needed over a period of years for benefit payments and other purposes specified by law.
- Budget authority for many construction and procurement programs covers the estimated full cost of projects at the time they are started, although the outlays will occur over a number of years as work on the projects progresses.



# Relation of Budget Authority to Outlays --- 1975 Budget

• Budget authority for many insurance and direct or guaranteed loan programs provides financing for a period of years, and may include contingency amounts to be used only in the event of defaults or other claims on the programs.

As a result of these factors, there is a substantial carryover of unspent budget authority from previous years, most of which is earmarked for specific uses and not available for new program proposals.

As shown in the preceding chart, \$101.2 billion of outlays in 1975, over 33% of the total, will be made under budget authority enacted in previous years. Conversely, nearly 37% of 1975 budget authority will not result in outlays until future years.

# BUDGET FUNDS AND THE FEDERAL DEBT

The budget covers the financial transactions of two principal types of funds: Federal funds and trust funds.

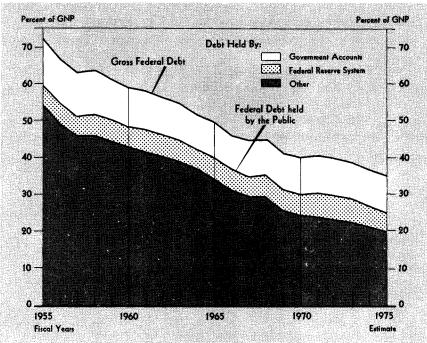
Federal funds are derived mainly from taxes and borrowing. Most of these funds are not restricted by law to any specific Government purpose. Trust funds, on the other hand, are collected and used for specific purposes, such as the payment of social security and unemployment insurance benefits.

BUDGET FINANCING AND CHANGE IN DEBT OUTSTANDING, 1973-75

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Budget surplus () or deficit	14.3	4.7	9.4
Means of financing other than debt:			
Increase or decrease $(-)$ in available cash and monetary assets.	.9	-3.0	
Decrease or increase $(-)$ in liabilities for:			
Checks outstanding, etc.	3.0	.1	. 1
Deposit fund balances	.9	.7	. 8
Seigniorage on coins (-)	4	4	7
Outlays of off-budget Federal agencies	.6	2.7	2.8
Increment on gold ()		-1.2	
Total, means of financing other than debt	5.0	-1.2	3.1
Change in Federal debt held by public	19. 3	3.5	12. 5
Increase or decrease () in Federal agency investments in Fed- eral debt:			
Federal funds investments	. 8	.3	. 6
Trust fund investments	<sup>1</sup> 11.0	14.1	8.5
Change in gross Federal debt	<sup>1</sup> 31. 1	17.9	21.6

[In billions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Reflects nonrecurring increase of \$4.5 billion resulting from a procedural change in the timing of certain trust fund transactions.



Federal Debt as a Percent of GNP

The budget combines the receipts and outlays for both types of funds and deducts the various transactions that occur between them. Hence, the Federal budget is called the "unified budget." Generally, the budget displays the net financial transactions between the Federal Government and the public. Thus, as is shown in the previous table, the unified budget surplus or deficit is the principal determinant of the change in Federal debt held by the public.<sup>1</sup>

The deficit expected for 1975 and the other factors noted in the preceding table will increase the Federal debt held by the public from \$346.5 billion at the end of 1974 to \$359.0 billion at the end of 1975. As the chart below shows, the growth of debt held by the public has, for most years, been considerably slower than the growth of the economy.

Some Government agencies are authorized to issue their own debt instruments to the public or to other Government agencies and funds. Such borrowing is part of the Federal debt. At the end of 1973 the outstanding debt of such agencies that was held by the public was \$9.1 billion. This amount is expected to rise to \$12.6 billion by the end of 1975.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Federal debt held by the public includes debt held by the Federal Reserve System.

Gross Federal debt is the sum of the debt held by the public and the debt held within the Government, such as the investments in Treasury debt issues by the social security trust funds. The Federal funds deficit is the principal determinant of changes in gross Federal debt.

Gross Federal debt is expected to rise from \$486.4 billion on June 30, 1974 to \$508.0 billion on June 30, 1975. As the lower section of the preceding table indicates, \$9.1 billion, or approximately 42%, of this increase is in debt held by Federal agencies and trust funds, reflecting mainly the investment of trust fund surplus receipts in Treasury debt.

# FEDERAL FUNDS FINANCING AND CHANGE IN DEBT SUBJECT TO LIMIT, 1973-75

[In billions of dollars]

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Federal funds surplus () or deficit	25. 0	18. 1	17.9
Means of Federal funds financing other than debt:			
Decrease or increase $(-)$ in deposit fund balances	. 8	.7	. 8
Seigniorage on coins (-)	4	4	7
Increase or decrease $(-)$ in cash balances and other means of			
financing (net)	<sup>1</sup> 4. 2	3. 5	. 2
Total, means of financing other than debt Increase or decrease () in Federal funds investment in Federal	<sup>1</sup> 4. 6	-3.3	.3
debt.	. 4	.7	. 8
Decrease or increase $(-)$ in Federal funds debt not subject to	• •		
limit (net)	2	2	3
Effect of off-budget agencies on debt subject to limit	.7	.9	1.1
Change in debt subject to limit	<sup>1</sup> 30. 5	16.3	19. 8

<sup>1</sup> Reflects nonrecurring increase of \$4.5 billion resulting from a procedural change in the timing of certain trust fund transactions.

A statutory debt limit covers almost all of the gross Treasury debt issues, but most borrowing by Federal agencies other than the Treasury is excluded from this limit.

The concept of *Federal debt subject to statutory limitation* is roughly consistent with the administrative budget concept of debt that was used until the 1969 budget. The administrative budget was similar in concept to the Federal funds part of the unified budget. As a result, changes in the Federal debt subject to limit are more closely related to the Federal funds surplus or deficit than to the unified budget surplus or deficit. The Federal funds deficit in 1975 is estimated to be \$17.9 billion and the debt subject to limit is estimated to increase by \$19.8 billion. The preceding table indicates the sources of the difference between the two figures.

#### FEDERAL FUNDS RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS

#### [In billions of dollars]

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Outlays (by agency):			
Department of Defense military functions and military assistance <sup>1</sup>	74.2	79.6	86.0
Department of the Treasury:			
Interest on the debt	24.2	29.1	30.5
Other	8.6	6.8	7.3
Department of Health, Education, and Welfare	26.7	32.3	36. 1
Veterans Administration	11.9	13.0	13.4
Department of Agriculture	10.0	9.3	9.2
Department of Housing and Urban Development	3.6	5.0	5.6
Allowances <sup>2</sup>		.3	1.6
All other	27.3	28.2	31.1
Total	186.4	203.7	220. 6
Receipts	161.4	185.6	202.8
Deficit	25.0	18.1	17.9
Change in debt subject to limit	30.5	16.3	19.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for the Department of Defense. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development programs, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

A substantial part of Federal funds deficits—and, therefore, a substantial part of the growth in debt subject to limit—is associated with transactions between Federal funds and trust funds. These transactions consist primarily of Federal funds payments to social insurance trust funds (such as the Federal Government's contribution for supplementary medical insurance and its payment to finance the unfunded liability of the civil service retirement fund) and interest paid on Treasury debt securities held by trust funds.

From 1963 through 1973, there was a cumulative Federal funds deficit of \$170 billion, of which \$84 billion was attributable to transactions with trust funds. Indeed, a significant Federal funds deficit can occur, as one did in 1969, when there are surpluses in the unified budget and in the transactions of Federal funds with the public. The relevant figures for 1973 through 1975 are shown in the following table:

540-000 O - 74 - 3

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate						
Federal funds:									
Transactions with the public	4.0	2.2	5.3						
Transactions with trust funds	-21.1	20.4	-23.2						
- Total	-25.0	-18.1	-17.9						
Trust funds:									
Transactions with the public	-10.3	-6.9	-14.8						
Transactions with Federal funds	21.1	20.4	23.2						
Total	10.7	13.5	8.4						
Budget total:									
Federal funds	-25.0	-18.1	-17.9						
Trust funds	10.7	13.5	8.4						
Total	-14.3	-4.7	-9.4						

#### BUDGET SURPLUS OR DEFICIT (-) BY FUND GROUP

[In billions of dollars]

### FISCAL ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE FEDERAL BUDGET

The budget does not include several fiscal activities of the Federal Government that result in spending similar to budget outlays. Two major exclusions-the off-budget activities of Federal agencies and the activities of privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises<sup>1</sup>—are discussed in some detail below.

Outlays of off-budget Federal agencies and Governmentsponsored enterprises .--- Off-budget agencies are federally owned and controlled, but their transactions have been excluded from the budget totals under provisions of law. Therefore, their fiscal activities are not reflected in either budget outlays or the budget surplus or deficit, and appropriations requests for their off-budget activities are not included in the totals of budget authority. The debt of these agencies is not subject to the statutory debt limitation but is, however, part of the gross Federal debt.

The first off-budget agency was the Export-Import Bank (excluded by statute as of August 17, 1971),<sup>2</sup> although prior to the adoption of the unified budget for fiscal year 1969 the substantial trust fund activity of the Federal Government was not included in the administrative budget. Since 1972, the Postal Service fund, the Rural Telephone Bank, and the lending activities that became the Rural electrification

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Detailed financial statements for these organizations are contained in the Budget Appendix, Part IV, Annexed Budgets. <sup>2</sup> The Exchange Stabilization Fund and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (but not the Federal Reserve Banks) are Federal entities. They are excluded from this discussion.

and telephone revolving fund were removed from the budget; and the Environmental Financing Authority fund, the Federal Financing Bank, and the United States Railway Association were authorized to be established outside the budget. The budget totals do, however, still include administrative expenses of the Rural Electrification Administration lending programs and the United States Railway Association, and they also include subsidies paid to the Postal Service and the Environmental Financing Authority.

While the budget authority and outlays of off-budget activities are excluded from the budget totals, not all of these activities are excluded from Presidential and congressional review. For example, a limitation on the program activity of the Export-Import Bank is established annually.

Government-sponsored enterprises were established and chartered by the Federal Government to perform specialized functions that were needed to achieve national objectives. The earlier enterprises were all created with partial or full Government ownership and direct Government control, but, in time, some of these were converted to private ownership and some new enterprises were established as privately owned institutions. The current rule governing the budget treatment of these enterprises dates back to 1967, when a recommendation on this subject by the President's Commission on Budget Concepts was adopted. The rule excludes from the budget those privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises in which the Government has no equity.

The Federal Land Banks and Federal Home Loan Banks both had become fully privately owned by 1952 and have always been excluded from the unified budget. The Federal National Mortgage Association, the Banks for Cooperatives, and the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks became wholly privately owned by repaying the Federal equity capital during fiscal year 1969 and were accordingly removed from the budget. The Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation and the Student Loan Marketing Association were subsequently authorized to be established with full private ownership.

Except in the case of the Postal Service, the excluded outlays are for loan programs. These programs are similar to the direct loan programs in the unified budget. The outlays of most of these loan programs reflect primarily, but not solely, the difference between new loans disbursed and repayments of principal. For example, during 1973 new loans disbursed by the excluded programs equaled \$35.4 billion and repayments were \$22.8 billion. Outlays were \$11.4 billion. Like direct loans in the budget, the loans of the excluded programs are designed to influence economic resources toward particular uses. They also provide some stimulus to aggregate economic activity, although this is offset to a degree in that their net lending has to be financed

COMPARIS	ON OF	OUTLAYS	5 FOR	THE	UNIFIED	BUDGET,	OFF-BUDGET	FEDERAL
	AGEN	CIES, ANI	) GOV	ERNM	ENT-SPO	NSORED E	NTERPRISES	

		Outlays			
Fiscal year	Unified budget	Off-budget Federal agencies <sup>1</sup>	Government- sponsored enterprises		
1954	70.9		0.3		
1955	68.5		. 2		
1956	70.5		.4		
1957	76.7		.1		
1958	82.6		5		
959	92.1		1.1		
1960	92.2		.4		
961	97.8		3		
962	106.8		1.1		
963	111.3		.5		
964	118.6		1.8		
965	118.4		1.2		
966	134.7		1.9		
967	158.3		-2.9		
968	178.8		1.7		
969	184.5		4.3		
970	196.6		9.6		
971	211.4		.3		
972	231.9	0.1	4.1		
973	246.5	.6	10.8		
974 estimate	274.7	2.7	12.9		
1975 estimate	304.4	2.8	1.2		

[In billions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the Federal Financing Bank and the off-budget activities of the United States Railway Association, which were authorized in recent legislation.

largely by borrowing from the financial markets just as does a deficit in the unified budget. The Government-sponsored enterprises primarily provide support to housing and also support agriculture and higher education.

In the table above, the excluded outlays of the off-budget Federal agencies and the privately owned Government-sponsored enterprises are compared to the unified budget outlays. The outlays of the off-budget agencies began at a negligible amount in 1972 but have grown substantially since then, in part because more off-budget agencies have been created. These outlays are expected to equal \$2.8 billion or about 1% of budget outlays in 1975.

The excluded outlays of the Government-sponsored enterprises have likewise grown—from small amounts in the early 1960's to an average of \$5.8 billion, or 2.7% of budget outlays, during 1969–73, when more Government-sponsored enterprises were outside the budget. In 1974 and 1975 these enterprises are expected to spend \$12.9 billion and \$1.2 billion, respectively, which equal 4.7% and 0.4% of budget outlays. The off-budget Federal agencies and the Governmentsponsored enterprises together are estimated to spend an average \$9.8 billion in 1974–75, which equals 3.4% of budget outlays in these years.

In large part because the excluded outlays are primarily for credit programs, they have certain characteristics that tend to differentiate them from most budget outlays. This can be seen most clearly with respect to the Government-sponsored enterprises, several of which have operated outside the budget long enough for comparisons to be made.

One distinguishing characteristic is that the excluded outlays are more volatile than total budget outlays, although they are not more volatile than some individual programs within the budget. As the table shows, the outlays of the Government-sponsored enterprises have fluctuated by large amounts several times, particularly since the mid-1960's. The most important reason has been the cyclical nature of mortgage lending and institutional deposit flows, which for certain of the enterprises leads to large swings in lending, the repayment of past loans they have made, and the sale of assets. In some years these factors have even produced large negative outlays for the Federal Home Loan Banks. The largest yearly change in the outlays of Government-sponsored enterprises is expected to occur in 1975, with a total decrease of \$11.7 billion. This will be due primarily to a large decline in the credit advanced by the Federal Home Loan Banks to their member savings institutions, and a large increase in the repayment of past advances.

Another distinction is that the outlays of the Government-sponsored enterprises are less predictable than the total outlays in the unified budget, and for much the same reason that they are volatile. In 4 of the 5 years from 1969 to 1973, the absolute difference between the actual outlays and the original budget estimate of outlays was more for the Government-sponsored enterprises as a group than for the entire unified budget—which is over 20 times larger. During this period the absolute difference averaged \$4.0 billion for these enterprises, which is greater than the \$3.0 billion average absolute difference for the unified budget.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The original budget estimate of the 1969 outlays was adjusted to take out the enterprises that became fully privately owned and were accordingly removed from the budget during 1969.

Other fiscal activities.-Several other fiscal activities that are not measured in the budget also have economic impacts. Two of the most significant of these activities are credit guarantees and tax expenditures.

Credit guarantees.—Credit guarantees influence economic resources toward particular uses, especially toward housing, and provide some stimulus to the total spending in the economy. The outstanding guaranteed loans held by the public are large and have grown substantially each year.<sup>4</sup> By the end of 1973, they were \$147.7 billion. Their total impact on the economy is uncertain, however, since some portion of the private loans that were guaranteed might have been made anyway.

Tax expenditures.—Tax expenditures are benefits to individuals or corporations that result from tax exclusions, tax deductions, preferential tax rates, or tax deferrals. Tax expenditures are very difficult to estimate, though, even for past periods.<sup>5</sup> The concept requires a standard for comparison with the actual tax base, and there is substantial disagreement on what this standard should be. In addition, the estimate of any one tax expenditure depends on whether one tax provision is assumed to change at a time or all provisions are assumed to change simultaneously. Moreover, the aggregate impact of all tax expenditures on receipts depends on the extent that the statutory tax rates would be reduced in order to compensate for broadening the tax base. If the impact would be largely offset, the effects of tax expenditures on total receipts and aggregate spending in the economy would be small. Thus, while tax expenditures clearly do have substantial effects on the allocation of economic resources, the concept of tax expenditures and the problem of estimating them prospectively are such that estimates have been prepared only for past calendar years by the staffs of the Treasury Department and the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation.

#### THE BUDGET OUTLOOK TO 1979

In an age of increasingly complex problems requiring long-range solutions, the Nation cannot afford to look only a single year into the future when making budgetary decisions. Such decisions have longer range implications which we must try to assess before committing ourselves and our limited resources. The composition and level of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>See Special Analysis E. "Federal Credit Programs", in Special Analyses, Budget of the United States Government, Fiscal Year 1975. <sup>5</sup>See "Estimates of Federal Tax Expenditures", Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives, June 1, 1973.

1975 budget have been largely determined by past decisions and will, in turn, strongly affect subsequent budgets, mandating many expenditures, precluding others, and generally limiting our options in future years.

The Administration believes that the long-range implications of the budget are important. Thus, in the 1971 budget, it pioneered in presenting 5-year projections of Federal outlays and receipts. The 1973 budget expanded the presentation by including detailed 5-year projections of the cost of legislative proposals for major new and expanded programs. In the 1974 budget, a detailed preview of the next budget was introduced. This year more information on the outlook is presented.

By making these estimates available to the Congress, the public, and agencies of the executive branch, a framework is provided within which to examine this and future budgets. Such information helps us foresee difficulties, and thereby avoid becoming prisoners of the unintended consequences of past decisions. Analysis of these projections underscores the disciplined approach needed to maintain consistent fiscal policies that promote economic growth and stability, while providing the resources needed to support essential Federal services.

**The 1979 outlook.**—In the tables and discussion that follow, receipt and outlay estimates assume that the economy is operating at full employment, which is defined as a 4% rate of unemployment in the civilian labor force. The receipts projections assume that new taxes proposed in this budget are adopted, and that the existing tax law is not otherwise changed.

It was	Actual 1973		Estir	nate	
Item	1973	1974	1975	1976	1979
Full-employment receipts	243	278	311	339	428
Full-employment outlays, current programs	245	274	303	329	391
Full-employment margin, current programs	-2	4	8	10	37

THE	1979	OU	TLOOK	
lln b	ill io n	s of	dollars]	

The outlay estimates are simply projections of the consequences of continuing current and proposed programs; they are not forecasts of what the Administration will propose in future budgets or of possible program levels after future policy decisions. Generally, they reflect what is required by existing law and contractual obligations, extensions of expiring laws, 1975 budget proposals, and the minimum pay and price adjustments necessary to maintain real program levels. The assumption that expiring laws will be extended is not an Administration commitment to continue these programs, because no decision has necessarily been made on their future status. The assumption is used simply to reflect approximately how the 1975 program mix would look in 1979. These projections are a pragmatic way of preparing to meet future problems because they indicate the direction current decisions are taking us. They provide a means of recognizing the uncertainties of the future and provide a warning if the course set is wrong.

Full-employment receipts are expected to grow by 38% between 1975 and 1979 to about \$428 billion. The receipts projection reflects an increase in the average tax rate on taxable personal income as inflation and rising real income move people into higher tax brackets. This form of implicit tax increase raises taxes by about \$17 billion in 1979. Full-employment outlays for 1975 programs are expected to grow more slowly, increasing by 29% to about \$391 billion by 1979.

The excess of full-employment receipts over full-employment outlays provides an estimate of the margin that would be available to cover new initiatives, such as tax reductions, reductions in the public debt, and new or expanded programs between now and the end of 1979. The margin can be used not only to guide resource allocation but also as a guide to fiscal policy. For example, the \$8 billion margin in 1975, following a \$4 billion margin in 1974, is providing appropriate restraint on the economy. The potential 1979 margin is about \$37 billion. Almost half of this margin results from the implicit tax increase mentioned above.

The full-employment margin foreseen is predicated on conservative projections of the future costs of 1975 programs. For example, in the past, various initiatives have added to the budget total and thereby decreased the margin. The Congress added \$7.0 billion to the 1973 budget and \$3.8 billion to the 1974 budget, both of which will have an even larger impact on future budgets. Thus, past experience suggests that the margin now projected is larger than it will be in the future. Ignoring the limitations implicit in these estimates may lead to unsound budgetary commitments, and thereby seriously inhibit policy options for years to come.

Initiatives in the 1975 budget.—Projections of the cost for the major new and expanded programs which are legislative proposals appear in summary table 15. These proposals, plus the initiative for an energy research and development program which does not require new legislation, could add as much as \$10 billion to outlays by 1979. These programs, however, address pressing national needs. They underline this Administration's priorities—with an eye to available resources. These initiatives permit us to live within our means while still allowing a margin for coping with future problems. **Program trends.**—The outlay trends between 1975 and 1979 for the major program categories are summarized in the following table.

The 21% increase in outlays for national security and international affairs is significantly less than the 29% growth in total outlays. The major increases arise from military pay and price allowances. This projection implies a continued decline in the proportion of the budget devoted to these outlays—barring major changes in the international situation.

Human resources programs exhibit marked growth—36% from 1975 to 1979. This growth reflects the Nation's heavy commitment to health and income security, the outlays for which will be determined largely by price trends and the growing number of persons eligible for benefit payments.

PROJECTED FULL-EMFLOYMENT OUTLAYS FOR CURRENT PROGRAMS, 1975-79

Maine and a set		Percent		
Major category <sup>1</sup>	1975	1976	1979	- change 1975-79
National security and international affairs	91.8	99. 1	111.1	21
Domestic affairs	192.6	212. 7	261.3	36
Human resources	149.9	161.8	204.2	36
Physical resources	24.9	28.6	29.0	10
General Revenue Sharing	6.2	6.3	6.6	8
Other	11.6	14.7	21.5	8
Net interest	22.0	22.5	22.5	2
Employer share, employee retirement	<b>—3.6</b>	-3.7	-4.1	14
Total, full-employment outlays	302.8	329.4	390.8	

[In billions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> These broad categories are defined to include the following functions: National security and international affairs includes national defense and international affairs and finance. Human resources includes education and manpower; health; income security; and veterans benefits and services. Physical resources includes agriculture and rural development; natural resources and environment; commerce and transportation; and community development and housing. Other includes space research and technology; general government; and undistributed allowances and adjustments. Net interest includes the interest function less interest received by trust funds.

The projected increases in outlays for physical resources programs and General Revenue Sharing assume that the authorizations for those programs that expire before 1979 will be continued. The major changes in programs summarized under "Other" are the allowances for civilian pay and price increases and increases in law enforcement programs. The projections of net interest assume that the amount of debt outstanding will be the same as at the end of 1975, with any changes due to the refinancing of the existing debt at current interest rates.

Federal payments to individuals and aid to State and local governments.—Federal spending has shifted markedly in the past 20 years—and with particular abruptness in the last 5 years—away from direct Federal purchases of goods and services, for such programs as defense and space, and tcward direct Federal payments to individuals and aid to State and local governments. From 1959 to 1973, payments to individuals and aid to State and local governments have almost doubled as a percentage of total outlays and increased fivefold in dollar terms.

[In billion	s of dollars	]			
Category	1959 actual	1969 actual	1973 a ctu al	1975 est.	1979 2 est.
Payments to individuals	19.7	47.8	85.0	117.5	167.8
Aid to State and local governments	6.7	20.3	44.0	51.7	59. 5
To finance payments for individuals	2.4	7.1	14.5	16.9	21.7
Other	4.3	13.2	29.4	34.8	37.8
Total	26.3	68. 1	128. 9	169. 2	227.3
Percentage of total outlays	28.6	36.9	52.3	55.6	58.2

#### PAYMENTS TO INDIVIDUALS AND FEDERAL AID TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Payments to individuals plus aid to State and local governments to finance payments for individuals equal Federal payments for individuals, as in Summary Table 7, Controllability of Budget Outlays, plus the effects of proposed legislation. <sup>2</sup> The 1979 projection assumes the extension of expiring programs, such as General Revenue Sharing.

The present outlook indicates that payments to individuals and aid to State and local governments under existing programs will grow to about 58% of total outlays by 1979. Between 1975 and 1979 these outlays will increase by \$58 billion and reach a total of \$227 billion.

These projections indicate that the Federal Government is having, and will continue to have, an increasingly indirect budgetary impact on the marketplace. In keeping with the principles of the New Federalism, Federal money is being channelled into payments to individuals and into broader, more flexible assistance to State and local governments.

Ability to control outlays.—The need to project future resources and the claims upon them is underscored by the increasing long-term budgetary commitments and the consequent declining controllability of budget outlays. In 1967, 59% of total Federal spending was virtually uncontrollable due to existing law or prior legal commitments. Since then, repeated increases in uncontrollable programs have been enacted into law. As a result, uncontrollable spending has been rising at a faster rate than Federal receipts, and more rapidly than the rate of growth of the whole economy. In 1975, about 74% of the budget will be virtually uncontrollable. Of this amount, 78% are "open-ended programs and fixed costs," which includes social security, General

#### CONTROLLABILITY OF BUDGET OUTLAYS

[In billions of dollars]

	Estin	Percent change	
Category -	1975	1979 1	from 1975 to 1979
Relatively uncontrollable under present law:			
Open-ended programs and fixed costs:			
Payments for individuals:			
Social security and railroad retirement	67.2	94.1	40
Medicare	14.2	23.0	62
All other payments for individuals	52.8	64.7	22
Subtotal, payments for individuals	134.2	181.8	
Other open-ended programs and fixed costs	37.2	31.7	— <b>1</b> 5
Total, open-ended programs and fixed costs	171.4	213.6	25
Outlays from prior-year contracts and obligations	52.3	5 1814	33
Relatively controllable outlays Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	84.4 	) 4.1	14
Total budget outlays	304.4	390.8	28

<sup>1</sup> The assumption to continue General Revenue Sharing after the law expires in 1977 allows discretionary control in the 1979 program level. Therefore, General Revenue Sharing is included in relatively controllable outlays in 1979.

Revenue Sharing, interest on the Federal debt, veterans benefits, and similar programs.

As the above table shows, uncontrollable outlays for payments for individuals will increase by 36% between 1975 and 1979. This growth will be as fast as the expected rate of growth in full-employment receipts, and portends a continued struggle to maintain policy flexibility, with an increased concentration of the burden of fiscal policy adjustments being placed on a small part of the budget.

The budget in 1976.—Within the framework provided by the 5-year outlook, greater detail can be presented for 1976. However, the projections do not represent decisions or commitments as to specific amounts that will be requested for particular programs or agencies when the 1976 budget itself is submitted a year from now. New decisions will have to be made in light of the conditions that will exist next year. The implications of the 1975 recommendations for the 1976 budget are presented in the following tables, which show estimated 1976 budget authority and outlays by function and major agency. The estimate for the 1976 unemployment trust fund assumes that the economy is at full employment.

Implications of the outlook.—This outlook demonstrates that the initiatives proposed in this budget will not unduly restrict our

#### BUDGET AUTHORITY BY FUNCTION AND AGENCY

[In billions of dollars]

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	1976 estimate
Budget authority by function:	<u></u>		<u>.</u>	
National defense 1	82.8	88.2	95.0	101.0
International affairs and finance	3.6	5.3	4.7	4.1
Space research and technology	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.4
Agriculture and rural development	7.1	6.7	7.4	5.6
Natural resources and environment	7.2	2.5	3	9.0
Commerce and transportation	10.5	22.8	14.5	15.1
Community development and housing	6.1	5.0	6.4	6.8
Education and manpower	12.0	13.8	11.5	11.8
Health	22.2	26.2	28.0	30.2
Income security	79.8	93.0	104.0	2 112. 3
Veterans benefits and services	12.8		14.1	14.0
Interest	22.8	27.8	29.1	30.4
General government	6.0	6.4	6.8	7.0
General Revenue Sharing	8.3	6.1	6.2	6.4
Allowances <sup>3</sup>	0. 5	.4	2.2	5.3
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions	-8.4	-10.0	-10.7	-11.0
- Total budget authority	276.4	310.9	322.1	<sup>2</sup> 350.
ludget authority by agency:		•10.0		
Legislative and judicial branches	.8	.9	1.0	1.0
Executive Office of the President	.1	.1	.1	
Funds appropriated to the President	6.6	9.2	5.3	4.9
Agriculture	11.4	11.8	14.0	12.
Commerce	1.8	1.5	1.7	1.
Defense – Military 1	77.6	82.7	91.0	96.
Defense – Civil	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.
Health, Education, and Welfare.	89.2	106.5	113.7	122.
Housing and Urban Development	5.2	4.5	6.2	6.
Interior	-1.9	-3.8	-2.6	-2.
Justice.	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.
Labor	10.4	9.3	9.7	29.
State	.7	.8	.9	
Transportation	3.6	17.6	9.8	10.
Treasury	32.7	35.8	37.7	39.
Civil Service Commission	7.8	9.4	10.2	11.
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	3.4	3.0	3.2	3.4
Veterans Administration	12.7	13.8	14.1	13.
Other agencies	12.7	13.7	10.8	20.
	10.0	.4	2.2	20. 5.
Allowances <sup>3</sup> Undistributed intragovernmental transactions		. <del>4</del> 10. 0	2. 2 	
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions	—o. 4 —			
Total budget authority	276.4	310.9	322. 1	<sup>2</sup> 350.

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for the Department of Defense. <sup>2</sup> Includes an estimate for the unemployment trust fund which assumes full employment. Be-cause of the increasing uncertainties, no forecast of the unemployment rate has been made for 1976. <sup>3</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development programs, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

#### BUDGET OUTLAYS BY FUNCTION AND AGENCY

[In billions of dollars]

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	1976 estimate
Outlays by function:				
National defense 1	76.0	80.6	87.7	94.8
International affairs and finance	3.0	3.9	4.1	4.3
Space research and technology	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4
Agriculture and rural development	6.2	4.0	2.7	4.1
Natural resources and environment	. 6	.6	3.1	4. 1
Commerce and transportation	13.1	13.5	13.4	13.7
Community development and housing	4.1	5.4	5.7	7.4
Education and manpower	10.2	10.8	11.5	12.3
Health	18.4	23.3	26.3	28.6
Income security	73.1	85.0	100.1	² 107. 2
Veterans benefits and services	12.0	13.3	13.6	13.8
Interest	22.8	27.8	29.1	30.4
General government	5.5	6.8	6.8	6.9
General Revenue Sharing	6.6	6.1	6.2	6.3
Allowances 3		.3	1.6	4.4
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions	8.4	-10.0	-10. <b>7</b>	-11.6
– Total outlays	246. 5	274. 7	304.4	<sup>2</sup> 329. 4
Outlays by agency:				
Legislative and judicial branches	.7	.9	1.0	1.0
Executive Office of the President	*	.1	.1	.1
Funds appropriated to the President	3.7	4.6	4.4	4.3
Agriculture	10.0	9.3	9.2	10.4
Commerce	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8
Defense – Military 1	73.3	78.4	84.6	90.8
Defense-Civil	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.7
Health, Education, and Welfare	82.0	96.8	111.0	120.6
Housing and Urban Development	3.6	5.0	5.6	7.4
Interior	-2.3	3. 8	-2.7	-2.4
Justice	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.2
Labor	8.6	8.6	10.0	<sup>2</sup> 8. 9
State	. 6	.7	.8	.8
Transportation	8.2	8.4	9.1	9.7
Treasury	31.0	35.8	37.6	39.3
Civil Service Commission	4.6	5.9	7.3	8.1
National Aeronautics and Space Administra-				
tion	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.4
Veterans Administration	12.0	13.2	13.6	13.7
Other agencies	10.8	12.0	13.3	14.7
Allowances <sup>3</sup>		.3	1.6	4.4
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions.	8. 4	-10.0	-10.7	-11.6
Total outlays	246.5	274. 7	304.4	<sup>2</sup> 329. 4

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for the Department of Defense. <sup>2</sup> Includes an estimate for the unemployment trust fund which assumes full employment. Be-cause of the increasing uncertainties, no forecast of the unemployment rate has been made for 1976. <sup>3</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development programs, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies. \*Less than \$50 million.

41

ability to respond to issues in the future. Moreover, a good part of the growing long-range uncontrollability of the budget, due to increased commitments to assist individuals and State and local governments, furthers the Administration's objective of improving the effectiveness and responsiveness of government by permitting decisions to be made by those closest to the problem. The outlook also highlights the fact that our resources are not unlimited and that the Nation must make Federal budget decisions within the constraints of these longer range projections if an appropriate division of resources between the Federal Government and the rest of the economy is to be maintained.

# PART 3 BUDGET RECEIPTS

43

#### **BUDGET RECEIPTS**

This section of the budget describes the major sources of budget receipts, sets forth the economic assumptions on which the receipts estimates are based, and discusses the legislative proposals affecting them.

#### SUMMARY

Total budget receipts in 1975 are estimated at \$295 billion, compared with \$270 billion in 1974, an increase of \$25 billion. The estimates for 1974 and 1975 are given in round numbers to emphasize the difficulties of making accurate forecasts of budget receipts. The estimates should be considered in terms of a range of estimates extending a minimum of one percent on either side.

The expansion of economic activity, although expected to be at a lower rate than in the recent past, will raise individual incomes and provide increased budget receipts in 1975. In addition, estimated budget receipts in 1975 reflect:

- Higher social insurance taxes and contributions resulting from legislated increases in the taxable earnings base.
- Proposed legislation to institute an Emergency Windfall Profits Tax, which will take the form of a graduated tax on the sale of domestic crude oil at prices higher than the ceiling price established by the Cost of Living Council on December 1, 1973.
- The tax reform and simplification proposals submitted by the Administration in April of last year. These proposals include a property tax credit for the elderly, a new and expanded minimum taxable income provision, a limitation on artificial accounting losses, and a proposal to simplify our tax structure.
- Legislation which has been proposed to liberalize deductions for individual contributions to pension plans.

Composition of budget receipts.—The Federal tax system relies predominantly on income and payroll taxes. In 1975:

• Income taxes paid by individuals and corporations are estimated at \$129 billion and \$48 billion, respectively. Combined receipts from these income taxes will account for 60% of total budget receipts.

- Social insurance taxes and contributions—composed largely of payroll taxes levied on wages and salaries and paid equally by employers and employees—will produce an estimated \$85.6 billion, 29% of the total.
- Excise taxes imposed on selected commodities, services, and activities are expected to provide \$17.4 billion, 6% of total budget receipts.
- Other taxes and miscellaneous receipts will amount to an estimated \$15.0 billion, 5% of the total.

Source	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	
Individual income taxes	103.2	118.0	129.0	
Corporation income taxes	36.2	43.0	48.0	
Social insurance taxes and contributions (trust funds)	64.5	77.9	85.6	
Excise taxes 1	16.3	17.1	17.4	
Estate and gift taxes	4.9	5.4	6.0	
Customs duties	3.2	3.5	3.8	
Miscellaneous receipts 1	3.9	5.0	5.2	
Total budget receipts	232. 2	270.0	295.0	

#### BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE

[In billions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

#### ECONOMIC ASSUMPTIONS

The economic assumptions that underlie the estimates of budget receipts are shown in the table below. The projection for calendar year 1974 reflects the expected slowdown in the rate of economic expansion from the unsustainable rate of the previous 2-year period. This slowdown will be accentuated by the shortage of energy supplies.

#### ECONOMIC ASSUMPTIONS

[Calendar years. In billions of dollars]

Description	1972 actual	1973 estimate	1974 estimate
Gross national product	1, 155	1, 288	1, 390
Personal income	939	1,035	1, 135
Corporate profits before tax	<del>9</del> 8	126	124

**Full-employment receipts.**—While actual receipts are affected by the state of the economy, full-employment receipts are based on the amount of income that would be generated if the economy were continually operating at full employment (conventionally defined as

540-000 0 - 74 - 4

unemployment equal to 4% of the civilian labor force). The receipts that would be produced by existing and proposed tax laws if economic resources were fully employed were \$243 billion in 1973 and are estimated to be \$278 billion in 1974 and \$311 billion in 1975.

#### CHANGES IN BUDGET RECEIPTS

Budget receipts are estimated to rise by \$37.8 billion in 1974 and \$25.0 billion in 1975. The year-to-year changes can be divided between those due to growth in the tax base and those due to revisions in the tax structure. Under tax laws in effect in January 1972, receipts would have risen by \$28.4 billion in 1974 (from \$228.7 billion to \$257.1 billion) and by \$19.8 billion in 1975 (from \$257.1 billion to \$276.9 billion). Thus, enacted and proposed tax law changes, which are shown in the accompanying table, increase the growth in receipts by \$9.4 billion in 1974 and by \$5.2 billion in 1975.

CHANGES IN BUDGET RECEI	CHANGES	IN BUDGE	T RECEIPTS
-------------------------	---------	----------	------------

[In billions of dollars]

	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Receipts under tax rates and structure in effect on Jan. 1, 1972	228. 7	257.1	276. 9
Enacted legislative changes:			
Social security taxes:			
Rate increase from 10.4% to 11.7% effective Jan. 1, 1973 1	+3.2	+6.8	+7.0
Taxable earnings base increases:			
\$9,000 to \$10,800 effective Jan. 1, 1973 1	+0.4	+4.7	+5.4
\$10,800 to \$13,200 effective Jan. 1, 1974		+0.4	+4.6
\$13,200 to \$14,100 effective Jan. 1, 1975			+0.1
Reduction in telephone excise tax	-0.1	-0.3	0.5
Increase in Medicare premium		+0.1	+0.2
Total receipts under existing legislation	232. 2	268.8	293. 7
Changes due to proposed legislation:			
Emergency Windfall Profits Tax 2		+1.0	+3.0
Administration tax reform and simplification proposals Liberalized deductions for individual contributions to pension	••		-1.0
plans			-0.9
Increase in railroad retirement receipts			+0.2
Write-off of silver certificates		+0.2	
Total receipts from existing and proposed legislation	232.2	270.0	295.0

<sup>1</sup> The effect of the tax rate increase from 10.4% to 11.7% is calculated using the taxable earnings base of \$9,000; the effect of the taxable earnings base increase from \$9,000 to \$10,800 is calculated using the 11.7% tax rate. <sup>2</sup> The estimates for this proposal are shown net of the impact on regular corporation income taxes. The gross impact in 1975 is \$5 billion.

#### **RECEIPTS BY SOURCE**

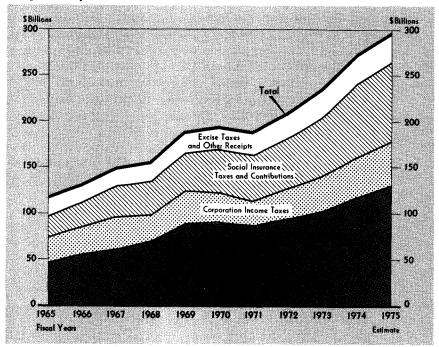
Individual income taxes.—Individual income tax receipts are estimated at \$118 billion in 1974 and \$129 billion in 1975. The increase of \$11 billion in 1975 is largely due to growth in taxable personal income. The estimate for 1975 reflects the Administration tax reform and simplification proposals, which will reduce taxes by \$1 billion. The 1975 estimate also reflects legislation which has been proposed to liberalize deductions for individual pension plans. The tax loss from this proposal is estimated to be \$0.9 billion in 1975.

**Corporation income taxes.**—Corporation income tax receipts are estimated at \$48 billion in 1975, an increase of \$5 billion over the previous year. A large part of this increase results from the proposed Emergency Windfall Profits Tax.

Social insurance taxes and contributions.—Receipts from this source are expected to total \$85.6 billion in 1975, up by \$7.7 billion from 1974. Included in the total are social security and other payroll taxes, unemployment insurance taxes and deposits, Federal employee retirement contributions, and payments by the elderly for supplementary medical insurance. These receipt figures reflect:

- An anticipated increase in the dollar amount of payrolls covered by the social security system and by other retirement and insurance programs due to the expansion of employment and the rise in wage rates;
- A statutory increase in the taxable earnings base under social security from \$10,800 to \$13,200 effective January 1, 1974, and an anticipated increase from \$13,200 to \$14,100 effective January 1, 1975, through the operation of the automatic adjustment mechanism; and
- Anticipated legislation to provide the increased receipts that are required to finance the present level of benefits under the railroad retirement system.

**Excise taxes.**—Excise taxes are levied on a variety of products, services, and activities. Receipts from these taxes in 1975 are estimated at \$17.4 billion, which is \$0.3 billion more than in 1974. Excise tax receipts in both 1974 and 1975 reflect the continued phasing out of the telephone excise tax. This tax rate was reduced from 9% to 8% on January 1, 1974, and will be reduced to 7% on January 1, 1975.



#### **Budget Receipts**

Other receipts.—Estate and gift taxes, customs, and miscellaneous receipts are estimated to total \$15.0 billion in 1975, an increase of \$1.0 billion from 1974.

The detail of budget receipts by source is shown in table 11 in part 7. In addition to these budget receipts, the Government receives significant proprietary income from the public. This is derived from various market-oriented activities—such as rents, royalties, and the sale of Government products and property—that are excluded from budget receipts and instead are treated as offsets to related budget authority and outlays. The detail of proprietary receipts from the public is shown in table 12 in part 7.

## PART 4

# THE FEDERAL PROGRAM BY FUNCTION

49

### THE FEDERAL PROGRAM BY FUNCTION

This section discusses the budget in terms of the functions or purposes being served. Outlays for each program are placed in the single function which best represents that program's major purpose. The functions differ from the categories used in part 2 of the separate volume of Special Analyses where a program may be placed in more than one category depending upon the analytical purpose being served. Because of the special interest in energy programs, they are discussed in a separate section, even though outlays are included under various functions or in a special allowance for acceleration of energy research and development.

#### SUMMARY

Total outlays in 1975 are estimated to be \$304.4 billion, an increase of \$29.8 billion over 1974. In 1976, full-employment outlays for programs in the current budget are projected at \$329 billion.<sup>1</sup>

**Major functions.**—Distribution of 1975 budget outlays among major functions may be summarized as follows:

- National defense accounts for \$87.7 billion or 28.8% of the total.
- International affairs and finance outlays account for \$4.1 billion, or 1.3% of the total.
- Human resources programs (education and manpower, health, income security, and veterans benefits and services) account for \$151.5 billion, 49.8% of the budget.
- Physical resources programs (agriculture and rural development, natural resources and environment, commerce and transportation, and community development and housing) represent \$24.9 billion, or 8.2%.
- General Revenue Sharing is \$6.2 billion, or 2.0% of the budget.
- A special allowance for acceleration of energy research and development will total \$0.5 billion in 1975.
- Programs in other domestic affairs functions (space research and technology and general government), and allowances will total \$11.1 billion, or 3.7% in 1975.
- Net interest (interest paid to the public) is \$22.0 billion, or 7.2% of the budget.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes an estimate for the unemployment trust fund which assumes full-employment. Because of the increasing uncertainties, no forecast of the actual unemployment rate has been made for 1976.

#### SUMMARY OF BUDGET OUTLAYS BY FUNCTION

<b>P</b>		Out	a ys		Recom- mended
Function	1969 actual	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
National security and international affairs:					
National defense <sup>2</sup>	81.2	76.0	80.6	87.7	95.0
International affairs and finance	3.8	3.0	3.9	4. 1	4.7
Domestic affairs:					
Human resources programs	(63.5)	(113.7)	(132.4)	(151.5)	(157.6)
Education and manpower	6.5	10.2	10.8	11.5	11.5
Health	11.6	18.4	23.3	26.3	28.0
Income security	37.7	73.1	85.0	100.1	104.0
Veterans benefits and services	7.6	12.0	13.3	13.6	14.1
Physical resources programs	(18.3)	(24.0)	(23.6)	(24.9)	(28.0)
Agriculture and rural development	6. 2	6.2	4.0	2.7	7.4
Natural resources and environment	2. 2	.6	.6	3.1	3
Commerce and transportation	7.9	13.1	13.5	13.4	14.5
Community development and housing	2.0	4.1	5.4	5.7	6.4
General Revenue Sharing		(6.6)	(6, 1)	(6.2)	(6.2)
Other	(7,0)	(8.8)	(10.3)	(11.6)	(12.2)
General government	2.8	5.5	6.8	6.8	6.8
Space research and technology	4.2	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2
Special allowance for acceleration of energy					
research and development				.5	. 8
Allowances <sup>3</sup>			.3	1.1	1.4
Net interest:					
Interest	15.8	22.8	27.8	29.1	29.1
Interest received by trust funds	-3.1	-5.4	-6.4	-7.1	-7.1
Employer share, employee retirement	-2.0	-2.9	-3.5	-3.6	-3.6
Total budget outlays	184. 5	246. 5	274.7	304.4	322. 1

[In billions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority in 1969 of \$196.2 billion, in 1973 of \$276.4 billion, and in 1974 of \$310.9 billion. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense.

<sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for civilian agency pay raises and contingencies.

#### **OUTLAY TRENDS SINCE WORLD WAR II**

Both the size and composition of the Federal budget have changed dramatically in the past 3 decades. The years 1947-50 were characterized by relatively heavy outlays for veterans benefits, foreign assistance, and net interest—which together accounted for more than 42% of total outlays in each of those years. National defense spending ran between 30% and 36% of total outlays, and the remaining functions amounted to only 22% to 27% of the total. By 1953, due to the Korean War, spending for veterans, international affairs, and net

interest had dropped to 16% of the total, while defense amounted to two-thirds, and all other spending was less than 20%. The rise in defense spending in conjunction with Vietnam fighting peaked in 1968 at 45% of total outlays. Last year, outlays for veterans, international affairs, and net interest dropped to 13% of the total, defense spending was reduced to less than one-third, and all other spending rose to over half of the total.

The following table, showing budget outlays at 5-year intervals since 1950, illustrates many of the changes that have occurred.

{In billions of			·			
Function	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975 estimate
National security and international affairs:						
National defense <sup>1</sup>	13.1	40.2	45.9	<b>49.</b> 6	80.3	87.7
International affairs and finance	4.8	2.0	3.1	4.3	3.6	4.1
Domestic affairs:						
Human resources	(14.0)	(14.5)	(25.5)	(35.4)	(72.6)	(151.5)
Education and manpower	. 2	.6	1.1	2.3	7.3	11.5
Health	.3	.3	.8	1.7	12.9	26.3
Income security	4.7	9.1	18.3	25.7	43.7	100.1
Veterans benefits and services	8.8	4.5	5.4	5.7	8.7	13.6
Physical resources	(5.9)	(5.7)	(10.1)	(14.6)	(21.2)	(24.9)
Agriculture and rural development	2.8	4.0	3.3	4.8	6.2	2.7
Natural resources and environment	1.2	.5	1.0	2.1	2.6	3.1
Commerce and transportation		1.1	4.8	7.4	9.5	13.4
Community development and housing		*	1.0	.3	3.0	5.7
General Revenue Sharing						(6.2)
Other		(1.3)	(1.6)	(7.3)	(7.0)	(11.6)
General government	• •	1.2	Ì. 2	2. 2	3.3	6.8
Space research and technology		.1	.4	5.1	3.7	3.3
Special allowance for acceleration of energy research and development						.5
Allowances <sup>2</sup>						1.1
Net interest:						
Interest	5.7	6.0	8.3	10.4	18.3	29.1
Interest received by trust funds		-1.2	-1.4		-3.9	-7.1
Employer share, employee retirement <sup>3</sup>		*	9			
Total budget outlays	43.1	68.5	92. 2	118.4	196.6	304.4
Percent distribution:						
National security and international affairs	41.5	61.7	53.1	45.5	42.7	30.2
Domestic affairs		31.2	40.4	48.4	51.3	63.8
Net interest		7.1	7.5	7.2	7.3	7.2
Employer share, employee retirement <sup>3</sup>		**	-1.0	-1.1	-1.2	-1.2

BUDGET OUTLAYS BY FUNCTION SINCE 19	BUDGET	OUTLAYS	BY	FUNCTION	SINCE	1950
-------------------------------------	--------	---------	----	----------	-------	------

(In billions of dollars)

Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense.
 Includes allowances for civilian agency pay raises and contingencies.
 Includes -\$0.5 billion of budget outlays in 1950 unallocable by function.
 \*Less than \$50 million.

52

	1950	1955	1960	1965	1970	1975 estimate
Outlays (in billions of dollars):						
National security and international affairs	17.9	42.3	49.0	53.9	83.9	91.8
Domestic affairs	21.2	21.4	37.3	57.3	100.8	194.2
Other	4. 1	4.8	6.0	7.2	11. <b>9</b>	18.4
Total	43. 1	68.5	92. 2	118.4	196.6	304.4
Percent of GNP:						
National security and international affairs	6.8	11.2	9.9	8.2	8.8	6.3
Domestic affairs	8.0	5.7	7.5	8.8	10.6	13.3
Other	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3
Total	16.4	18. 1	18.6	18.1	20.6	20. 9

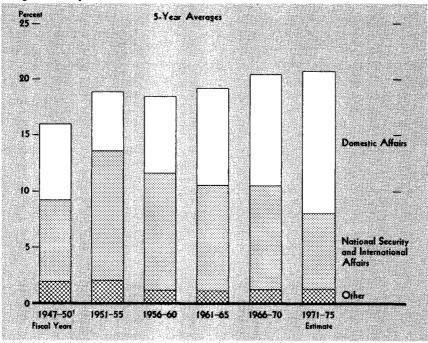
A broader perspective is gained by focusing on the major groupings relative to total output in the economy (GNP).

Total outlays have risen in response to the expansion of the economy, the demand for more public services, and inflation. However, these factors do not affect all components of the budget equally. Spending for national security and international affairs programs has fluctuated greatly as a share of GNP depending on world conditions, but the trend has been sharply downward for most of the post-World War II period. In contrast, the trend of domestic affairs spending has been steadily upward over most of this period, while net interest has grown at about the same rate as the total economy. The following chart, by focusing on averages for several groups of years, helps to show the trends that have dominated Federal spending over this span of time.

Total outlays as a percent of GNP rose substantially between 1947 and 1966, initially because of the national security affairs expansion necessitated by the Korean War and post-Korean security needs, and subsequently because of the rapid rise in domestic affairs spending. For the period 1967–75, the decline in national security and international spending relative to GNP has been sufficient to offset virtually all of the increase in domestic affairs spending, so total outlays have fluctuated narrowly around 21% of GNP since 1967.

The decline in the proportion of our economy devoted to national security and international affairs is reflected in the following results.

- The armed forces in 1973 reached the lowest manpower level since 1951.
- Foreign assistance in real terms (adjusted for inflation) is at the lowest level since World War II.
- Total defense spending in real terms (adjusted for inflation) was lower in 1973 than in any year since 1951.



Budget Outlays as a Percent of GNP

<sup>1</sup> Covers only 4 years, since 1946 included significant World War II spending.

The 1975 budget proposes an increase in national security and international affairs spending in real terms. However, total spending on national security and international affairs—again, in real terms will be markedly below the peacetime levels of the 1955–65 period. In fact, in the 3 years covered by this budget, national security and international affairs outlays will be the lowest percentage of GNP since fiscal year 1941.

In contrast, spending on domestic affairs programs has expanded rapidly and is continuing to expand. The bulk of this growth is concentrated in human resources programs, especially in income security and health activities.

In 1960, human resources programs amounted to \$26 billion, which was 68% of total outlays for domestic affairs but only 28% of total budget outlays. By 1970 these outlays had increased to \$73 billion, totaling 72% of domestic affairs spending and 37% of total outlays. By 1975, outlays for human resources programs are estimated to be over \$150 billion, and amount to 78% of spending for domestic affairs and half of total outlays.

Fiscal year	Total	Human resources	All other
1950	8.0	<sup>1</sup> 5. 3	2.7
1955	5.7	3.8	1.8
1960	7.5	5.2	2.4
1965	8.8	5.4	3.3
1970	10.6	7.6	3.0
1975 estimate	13.3	10.4	2.9

#### SPENDING FOR DOMESTIC AFFAIRS AS A PERCENT OF GNP

<sup>1</sup> Veterans benefits and services accounted for nearly two-thirds of this percentage, but by 1975 will be less than 10% of the human resources total.

Net interest is the third major category of Federal budgetary outlays. While it varies from year to year, net interest has been a relatively stable percent of the GNP for 2 decades.

#### ENERGY

Until recent years, this country was largely self-sufficient in energy production. With low energy prices in this country, households and industries increased their consumption rapidly. The growing demand for energy has now outstripped readily available domestic supplies. Thus, we have become more dependent on imported petroleum, which was, until recently, low in cost, and the development of higher priced domestic sources lagged. The interruption of oil exports by Arab countries following the Middle East war, which aggravated the energy problem, underscores sharply the need for this country to reestablish its ability to be self-sufficient in energy.

The 1975 budget provides funds for the Federal role in a comprehensive national energy policy to deal with current shortages and funds to initiate Project Independence. This is an accelerated private and governmental effort to reestablish the Nation's capability for selfsufficiency in energy by 1980. The research and development component of this program, which takes into account the recommendations of the Chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, anticipates Federal funding of \$10 billion or more during the next 5 years. Greater amounts may be needed after 1980. It is intended that this R. & D. program will encourage and complement, rather than supplant, a vigorous research and development effort by private industry.

Other key elements of the comprehensive national energy policy include:

 stringent energy conservation measures to curtail use of scarce fuels;

55

- allocation of petroleum products to give priority to energy supplies critical to economic growth and employment;
- adjustment of outmoded regulatory restrictions on railroads in order to permit energy savings and other economies;
- accelerated development of domestic oil and gas reserves, including removal of the ceiling on the wellhead price of new natural gas, production from the Elk Hills, Calif., Naval Petroleum Reserve, and development by private industry of western oil shale and Outer Continental Shelf oil deposits;
- increased early use of our vast coal resources, including coal from surface mining under guidelines and standards governing environmental impact;
- increased use of currently available technologies for secondary and tertiary recovery of oil and for gasification of coal;
- accelerated approval of sites for energy facilities and construction of nuclear power plants; and
- reorganization of the Federal administrative machinery to deal more effectively with short- and long-term energy needs.

Recent steps toward the goal of achieving the capability for energy self-sufficiency include:

- establishment of the Federal Energy Office as a focal point for energy matters within the executive branch;
- accelerated leasing of the Outer Continental Shelf for oil and gas development;
- enactment of legislation permitting the construction of the Alaskan pipeline;
- first leasing of Federal land to permit the production of oil from shale; and,
- \$115 million supplemental funding during the fiscal year 1974 to initiate accelerated Federal support of energy research and development.

Achieving the capability for energy self-sufficiency will require that the United States sharply increase its ability to utilize domestic coal, nuclear, and other energy resources. For the longer term, the Nation must also develop advanced technologies which will permit energy selfsufficiency through the exploitation of renewable or virtually inexhaustible energy resources, such as fusion and solar energy.

In carrying forward this national research and development strategy, there are important reasons for a strong Federal role.

- National security and economic stability require the capability for energy self-sufficiency even if the availability of imported petroleum in the short-term improves.
- Federal support or encouragement of energy R. & D. can speed the commercial availability of new energy technologies.

• The magnitude and urgency of the R. & D. effort required for energy self-sufficiency can require Federal as well as private involvement.

While these factors indicate the need for strong Federal support, it is imperative that the private sector's primary responsibility for energy R. & D. be fostered and that its technical and financial capabilities be fully utilized. The Federal program must be structured to encourage private investment in energy R. & D. and to avoid unnecessary Government expenditures which may merely replace private sector investments.

A key element of the Federal program is the flexibility to tailor the Federal effort in each R. & D. area to the characteristics of the technology, the stage of development, and the industry involved. In some R. & D. areas in which there is considerable uncertainty as to the level of private funding that will actually be forthcoming in response to market forces, this implies flexibility to step up Federal support if required, and reduce it when no longer needed.

The 1975 budget provides a total of over \$2.0 billion in budget authority for energy R. & D. as reflected in the following table.

The budget provides for a substantial increase in nuclear energy programs. Specifically, this increase provides for continued growth in

Program or agency	Ou	Outlays	
rrogram or agency	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975
Energy research and development programs included under regular functional categories:			
National defense: Atomic Energy Commission	648	791	856
Natural resources and environment:			
Department of the Interior	182	200	232
Environmental Protection Agency	60	63	70
Education and manpower: National Science Foundation	24	30	38
Other	28	47	47
Subtotal, energy R. & D. programs included under regular			
functional categories	942	1, 131	1, 243
Special allowance for acceleration of energy research and develop-			
ment		461	809
Total, all energy research and development programs	942	<sup>1</sup> 1, 592	1 2,052

#### ENERGY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

#### [In millions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Includes an increase of \$84 million in outlays and \$172 million in budget authority for related basic research and for environmental and health effects research.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the program to develop the liquid metal fast breeder reactor as well as a greatly expanded effort to develop the technology for harnessing nuclear fusion as a future energy source. Funds under the total shown for the Atomic Energy Commission will also be used for programs to develop other advanced converter and breeder reactors, to make nuclear systems even safer, to develop improved methods for producing enriched uranium, and to increase basic research in relevant physical and biological sciences. These funds will be further augmented by allocations from the allowance for R. & D. acceleration shown in the table above.

While some increases for nonnuclear energy R. & D. programs are shown by agency in the table above, the major expansion of funds for these programs will be financed from the allowance for acceleration of energy R. & D. The combination of these funds will provide for greatly expanded programs to develop improved technologies for coal extraction, for producing clean liquid and gaseous fuels from coal and for direct combustion of coal.

Coal gasification and liquefaction techniques, presently at an early state of development, can increase the versatility of coal and enhance its importance as an energy resource. The success of these techniques will contribute greatly to U.S. energy self-sufficiency because the United States has the world's largest known reserves of coal. The allowance for acceleration of R. & D. also supports programs to develop and demonstrate new technologies for environmental control and expanded programs in solar and geothermal energy, as well as research to improve the efficiency of energy conversion. In addition, the allowance for acceleration of energy R. & D. provides for increased efforts in basic research and in environmental sciences and health effects research.

The overall plans for energy R. & D. in 1975, and through 1979, have been provided in the President's Energy Message of January 23. Budget amendments will be transmitted, concurrently with this budget, to the Congress, distributing the allowance for acceleration of R. & D. by agency.

#### **Program Highlights**

- Ended American combat involvement in the war in Vietnam.
- Maintained military strength.
- Continued negotiations on further strategic arms limitations with the Soviet Union.
- Initiated discussions on mutual and balanced force reductions in Europe with the Warsaw Pact countries.
- Completed the transition to an All-Volunteer Force.

#### New Developments

- Strengthen military readiness and modernize combat forces.
- Introduce a number of new research and development programs to maintain the effectiveness of the general purpose forces and to have the option to produce new strategic systems.
- Expand airlift capabilities.
- Increase the ratio of combat to support forces.
- Improve military efficiency by reducing overhead costs.

Peace throughout the world, and continued progress toward prosperity, are related goals shared by all civilized nations. In order to contribute toward these goals, the national security programs of the United States must enable us to deter other nations from initiating conflict which affects this Nation's vital interests, and if deterrence fails, to defeat any aggressor.

Military strength, the will to employ that strength if necessary, and the recognition of American resolve by potential adversaries, are also requirements for successful negotiations. Unless the United States maintains its strength and its resolve, there is only limited incentive for potential adversaries to keep the peace and to compromise where perceived national interests conflict.

Supplemental appropriations in 1974, and an increase from \$88.2 billion budget authority in 1974 to \$95.0 billion in budget authority in 1975, are necessary to maintain a level of U.S. military strength consistent with the achievement of these goals.

These increases are the minimum required to insure the combat readiness and modernization of American forces, to provide for the development of future weapons and to offset the erosion of defense purchasing power through pay and price increases. Despite these essential increases, national defense programs in 1974 and 1975 will require a smaller percentage of gross national product and the Federal budget, and will employ a smaller portion of the Nation's labor force than at any time since 1950.

Outlays for national defense programs, including those provided for by the supplemental appropriations request for 1974, will be \$87.7 billion in 1975 and are expected to reach \$94.8 billion in 1976.

	NATIONAL	DEFENSE
--	----------	---------

Program or agency		Outlays			
	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>	
Department of Defense-Military <sup>2 3</sup>	73, 297	78, 400	84, 600	<b>90, 97</b> 4	
Military Assistance <sup>2 3</sup>	531	1, 100	1, 200	1, 92	
Subtotal, Military and Military Assistance <sup>2</sup>	73, 828	79, 500	85, 800	92, 89	
Atomic Energy <sup>2 3</sup>	2, 393	2, 328	2,886	3, 058	
Defense-related activities	177	-16	12	59	
Deductions for offsetting receipts 4	-377	—1, 240	-969	969	
Total	76, 021	80, 573	87, 729	95, 047	

#### [In millions of dollars]

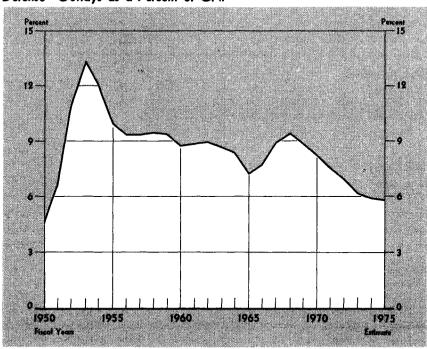
<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$82,787 million in 1973 and \$88,177 million in 1974.

2 Entries net of offsetting receipts.
 4 Entries net of offsetting receipts and trust funds.
 4 Excludes offsetting receipts which have been deducted by subfunctions above: 1973, \$1,933 million; 1974, \$2,912 million: 1975, \$3,706 million.

Department of Defense-Military.-The Soviet Union continues to pursue an aggressive program to develop new military weapons. As U.S. forces and defense spending, measured in dollars of constant purchasing power, have been reduced, Soviet forces and spending have been increased. In order to prevent a serious imbalance from developing, the United States must continue to modernize and to improve the readiness of its combat forces.

It is hoped that negotiations toward strategic arms limitations and mutual and balanced force reductions will be successful in reducing further the threat of war. However, while negotiations continue, the United States must maintain adequate force levels and technology. If negotiations fail and the Soviet Union seeks military advantage, the United States must be prepared to increase its forces quickly and effectively.

Because the time required for development and deployment of major weapon systems is long, decisions made today will shape the



#### Defense<sup>\*</sup> Outlays as a Percent of GNP

\* Department of Defense-Military and military assistance.

ability of the United States to maintain its strength 5 to 10 years from now. Although American forces are adequate today, the United States must begin the research and development efforts necessary to prepare for the future.

As long as the allies of the United States assume their share of the burden, general purpose force levels overseas will be maintained in the North Atlantic Treaty Organization countries. Agreement with Warsaw Pact members upon mutual reductions, if reached, will leave the security of all NATO nations undiminished. Efforts to inject new vitality into the NATO alliance will be pursued through serious, candid discussions. As the Asian allies of the United States become increasingly self-sufficient, they will be expected to increase their share of the burden for their defense. Even though many American forces have been withdrawn from Southeast Asia, the United States will continue to lend substantial support to its allies there.

Specific materiel shortages which were brought to light during the Middle-East crisis will be eliminated, and the readiness of ships, aircraft and weapons will be increased in accord with more realistic estimates based upon this recent experience. Military efficiency will be improved through increasing the ratio of combat to support forces.

540-000 O - 74 - 5

	Actual		Estim	ated
	1968	1973	1974	1975
Outlays (in billions):				
Manpower	32.6	41.2	43.9	47.5
Operating costs (other than payroll)	12.3	10.5	12.1	13.3
Procurement, research and development, and con-				
struction	33. 1	22.1	23.5	25.0
Total	78.0	73.8	79.5	85. 8
Percent of total:				
Manpower	42	56	55	55
Operating costs (other than payroll)	16	14	15	16
Procurement, research and development, and con-				
struction	42	30	30	29
Total	100	100	100	100

#### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE OUTLAYS 1

<sup>1</sup> Includes military assistance program and foreign military sales programs.

Manpower costs for 1974 and 1975 will require a larger share of the military budget than the total of operations, procurement, research and development, and construction, as indicated in the accompanying table. Data for 1968, the peak year of the Vietnam war, are shown for comparative purposes.

Major Department of Defense missions are shown in the following table in terms of total obligational authority. Total obligational authority for any year is the sum of budget authority granted or requested from the Congress in that year plus unused budget authority from prior years and other financial adjustments.

Strategic forces.—Total obligational authority of \$7.6 billion is proposed in 1975 for strategic forces. The primary objective of these forces is to deter nuclear attack against the United States and its allies. To achieve this objective, the United States must have a secure capability to limit conflict and, even after absorbing a first strike, to inflict unacceptable damage upon a potential aggressor. Although the United States is hopeful that continued strategic arms limitations negotiations will lead to further equitable agreements, this country must continue to be in a position to prevent its potential adversaries from attaining nuclear superiority.

In view of the extensive development of strategic weapons now underway in the Soviet Union, the United States must maintain a wide range of weapons development programs. Development of the Trident sea-based ballistic missile system and the B-1 advanced manned strategic bomber will continue. Research and development

#### SUMMARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE BUDGET PROGRAM<sup>1</sup>

[In billions of dollars]

	Tot	Total obligational authority				
Major military programs	Actu	al	Estimate			
	1968	1973	1974	1975		
Strategic forces	7. 2	7.2	6.9	7.6		
General purpose forces	30.4	25.8	27.9	29.2		
Intelligence and communications	5.5	5.7	5.9	6.5		
Airlift and sealift	1.8	.9	1.0	1.0		
Guard and Reserve	2.2	3.9	4.4	4.8		
Research and development <sup>2</sup>	4.3	6.5	7.0	8.4		
Central supply and maintenance	8.4	8.6	8.9	9.3		
Training, medical, and other general personnel ac-						
tivities	12.2	16.4	18.2	20.1		
Administration and associated activities	1.2	1.7	1.8	2.2		
Support of other nations <sup>1</sup>	1.8	2.6	1.8	2.2		
Total obligational authority	75.0	79.3	83.8	91.3		
Prior year funds and other financial adjustments	1.4	-1.7	-1.1	3		
Total budget authority	76.4	77.6	82. 7	91.0		

<sup>1</sup> Excludes military assistance program and foreign military sales programs. <sup>2</sup> Excludes R. & D. in other program areas on systems approved for production.

projects to provide a number of other possible strategic weapons will be initiated. These include larger warheads for intercontinental ballistic missiles, mobile missiles, cruise missiles, and a smaller ballistic missile submarine. Decision to produce and deploy these systems will depend, among other things, upon the outcome of the strategic arms limitation negotiations.

In response both to the interim strategic arms limitations agreement and to a reassessment of the nature of the strategic threat, the United States will continue a major reorientation of the strategic defensive forces. The Safeguard antiballistic missile system at Grand Forks, N. Dak., will become operational in 1975, thus providing protection to Minuteman missiles located in that area. However, Safeguard deployment will be limited at this time to the North Dakota site.

In recognition of the reduced threat of a massive bomber attack, the Nike-Hercules surface-to-air missile batteries located in the United States, and some fighter interceptor squadrons, are being phased out. Current U.S. air defense efforts concentrate on surveillance, control of U.S. air space, warning of attack, and a prudent interception capability. The ability to detect and warn of an enemy missile attack will be improved by means of satellite-based sensors and sophisticated radar systems.

Din Alar	Act	ual	Estir	nated
Description	June 30, 1968	June 30, 1973	June 30, 1974	June 30, 1975
Military personnel (in thousands):				
End strength:				
Army	1.570	801	782	785
Navy	765	564	551	541
Marine Corps.	307	196	196	196
Air Force	905	691	645	630
Total, Department of Defense	3, 547	2, 252	2, 174	2, 152
Average strength:		-,		
Army	1,487	839	788	780
Navy	752	579	562	554
Marine Corps	298	198	192	196
Air Force	899	708	676	647
Total, Department of Defense	3, 436	2, 324	2, 218	2, 177
Strategic forces:				
Intercontinental ballistic missiles:				
Minuteman	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Titan II	54	54	54	54
Polaris-Poseidon missiles	656	656	656	656
Strategic bombers	719	506	506	506
General purpose forces:				
Land forces:				
Army divisions	192/	, 13	13	13
Marine divisions	4	3	3	3
Tactical air forces:				
Air Force wings	25	22	22	22
Navy attack wings	15	14	14	14
Marine Corps wings	3	3	3	3
Naval forces:				
Attack and antisubmarine carriers	23	16	14	15
Nuclear attack submarines	33	60	61	67
Other warships	381	242	186	191
Amphibious assault ships	157	66	65	65
Airlift and sealift forces:				
C-5A airlift squadrons	0	4	4	4
Other strategic airlift squadrons	32	13	13	13
Troopships, cargo ships, and tankers	130	53	32	32

SUMMARY OF ACTIVE MILITARY PERSONNEL AND FORCES

General purpose forces.—Strong general purpose forces are also necessary. These include: Army divisions, Marine Corps divisions, tactical air forces, and naval combat and support ships. In order to maintain combat strength on which national security is founded, 1975 programs for general purpose forces center on improving combat preparedness and on modernizing weapons. Increasing the ratio of combat to support forces without reducing readiness is also a major goal. Additional combat units will be added to the active forces within current total manpower by decreasing the number of support units and by reducing headquarters staffs.

Modernization of *land forces* will continue with emphasis on tank and antitank systems, tactical air defense, artillery, and battlefield air mobility. Modern tanks with increased capabilities and new Cobra helicopters equipped with wire-guided missiles will be purchased to increase antitank capabilities. Development of an advanced attack helicopter, a new tank and a more effective antitank missile also will be continued. Tactical air defense will be enhanced through additional purchases of the Improved Hawk missile system and through development and testing of a new hand-held antiaircraft missile and short range air defense system. Artillery capabilities will be improved through the development and procurement of new medium artillery systems and conventional munitions with greater range and power. Mobility on the battlefield will be provided in the next few years by the development of troop transport and heavy lift helicopters.

Naval forces preserve our vital right to use the seas and protect our interests on faraway shores. Increased modernization is planned through refitting existing naval forces with improved missiles, torpedoes, radars and sonars, and purchase of smaller, less costly ships which will be required for control of the seas. Included are seven patrol frigates, four patrol hydrofoils, and a sea control ship. The last is the first of a new class of vessel which can be used to launch a variety of helicopters and short take-off and landing aircraft to perform antisubmarine, antiaircraft, and other missions. Procurement of one nuclear-powered guided missile frigate and additional nuclear attack submarines is recommended. Naval support forces will also be strengthened by the addition of the first of a new class of tankers and the continuation of the destroyer tender building program.

A high rate of production of tactical aircraft is proposed to continue the modernization of the *tactical air forces*. This is essential to assure continued U.S. air superiority. Ground attack and close air support capabilities will be enhanced through the procurement of electronically-guided bombs and missile systems. Coordination of tactical air forces will be improved with the purchase of aircraft for the airborne warning and control system. The 1975 budget also provides funds for engineering development of a new fighter for the Air Force and the initiation of the development of a new Navy fighter. Both programs are designed to provide an aircraft capable of ensuring air superiority but at a lower cost than the F-14 and F-15.

Greater purchases of flight simulators, designed to maintain the quality of training while saving fuel and reducing accidents, is a major new initiative. This added ability to train pilots under realistic threat and emergency conditions at less overall cost will help assure continuing superiority of the tactical air forces.

Airlift and sealift forces.—The effective use of airlift for strategic purposes was clearly demonstrated during the recent transfer of supplies to the Middle East. The ability to react in a convincing fashion to distant armed conflict with material support contributed substantially to limiting the duration of combat.

A major initiative of this budget is the expansion of airlift capabilities. Modifications to lengthen the C-141 and to provide efficient cargo capability for wide body commercial aircraft in the Civil Reserve Air Fleet are proposed. Funds for additional C-141 and C-5 crews will increase the capability to react in an emergency. New material handling equipment will also be developed. Total obligational authority of \$1.0 billion is provided for these initiatives and to maintain overseas equipment, to operate aircraft and ships, and to improve force readiness.

Guard and Reserve.—The Guard and Reserve forces constitute an available force, equipped to meet military contingency requirements at lower peacetime costs than active forces. Guard and Reserve forces are designated as the initial source of manpower to augment the active forces in an emergency.

In recent years the amount of equipment assigned to the Guard and Reserve units has increased substantially. Old equipment has been replaced with modern equipment which is more compatible with that of the active forces. Training also has been improved. However, added incentives are required to recruit and retain members, particularly those with prior military service.

A comprehensive study is underway to review and identify ways to use more efficiently the Reserve forces, and the results of that work will be reflected in the 1976 Budget. In the interim, total obligational authority of \$4.8 billion in 1975 will provide for a more capable Guard and Reserve force.

Research and development.—An increase in total obligational authority from \$7.0 billion in 1974 to \$8.4 billion in 1975 is planned to strengthen the research and development program. This effort will be directed toward maintaining the technological lead and anticipating the possible technological advances of potential adversaries. This will include the development of new strategic and tactical systems to maintain force effectiveness. Work will also proceed on the development of a new tank, an advanced attack helicopter, an improved antiship missile defense system to protect carriers, and an array of systems to counter enemy air defenses.

In addition, the research and development program will explore technology that may be used in the development of future systems. Guidance technology for both tactical and strategic missiles, laser technology, and advanced reconnaissance technology will continue to receive emphasis.

Training, medical, and other general personnel support activities.—The transition to an all-volunteer force has required substantial increases in the compensation of members of the armed forces. Between 1968 and 1975 total active duty pay costs will have increased \$5 billion, from \$19 billion to \$24 billion, although the number of personnel has been reduced from 3.5 million to 2.2 million. A doubling of per capita average pay, from \$5,500 to \$11,000 has caused this increase.

The cost of providing health services to the 9.5 million eligible beneficiaries of the military health care system will exceed \$3 billion in 1975. A major interdepartmental study of this system is underway to determine the ability of the current system to meet future needs of the armed forces. This study will identify ways to ensure quality medical care for Department of Defense beneficiaries consistent with the President's national health initiatives.

An allowance of about \$0.4 billion for recomputation of military retired pay has been included in each of the past two Defense budget requests, in fulfillment of a pledge made in 1968. In both years the request was not approved by the Congress. Consequently, although the Administration continues to support recomputation, it cannot realistically include it in the budget request.

Current law provides that basic pay and allowances of military personnel be increased whenever civilian pay is adjusted. The law also requires that the entire increase for both pay and allowances be added to basic pay only. This feature results in an inadvertent overstatement of basic pay and an understatement of the allowances for quarters and subsistence. This in turn results in accelerated increases in the costs of those elements of compensation, such as retirement pay and reenlistment bonuses, which are paid as a percentage of basic pay. Legislation has been proposed to permit military pay raises to be applied separately to basic pay and allowances but still retain the matching increase requirement.

Benefits to former military personnel will require \$6.0 billion total obligational authority in 1975, an increase of \$0.8 billion over 1974 and \$4.8 billion over 1964. Because the incentives provided by the current retirement program are not well matched to the manpower needs of the services, and because the cost of retirement annuities continues to climb dramatically, program reform is essential. Legislation has been submitted to change the program gradually to provide better support to manpower goals at a lower cost. The total of active duty and retirement compensation will be substantially larger than in the past, but a greater share will be paid during active service and less during retirement.

Support of other nations.—This program includes direct support by the Defense Department for the armed forces of South Vietnam within the limits permitted by the Paris Agreement. Also included are the military personnel costs of military assistance missions and advisory groups around the world, the U.S. share of the cost of international military headquarters, and NATO common logistics. For 1975, \$2.2 billion in total obligational authority is recommended for this program.

**Military assistance.**—Military assistance and credit sales programs provide the support necessary to strengthen the efforts of other countries to provide for their own defense. Additional discussion of these programs is contained in the International Affairs and Finance section.

#### **Atomic Energy Commission**

#### **Program Highlights**

- Signed contract for construction of a liquid metal fast breeder power reactor demonstration plant.
- Achieved significant progress toward controlling nuclear fusion for power reactors.
- Completed the world's most powerful nuclear particle accelerator at the National Accelerator Laboratory.

#### New Developments

- Will increase research and development to help achieve the capability for self-sufficiency in energy.
- Will propose legislation and take administrative actions to expedite the construction of nuclear power plants.

Atomic Energy.—Outlays by the Atomic Energy Commission (AEC) will increase by \$558 million in 1975 to \$2.9 billion. Outlays are expected to reach \$3.0 billion in 1976.

Program	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Military programs	1, 340	1, 414	1, 498
Civilian energy programs	781	1,029	1,288
Research programs	476	476	503
Regulatory program	46	55	69
Program support and cost adjustments	146	159	198
Total program outlays. Deductions for revenues and reimbursements from non-Federal	2, 789	3, 133	3, 556
sources for services and materials	396	805	-670
Net outlays	2, 393	2, 328	2, 886

#### ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

[In millions of dollars]

Military programs.—The development, underground testing, and production of nuclear weapons will continue at about the 1974 level. Outlays for the production of plutonium and other reactor products to meet military needs will be higher. The development of improved naval nuclear propulsion plants will increase, primarily because of additional research and development on the *Trident* submarine reactor.

Civilian energy programs.—The increase of \$259 million from the 1974 level refl cts the President's commitment to a greatly increased energy program over the next 5 years. The accelerated research and development program is described in a special section on energy at the beginning of Part 4.

The AEC uranium enrichment plants will operate at higher levels of production to meet the increasing demand for fuel for power reactors. Expansion of the capacity of these plants will proceed at a rapid pace. In addition, the AEC will continue the development of improved methods for producing enriched uranium, primarily by gas centrifuge.

Research in the physical, biomedical, and environmental sciences.— AEC will increase spending on programs to provide new knowledge of physical properties and phenomena applicable to energy problems and to increase understanding of the environmental and health effects of energy production.

Regulatory program.—AEC will expand its activities for the licensing and inspection of the nuclear power industry in order to accelerate licensing of vitally needed power plants while maintaining rigorous safety standards.

*Revenues.*—Revenues from the sale of uranium enrichment services will decline from the 1974 level because of the very large sale to Japan which occurred in that year.

# INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND FINANCE

## **Program Highlights**

- Continued to encourage international cooperation to resolve economic problems and stimulate trade.
- Encouraged other developed nations to provide a greater share of the support for international financial institutions and the United Nations.
- Provided disaster relief to Nicaragua, Pakistan, and drought-stricken countries in Africa.
- Initiated a shift in Indochina assistance toward reconstruction and economic development.
- Provided emergency military assistance to Israel.

## New Developments

- Will further orient bilateral development aid toward agriculture, health, population, and education.
- Will participate in international negotiations to lower trade barriers and improve the trading system.
- Will increase efficiency of export promotion programs.

The world community must make a renewed commitment to international cooperation. Work is underway to construct a new international monetary system responsive to future needs. A new round of multilateral trade negotiations will begin this year. The challenge of economic development is increasingly being met through cooperative action by donor countries.

Outlays for international affairs and finance are estimated to be \$4.1 billion in 1975 and \$4.3 billion in 1976.

**Economic and financial assistance.**—Through foreign assistance programs, the United States continues to assist friendly developing nations in their quest for economic advancement and a secure defense. These programs, together with continued U.S. leadership in negotiations on arms control, trade, investment, and monetary reform, constitute vital elements of U.S. strategy to build a durable structure of peace.

Foreign assistance programs, under direction of the Secretary of State, serve security, developmental, and humanitarian purposes.

International security assistance.—These programs help friendly developing countries establish and maintain the capacity for selfdefense. Total Federal fund outlays for 1975 are estimated at \$1.5 billion, compared to \$1.4 billion in 1974. In 1974, \$2,550 million is

### INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND FINANCE

[In millions of dollars]

Program or agency	Outlays			Recom- mended budget	
1 Jugram or agenty	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	authority for 1975 1	
Economic and financial assistance:					
International security assistance:					
(Military assistance) 2 3	(865)	(1, 261)	(1, 350)	(1,079)	
Security supporting assistance	645	117	118	63	
Indochina postwar reconstruction		493	648	790	
International development assistance:					
Multilateral	510	669	772	1, 184	
Bilateral 4	837	995	964	1,004	
President's foreign assistance contingency fund	- 11	24	27	30	
Peace Corps 4	74	78	84	83	
Other	52	70	57	55	
Subtotal, economic and financial assistance	2, 129	2, 446	2, 670	3, 209	
Food for Peace	754	796	742	778	
Foreign information and exchange activities:					
United States Information Agency 4	207	219	247	257	
Board for International Broadcasting Activities	39	51	50	50	
Department of State and other	50	55	62	65	
Subtotal, foreign information and exchange Conduct of foreign affairs:	295	326	359	372	
Department of State <sup>4 5</sup>	461	586	623	617	
Other	15	24	29	21	
Subtotal, conduct of foreign affairs Deductions for offsetting receipts:	476	610	652	638	
<b>5</b> .	*	-1	-1	-1	
Intragovernmental transactions 6		-50	50	-50	
Receipts from off-budget Federal agencies			-268	-268	
Proprietary receipts from the public		241		-200	
Total	2, 957	3, 886	4, 103	4, 680	

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$3,628 million for 1973 and \$5,322 million for 1974.
 <sup>2</sup> Outlays and budget authority for military assistance are classified in the national defense function. They are not included in the totals shown for international affairs and finance.
 <sup>3</sup> Excludes trust funds. Net of offsetting receipts.
 <sup>4</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.
 <sup>5</sup> Entries net of offsetting receipts.
 <sup>6</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts.
 <sup>6</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been deducted by subfunction above: 1973, \$14 million; 1974, \$38 million; 1975, \$41 million.

available for regular and emergency security assistance to Israel. Because of the uncertainties in the Middle East, additional budget authority for security assistance to Israel is not being requested at this time. As the situation clarifies, a budget amendment may be requested.

Military assistance includes grants for equipment and training and credit sales of military equipment. This program, which is administered by the Department of Defense, is classified in the national defense function.

Military assistance is structured to encourage a shift from grants to credit assistance and to cash sales as the economies of recipient countries strengthen and the world political situation becomes more stable. Several countries, such as the Republic of China and Greece, no longer receive grants. Others, such as Turkey, receive a mixture of grants and loans. (Military assistance to South Vietnam is included in the Defense Department appropriations and is not included in the table above; such assistance to Laos will be transferred back to the military assistance program in 1975.) Total Federal fund outlays for military assistance are estimated at \$1.4 billion in 1975, compared to \$1.3 billion in 1974.

### INTERNATIONAL SECURITY ASSISTANCE

Outlays **Budget** authority Assistance program 1973 1974 1975 1973 1974 1975 actual estimate estimate actual estimate estimate Military assistance: 1 2 Grant military assistance 551 <sup>3</sup> 650 925 485 510 645 Foreign military credit sales 400 325 315 233 293 280 Credit sales to Israel 123 4 Emergency security assistance for Israel.... 2,200 691 671 ---------------Emergency military assistance for 150 Cambodia 4 ------------------------Offsetting receipts, and other ac--90 -237 -131 -16124 -245 counts\_\_\_\_\_ 3, 194 1,079 865 1,261 1,350 Subtotal, military assistance\_\_ 861 598 Security supporting assistance..... 113 63 645 117 118 1, 468 Total..... 1,459 3, 307 1, 142 1,510 1,378

In millions of dollars]

Military assistance is classified in the national defense function. Excludes trust funds.

2

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$200 million in contract authority to draw down military department stocks for assistance to Cambodia pursuant to Section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act, as amended. <sup>4</sup> Availability subject to authorization.

Security supporting assistance helps sustain the economies of countries important to the foreign policy interests of the United States. Outlays for 1975 are estimated to be \$118 million.

Indochina postwar reconstruction.—Economic assistance to South Vietnam, Laos, and Cambodia is being shifted from general support to reconstruction and longer-term development. Stable economic growth should enable these nations to become less dependent on foreign assistance, although progress has been limited by continuing security problems. The United States is joining with other nations and with international financial institutions in this effort and in refugee relief. Outlays are estimated at \$648 million for 1975.

International development assistance.—These programs support the economic advancement of less developed countries. The program levels proposed for 1975 reflect the continuing commitment of the United States to join with other donor countries in a cooperative effort. Outlays are estimated at \$1.6 billion in 1975. Assistance is provided both multilaterally—through international institutions—and bilaterally.

The principal instruments for multilateral assistance are the international financial institutions—the World Bank Group and the Inter-American, Asian, and African Development Banks. These institutions mobilize private and governmental capital to help solve development problems. During recent years, U.S. contributions have declined as a percentage of total contributions to these institutions. This trend reflects the general acceptance of responsibility for sharing the development burden among industrialized countries. Budget authority of \$1.0 billion is requested for 1975.

Budget authority for U.S. voluntary contributions to international organizations is proposed at \$179 million in 1975. The largest share, \$110 million, is for the United Nations Development Program, which supports technical advisors and pre-investment surveys. The United Nations Relief and Works Agency, which provides food, housing, schooling and health services to about 800,000 displaced refugees in the Middle East, will receive an estimated \$23 million.

Bilateral development assistance is administered principally by the Agency for International Development (AID). Outlays are estimated at \$964 million in 1975, about the same as in 1974. In response to congressional directives, AID is emphasizing programs that help the lower income groups in developing countries in a number of key areas—food and nutrition, health care, population control, and education. Much of this assistance will be provided in the context of multidonor groups. In addition, U.S. bilateral aid is used for urgent disaster relief needs such as arose last year in Nicaragua, Pakistan, and the Sahel region in Africa.

The Overseas Private Investment Corporation (OPIC) offers insurance against expropriation, war, or currency inconvertibility to U.S. firms investing in less developed countries. Budget authority of \$25 million is requested for 1975 to add to OPIC's reserves.

The Inter-American Foundation supports experimental activities in Latin America undertaken primarily by private nonprofit organizations. Outlays are estimated at \$9 million for 1975.

#### INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE

[In millions of dollars]

	Bu	Budget authority			Outlays			
Assistance program -	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate		
Multilateral:								
International financial institutions:								
International Bank for Recon-								
struction and Development				1	12			
International Development As-								
sociation	320	320	320	125	220	270		
Inter-American Development								
Bank	418	418	500	193	285	312		
Asian Development Bank		171	171	4	16	26		
African Development Bank			15			1		
Special payments 1		1, 449						
International organizations	127	146	179	186	136	163		
Subtotal, multilateral	865	2, 503	1, 184	510	669	772		
Bilateral:								
Functional development programs <sup>2</sup>		579	868		766	722		
Development loans	392			381				
Grants and other programs	518	285	103	456	214	231		
Overseas Private Investment Cor-								
poration	13	25	25	-10	1	-5		
Inter-American Foundation			- <b></b>	4	7	9		
Other	7	8	8	6	7	8		
Subtotal, bilateral	931	896	1,004	837	995	964		
Proprietary receipts from the public.	-320	-104	-123	-320	-104	-123		
Total	1, 476	3, 295	2, 065	1, 027	1, 560	1, 613		

<sup>1</sup> For transfer to international financial institutions as required to maintain the gold value of U.S. dollar contributions. <sup>2</sup> Includes all of the activities previously included under development loans and several of the activities previously included under grants and other programs.

The President's foreign assistance contingency fund.—This fund allows the United States to meet unforeseen circumstances. It is used principally for humanitarian assistance, but also may be used for development and security aid. Budget authority of \$30 million is requested for 1975.

The Peace Corps (Action).—This agency sends volunteers to over 69 developing nations to help meet their needs for trained manpower and to promote better international understanding. In 1975, approximately 6,800 Peace Corps volunteers will help to train people, primarily in health, education, and agriculture. Financial support from host countries will supplement the \$83 million budget authority requested in 1975.

**Food for peace.**—The United States donates and sells agricultural commodities on favorable terms to friendly nations under the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act (Public Law 480). Smaller quantities of commodities will be shipped in 1974 than in previous years because of commodity shortages and increased food prices. Because of the possibility of continuing shortages of some commodities, a limited program is projected for 1975. Outlays for Food for Peace are estimated at \$742 million in 1975.

**Foreign information and exchange activities.**—Important mutual benefits flow from widened social, educational and cultural contacts between the people of the United States and other countries. The Department of State will encourage private institutions to participate more actively in exchange activities. Programs of the United States Information Agency will continue at about current levels.

**Conduct of foreign affairs.**—Increased operating costs of the Department of State will require additional outlays in 1975, even though employment will not increase. Assessment rates for U.S. contributions to the United Nations and most affiliated organizations will decline to 25% of total contributions beginning in 1975. This will reduce U.S. contributions by about \$22 million below the levels that otherwise would have been required.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# SPACE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

## **Program Highlights**

- Conducted Skylab missions to test man's ability to work in space for long periods of time.
- Continued development of the space shuttle transportation system to reduce the cost of future space operations.
- Completed the first unmanned spacecraft photographic examination of the planet Jupiter.
- Demonstrated techniques to survey earth resources from space.

# **New Developments**

- Will further the application of space technology to domestic needs by surveying natural resources, monitoring the world's oceans, and improving weather forecasting capabilities.
- Will develop spacecraft to explore the atmosphere of Venus.

The 1975 budget provides a program that is balanced among space science, aeronautics, and the practical application of space technology. The development of a manned, reusable space shuttle will continue in order to make possible more economical access to space. Outlays in 1975 of \$3.3 billion are \$95 million greater than anticipated 1974 expenditures. In 1976, outlays are expected to be about \$3.4 billion.

Manned Space Flight.—In calendar 1973, Skylab, a three-man experimental space station, began to test man's ability to live and work in space for up to 84 days. In July 1975, the United States and the U.S.S.R. will conduct a rendezvous and docking mission with manned spacecraft. By about 1980, use of the space shuttle will reduce the cost of operations in earth orbit by enabling the recovery of satellites for reuse, repair of satellites in space, and reuse of launch vehicles.

**Space Science and Applications.**—Exploration of the solar system will proceed using unmanned spacecraft. Work has begun on spacecraft which will explore the atmosphere of Venus. Preparations will continue for the July 1976 Viking unmanned search for life on Mars. Recently, the first spacecraft to travel to Jupiter obtained scientific measurements and photographed that planet. Two larger spacecraft are being developed to explore Jupiter and Saturn in more detail late

540-000 0 - 74 - 6

### SPACE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY

Program		Outlays		
r rogram	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
Manned space flight:				
Earth orbital program	1, 218	1, 409	1, 562	1, 530
Apollo lunar program	319	70	6	
Subtotal, manned space flight	1,537	1, 479	1, 568	1, 530
Space science and applications	1,064	948	936	939
Space technology	166	141	133	133
Aeronautical technology	242	288	310	311
Supporting space activities <sup>2</sup>	316	358	352	356
Deductions for offsetting receipts:				
Proprietary receipts from the public	13	-37	-25	-25
Total	3, 311	3, 177	3, 272	3, 245

[In millions of dollars]

1 Compares with budget authority for 1973 and 1974 as follows: 1973, \$3,406 million; 1974, \$3,038 million. 2 Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

in the 1970's. Development will continue on high energy astronomy observatories to study the composition of distant stars.

In the applications program, research and development will continue on a new generation of weather satellites to provide major improvements in weather forecasting. A satellite to monitor the earth's pollution is being developed. In addition, the demonstration of the utility of satellite data for agriculture, geology, and other applications will continue with the launch and operation of the second earth resources technology satellite. Work will begin on a spacecraft to locate and map geothermal sources which have the potential of being used as sources of energy. A satellite will be developed to monitor the oceans and improve weather prediction capabilities.

**Space and aeronautical technology.**—Research to develop improved materials, structures, propulsion, electric power sources, communications, and data processing for use in future space missions will be continued.

The budget for aeronautical research and technology includes funds for reducing aircraft noise and exhaust pollution and for improving fuel consumption. Improvements in aircraft performance, reliability, and safety will also be sought.

# AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

## **Program Highlights**

- Released producers of major crops from Federal controls.
- Increased farm exports to record levels.
- Expanded agricultural research programs.

### New Developments

- Costs of price support programs will decline as farm income rises.
- Credit for rural electrification and telephones will increase.
- Conservation funds will be focused on practices of long-range public benefit.
- Rural development programs will be directed toward State and local plans and priorities.

Agriculture programs provide income protection for farmers. Rural development programs assist in the economic development of rural areas and provide financial assistance for public facilities, such as water supply systems. Other agriculture programs also provide food assistance for the needy and help assure wholesome food supplies to the consumer.

Outlays for these programs will be \$2.7 billion in 1975 and are expected to increase to \$3.4 billion in 1976 as a result of lower asset sales.

**Farm Income Stabilization**.—Record high farm income in 1973 has sharply reduced agriculture's dependence on Federal price support programs. A shortfall in world agricultural output pushed farm product prices up sharply last year. This shortfall and the consequent release of producers of major crops from Federal controls increases the opportunity for farmers to respond to the forces of the market place.

With the incentive of higher prices and the absence of restrictions on acreage of major crops, farm output is expected to reach record levels.

The Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of 1973 instituted a system of guaranteed or target prices and deficiency payments to three major commodity groups—wheat, feed grains, and upland cotton. Farmers will be guaranteed returns on the normal production of land in the program if average prices drop below target levels. The Administration has proposed similar legislation for rice and peanuts.

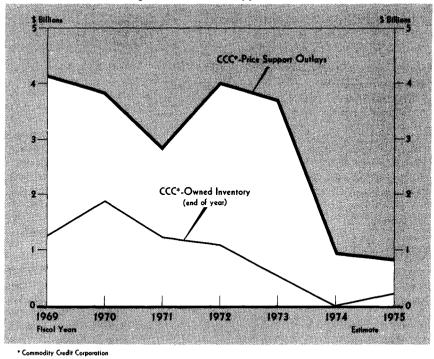
#### AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Recommended Outlays Program or agency budget 1973 1974 1975 uthor for 1975 actual estimate estimate Farm income stabilization: Price support and related programs\_\_\_\_\_ 909 932 4,249 3, 555 Proposed legislation -175 Long-term land retirement programs\_\_\_\_\_ 52 50 49 49 Removal of surplus agricultural commodities..... 740 867 355 304 National Wool Act 74 3 70 7 92 Sugar Act 87 91 90 Agricultural and emergency credit programs (less net 162 -38 485 asset sales) 2 137 Other <sup>2</sup> 170 188 187 282 Subtotal, farm income stabilization 4,840 2, 343 1,405 5,434 Rural housing and public facilities: 529 Rural Electrification Administration 17 19 19 -227 158 -224 127 Rural housing (less net asset sales) Community facilities and industrial development -181 122 18 245 104 120 129 129 Other 2\_\_\_\_\_ Subtotal, rural housing and public facilities 225 417 -59 520 Agricultural land and water resources: Soil Conservation Service-conservation operations... 150 172 192 193 188 88 114 119 Rural environmental program Other 2..... 19 23 24 20 Subtotal, agricultural land and water resources\_\_\_\_ 356 283 330 332 **Research and other agricultural services:** 542 471 523 544 Research and extension programs\_\_\_\_\_ Consumer protection, marketing and regulatory pro-493 380 401 426 grams\_\_\_\_\_ 134 143 103 120 Other <sup>2</sup>..... 955 1,044 1,104 1,178 Subtotal, research and other agricultural services\_ **Deductions for offsetting receipts:** -185 -48 -51 -51 Proprietary receipts from the public 6, 191 4,039 2,729 7,411 Total

[In millions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$7,148 million for 1973 and \$6,652 million for 1974. <sup>2</sup> Includes both Federal and trust funds.

The act also requires payments to wheat, cotton, and feed grain producers whose yields fall below two-thirds of normal due to natural forces. Since the costs involved could be substantial and crop insurance is generally available to cover such situations, legislation will be proposed to eliminate this provision from the act.



Federal Subsidies for Agricultural Price Supports

CCC-Commodity Credit Corporation.

Net Federal expenditures for commodity price support declined in 1973 and are expected to drop further to \$0.8 billion in 1975, the lowest since 1958.

Exports of agricultural products have been an important factor in achieving a favorable balance of trade. Agriculture's net contribution to the U.S. trade balance in 1974 will be around \$10 billion, nearly double the \$5.6 billion of 1973. Devaluation of the dollar and heavy international demand for U.S. commodities lifted both the value and the physical volume of exports to record levels. U.S. agricultural exports in the current fiscal year are expected to be \$19 billion, up from \$13 billion in 1973. The volume of exports may reach 94 million metric tons, up 2 million from the previous record.

**Rural Housing and Public Facilities.**—The Rural Development Act of 1972 is in its first year of operation. The new programs under this act will be administered in a manner supportive of the plans and priorities of State and local governments. These programs consist of \$400 million for business and industrial development; \$600 million for loans for water, sewer, and other community facilities; \$20 million for grants for water and sewer facilities; and \$10 million for grants for

Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Agriculture and rural development:			
Price support operations:			
Wheat payments	863	477	
Feed grain payments	1,846	1, 171	
Cotton payments	813	715	4
Other price support operations	4,673	2,606	3, 263
Receipts and adjustments	4, 640	-4, 060	-2,510
Subtotal, price support operations	3, 555	909	757
Other activities	74	139	-22
Subtotal	3, 629	1,048	735
International affairs and finance:	<u> </u>		:
Food for Peace:			
Gross outlays	1, 141	1,095	982
Receipts and reimbursements	387	-299	240
Subtotal	754	796	742
Total outlays	4, 383	1, 844	1, 476

### COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION OUTLAYS

[In millions of dollars]

other community facilities. These funds will be allocated among the States on the basis of rural population and income through the Farmers Home Administration.

The budget provides for continuation of the rural housing programs with several major changes in direction and content. As a result of the recent Federal housing study, subsidized housing assistance is being redirected to provide more assistance to lower income families through low-interest rehabilitation loans. In addition, home ownership will be assisted primarily through purchase of existing housing units rather than through new construction with its higher costs. These rural housing assistance programs will be continued on an interim basis pending further results from the Administration's housing allowances pilot program.

An experimental program of loan guarantees will be undertaken to test the effectiveness of attracting private capital into the rural housing market. Direct Federal mortgages will also be available through the Farmers Home Administration.

Electric and telephone loans, which by law are excluded from the budget totals, will be \$2.3 billion in 1975. \$1.4 billion will consist of Federal guarantees of loans to bulk power suppliers.

### CREDIT PROGRAMS-AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT 1

jin millions or dollarsj					
Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate		
Farm income stabilization:					
Commodity Credit Corporation:					
Disbursements	2, 563	1,642	2, 538		
Repayments	-2, 910	-2, 454	-2, 342		
Net loan outlays	-348	-813	196		
Agricultural and emergency credit programs:					
Disbursements	1,119	1, 291	1,093		
Repayments	—1, 357	-1,255	-1,214		
Net loan outlays	-239	35			
Rural housing and public facilities: <sup>2</sup> Rural electrification and telephones:					
Disbursements	519				
Repayments	150				
Net loan outlays	369				
Community facilities and industrial development:					
Disbursements	181	527	628		
Repayments	420	-487	-682		
Net loan outlays	-240	40			
Rural housing and other:					
Disbursements	1,826	2, 563	2, 477		
Repayments	-2, 054	-2, 498	-2, 845		
Net loan outlays	228	65	-368		
Total net loan outlays	-685	-672	-348		

[In millions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Includes both direct and insured loans funds. The latter are provided primarily by private lenders. <sup>2</sup> Rural electrification and telephone loans were availed from the hudget totals by statute

 $^2$  Rural electrification and telephone loans were excluded from the budget totals by statute effective May 12, 1973:

Off-Budget Credit—Rural Electrification and Telephone

(In millions of dollars)

	1973	1974	1975
Disbursements	103	921	980
Repayments.	20	156	195
Net loan outlays	83	765	785

Agricultural land and water resources.—Conservation programs have been redirected and will be funded at about the same level as in 1974. Funding has been shifted away from contracts covering practices which must be repeated every year. It will be directed in favor of multiyear contracts which require that a comprehensive set of practices with enduring benefits be carried out over the entirety of a farm. This should result in a more effective use of Federal funds.

**Research and other agricultural services.**—In the past, agricultural technology and research has contributed to lower food prices through gains in production efficiency. Efforts in 1975 will be directed towards increasing animal and plant production efficiency in response to increased consumer food demand and growing exports. Soybean and meat research funds will be increased by \$9 million with the goals of reducing costs of beef, pork, and lamb production and of increasing yields of soybeans. Funds also have been added to improve forecasting of supply, demand, and prices of major agricultural commodities.

Outlays for regulatory and control programs will increase by \$25 million in 1975. The Federal meat and poultry inspection program will be expanded to assure that the meat and poultry products which consumers buy are wholesome and unadulterated.

# NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

## Program Highlights

- Proposed legislation dealing with adjustment of natural gas regulation, deep water ports, electric facilities siting, and emergency energy development, allocation, and conservation.
- Proposed 84 million acres in Alaska for inclusion in the national parks, national forests, wildlife refuge, and wild and scenic rivers systems.
- Assisted State and local governments in acquiring 95,000 acres of park and recreation lands in 1974 through the Land and Water Conservation fund.
- Expended \$2.7 billion for construction of municipal sewage facilities in 1973 and 1974.
- Developed a State and Federal permit program to regulate discharges of pollutants into waterways.

## New Developments

- Contract authority allotted to the States for 1975 for waste treatment plant construction will increase by \$1 billion, and reach a level of \$4 billion, an increase of 33% over 1974 and 100% over 1973 levels.
- A total of \$41 million will be provided in 1975 to carry out proposed legislation for land use planning and mined area protection.
- Outlays for research and development and abatement and control activities of the Environmental Protection Agency will increase by 35%.

Natural resources and environmental programs encourage wise use of the Nation's resources of water, timber, energy, minerals, and recreation lands, while protecting and improving the quality of the environment.

Outlays for these programs, before deduction of offsetting receipts, will be \$1.6 billion above the 1974 level of \$7.8 billion. By 1976 these outlays are projected to reach \$10.5 billion. Receipts and other deductions will total \$6.3 billion in 1975. A major part of these receipts is from outer continental shelf oil and gas leases. Other receipts are from sales of other mineral leases, timber, grazing forage, and electric power.

### NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT

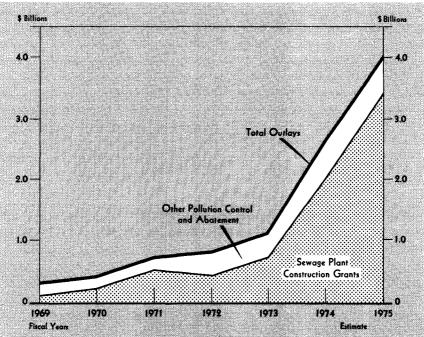
ĺIn	millions	of	dolları	١
[		Ψ.	donard	71

Bassan as assault		Outlays		
Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
Poliution control and abatement:				
Sewage plant construction grants	684	2,000	3, 350	4 (4,000)
Other <sup>3</sup>	429	564	649	700
Subtotal, pollution control and abatement	1, 114	2, 564	3, 999	700
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation <sup>2</sup>	209	280	261	335
National Park Service <sup>2</sup>	209	307	330	414
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife and other 2	152	177	190	201
Subtotal, recreational resources	570	765	781	951
Corps of Engineers <sup>2</sup>	1.709	1.606	1,644	1.640
Department of the Interior:	1,703	1,000	1,044	1,040
Bureau of Reclamation <sup>2</sup>	447	438	479	436
Other water and power programs <sup>2</sup>	185	182	190	194
Tennessee Valley Authority	367	420	458	75
Soil Conservation Service –watershed projects <sup>2</sup>	124	190	163	149
Federal Power Commission and other <sup>2</sup>	40	61	82	151
Subtotal, water resources and power	2.873	2, 897	3.016	2, 644
Land management:	-,	2,	.,	-, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,
Forest Service <sup>2</sup>	723	875	776	796
Bureau of Land Management and other <sup>2</sup>	226	268	283	290
Proposed legislation for land use control		*	36	42
Subtotal land management	949	1, 143	1,095	1, 128
Mineral resources	122	267	323	354
Other natural resources programs	168	204	246	250
Subtotal, all programs	5, 795	7, 841	9, 460	6, 026
Deduction for offsetting receipts:	-	-	-	-
Intragovernmental transactions	-2	-2	-2	-2
Proprietary receipts from the public:				
Rents and royalties on outer continental shelf lands.	-3,956	• •		
Other	<u>-1,248</u>	—1,230 ———	-1,330 	-1, 330
Total	589	609	3, 128	306

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$7,183 million for 1973 and \$2,483 million for 1974. <sup>2</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds. <sup>3</sup> Net of \$1 million of offsetting receipts in 1974. <sup>4</sup> Contract authority totaling \$4,000 million for 1975 was made available in 1974 as provided by law. therefore no new budget authority is requested. \* Less than \$0.5 million.

**Pollution control and abatement.**—The basic responsibility for controlling and abating pollution rests with State and local governments, private industry, and the general public. In support of pollution control objectives the Federal Government carries out a broad range of programs including research on the sources and effects of pollution; setting and enforcement of standards; technical assistance; and grants to State and local governments for pollution control programs and for construction of sewage treatment facilities. In 1975, special emphasis will be placed on encouraging State and local governments to assume an increasing share of the responsibility. Areas best handled by those levels of government include carrying out Federal standards in controlling air and water pollution, insuring proper use of pesticides, and adopting environmentally sound techniques in solid waste management.

Outlays for pollution control and abatement programs in 1975 will increase by \$1.4 billion to a level of \$4 billion. Most of this total increase will be for grants for construction of waste treatment plants, which will total \$3.4 billion in 1975. Funds allotted to the



Pollution Control and Abatement (EPA)

States for waste treatment facilities from contract authority provided under the Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972 will total \$4 billion for 1975 compared with \$3 billion for 1974 and \$2 billion for 1973. Outlays for research and development and abatement and control programs in the Environmental Protection Agency will be increased from \$355 million in 1974 to \$478 million in 1975.

**Recreational resources.**—Recreation programs include grants to State and local governments for buying and developing park and recreation areas as well as Federal purchase, development, and operation of nationally significant natural areas and historic sites. Outlays for these programs will increase by \$16 million from \$765 million in 1974 to \$781 million in 1975.

The Land and Water Conservation Fund provides for both grants to State and local governments and purchase of Federal park and recreation lands. This program will be fully funded in 1975 at \$300 million. This will allow obligation of \$196 million for grants to State and local governments in 1975, an increase of \$9 million, and \$98 million for Federal purchase of park lands in 1975. Allocation of two-thirds of the program funds for grants to State and local governments will help to assure that recreation program decisions are made by the levels of government which are closer and more responsive to the people using the recreation areas. In addition, each dollar so allocated by the Federal Government will be matched by State or local funds.

Outlays for National Park Service, and Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife programs will increase from \$484 million in 1974 to \$519 million in 1975, a change of \$35 million. Included in these totals are funds for construction of projects within the District of Columbia and 14 national park areas related to the 1976 American Revolution Bicentennial celebration. Authority for these projects will be \$37 million in 1974 and \$54 million in 1975, totaling about \$100 million over the 1973-1975 period.

Water resources and power.—Outlays for water resources and power programs in 1975 will be \$3.0 billion, an increase of \$119 million over 1974.

Water development programs.—These programs provide for construction of projects that produce and transmit electricity, improve water supplies, help control floods and erosion, improve navigation, and provide irrigation and water-related recreation opportunities.

The 1975 budget provides for \$1,375 million for construction of water resources projects by the Corps of Engineers and the Bureau of Reclamation, compared with \$1,333 million in 1974. Within this amount, priority is placed on funding projects for hydroelectric power, municipal and industrial water supply, and urban flood control. High priority is given to maintaining schedules for projects nearing completion.

Legislation will be proposed to authorize the International Boundary and Water Commission to construct, operate, and maintain a desalting plant and other works necessary to improve the quality of the Colorado River water entering Mexico pursuant to a recent international agreement. Funds are included to implement this agreement.

New principles and standards for water resource project planning and evaluation are now being put into effect. These new guidelines will better identify more efficient projects and place greater emphasis on environmental considerations. The recommendations of the National Water Commission are being reviewed for reforms which will broaden the responsibilities of State and local governments in water resources development.

Power programs.—Outlays for power programs in 1975 will be \$613 million, compared to \$566 million in 1974. Gross outlays for the Tennessee Valley Authority will rise from \$1,431 million in 1974 to \$1,639 million in 1975, an increase of \$208 million. This increase will go mainly to power operation and capital investment. Net outlays will increase by \$38 million.

Land management.—The public lands, national forests, and outer continental shelf are administered to encourage wise use of natural resources, to provide opportunities for recreation, to manage and protect wildlife habitat and the quality of the natural environment, and to protect watersheds and areas of scenic beauty. These lands also yield livestock forage, minerals, and a major portion of both the Nation's fuels and wood products.

Land management outlays in 1975 will be \$1,095 million. Excluding outlays for fighting forest fires, which vary considerably from year to year, land management outlays will increase by \$63 million above 1974 levels. Timber totaling 11.8 billion board feet will be prepared for sale from the national forests in 1975, an amount equal to the 1974 level. Reforestation in 1975 will total about 400,000 acres yielding timber for the future, while preventing erosion and protecting wildlife habitat.

Purchase of the Klamath Indian Forest lands as directed by Public Law 93-102 will be undertaken in 1975. Funds will be requested when the reappraisal of these lands is completed.

Payments to States and counties of a share of revenues produced by public lands and national forests will increase by \$2 million to a 1975 level of \$221 million. Outlays of \$41 million are provided for proposed legislation for land use planning and mined area protection. Other proposed legislation will determine national policies to govern the use and management of public domain lands, require more competitive mineral leasing, and improve control and environmental safeguards over mineral development.

Oil and gas leases issued on the outer continental shelf in 1975 are expected to total 2.4 million acres. Six oil shale leases are being offered in 1974. These leases will contain unique royalty and bonus credit provisions designed to stimulate development of an industry which will supplement the Nation's energy supply. These special lease provisions will be included only in the 1974 oil shale leases and will not be included in later oil shale leases or leases covering other minerals where the industry has been established. Environmental protection and restoration will be emphasized during both development and production phases of oil shale exploitation.

**Mineral resources.**—These programs include energy research and development, mine safety enforcement, petroleum allocation programs, energy conservation, research and development, and energy data and analysis programs. Funding for these programs will be substantially increased in 1975. The major increases in the 1975 budget for Federal funding of energy research and development are covered in a special section on energy programs as part of the introduction to Part 4.

Other natural resources programs.—These programs include topographic surveys and mapping, geological and mineral resources surveys and mapping, and water resources investigations. Outlays will be \$246 million in 1975, an increase of \$42 million over the 1974 level.

The budget includes an increase of \$9 million to support national land use legislation activities through the topographic surveys and mapping program, the earth resources observation systems program, and a new land use data and analysis program.

# **COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION**

Major objectives of commerce and transportation programs in 1975 are:

- Assist in the development of a rational and healthy transportation system;
- Improve efforts to help communities and regions adjust to changing economic conditions through a new assistance program;
- Expand aid to small business and minority businessmen; and
- Develop strategies to conserve energy in transportation and commerce.

Outlays for commerce and transportation will be \$13.4 billion in 1975 and are expected to rise to \$13.7 billion in 1976.

Transportation	
<ul> <li>Program Highlights</li> <li>Provided flexibility to meet urban transport through implementation of the 1973 Highway</li> <li>Obtained legislation to restructure the bank east railroads.</li> <li>Increased resources available to Amtrak for in of rail passenger service.</li> <li>Commenced automated tracking of aircraft safety and efficiency in the airways.</li> </ul>	y Act. rupt North- nprovements
<ul> <li>New Developments</li> <li>Propose the Unified Transportation Assistant to increase State and local flexibility in attact transportation problems.</li> <li>Emphasize bus system improvements to contand reduce automotive pollution.</li> <li>Emphasize highway construction safety period encourage enactment of State safety legislati</li> <li>Propose legislation to allocate the costs of system more fairly among its users.</li> <li>Improve the navigation system of the Paregion.</li> <li>Propose the modernization of the regular Nation's railroads.</li> </ul>	acking urban serve energy rogram and ion. the aviation acific coastal

## COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION

<b>D</b> anara m an anaran	Outlays			Recom- mended budget	
Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	authority for 1975 1	
Ground transportation:					
Highway improvement <sup>2</sup>	4, 805	4, 677	4, 848	6, 539	
Traffic and highway safety <sup>2</sup>	140	190	175	282	
Mass transit	415	488	700	(3)	
Railroads	158	292	265	229	
Subtotal, ground transportation	5, 518	5, 648	5, 989	7, 051	
Airways and airports <sup>2</sup>	1.849	1,907	2, 107	1,755	
Air carrier subsidies	72	67	66	63	
Subtotal, air transportation	1, 922	1, 974	2, 173	1, 819	
Coast Guard <sup>2</sup>	783	848	909	913	
Ocean shipping.	457	502	569	563	
Other	-7	9	4		
Subtotal, water transportation	1, 234	1, 360	1, 481	1, 477	
Postal service	1,567	1,999	1,553	1, 553	
Advancement of business:	.,	.,			
Export and travel promotion <sup>2</sup>	40	49	48	48	
Economic and demographic statistics <sup>2</sup>	59	68	76	77	
Physical environment (NOAA) <sup>2</sup>	340	393	447	471	
Promotion of technology <sup>2</sup>	127	146	153	153	
Small business assistance 4	1, 317	750	471	448	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	-538	-558	565		
Other aids to business <sup>2</sup>	126	158	206	230	
Subtotal, advancement of business	1, 471	1,006	836	1, 43	
Area and regional development:	250	150	250	100	
Disaster relief	358	450	250	100	
Area and district development	278	254	277	27(	
Regional development <sup>2</sup>	323	367	398	370	
Other	547 	634	657	604	
Subtotal, area and regional development	1, 506	1,705	1, 582	1, 345	
Regulation of business	139	172	200	197	
Deductions for offsetting receipts:					
Intragovernmental transactions	-131	-159	-87	87	
Proprietary receipts from the public	-155	—184 ————	327	-327	
Total	13, 070	13, 521	13, 400	14, 459	

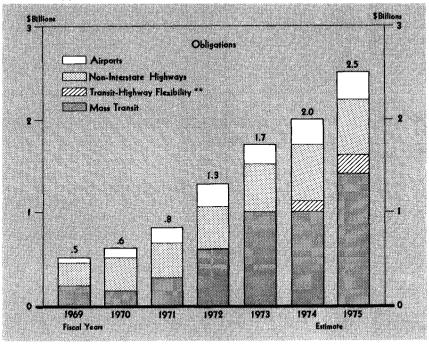
#### [In millions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$10,543 million in 1973 and \$22,822 million in 1974.
 <sup>2</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.
 <sup>3</sup> A large amount of budget authority is available from prior year actions. Therefore, no new budget authority is requested.
 <sup>4</sup> Includes assistance to minority business.

**Ground transportation**.—In order to provide State and local governments with greater discretion in the use of Federal financial assistance for ground transportation, the Administration will propose major new transportation assistance legislation. The proposal will provide Federal funding for non-Interstate highways, bus and rail car purchases, rail system construction, and transit operating assistance in urbanized areas. It will also contain additional funding and flexibility for rural areas. This Unified Transportation Assistance Program will promote decisionmaking at the local level and will foster better local trade-offs between capital investment and operating expenses.

Pending enactment of this initiative, the budget includes recommendations for the existing Federal mass transit and highway programs. New obligations (i.e., new commitments to spend in current and future years) for urban mass transit investment will be more than \$1.4 billion in 1975, including at least \$200 million from highway authorizations. This is an increase of about 50% over 1974 funding for transit capital investments. In order to accelerate reductions in energy consumption and automotive pollution quickly, special priority will be given to the expansion of transit bus fleets. In addition, sub-





\*Areas over 50,000. \*\*Highway authority used for mass transit. Note: Chart shows existing programs and does not reflect Unified Transportation Assistance Program.

540-000 O - 74 - 7

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis stantial funding will be available for long-term commuter rail and rapid rail system investments which meet productivity and cost-effectiveness criteria.

An effective transportation system requires continued attention to the Nation's extensive highway system. New obligations for the highway program will be \$4.8 billion, with \$875 million allocated to urban highway improvements and \$250 million to safety improvements. The Interstate Highway System, which will continue to receive over half of the available highway funds, will carry over 20% of all highway traffic when completed in the early 1980's.

In addition, funding for State and community highway safety programs will be increased to \$148 million, with half of the increase earmarked as incentives to encourage State enactment of mandatory seatbelt legislation. Improved grant management and evaluation efforts should lead to more effective allocation of these safety grants to the States. Continued emphasis will be placed on eradicating the serious drinking-driver problem.

For several years, the Nation's rail freight industry has suffered serious financial problems which have prevented full utilization of its inherent efficiency. However, growing energy and environmental concerns have increased the demand for improved rail transportation. Legislation to restructure the bankrupt Northeast railroads has been enacted to insure that the railroads are able to meet this challenge. In addition, the Administration has proposed legislation to modernize regulation of the Nation's railroads and to provide financial assistance for the upgrading of plant and equipment. These efforts should improve the economic efficiency and energy utilization of the railways.

To accommodate Amtrak's rapidly increasing ridership and utilize its energy conservation potential, the Administration is revising its 1974 recommendations of \$100 million in Federal loan guarantees to provide a combined 1974-75 capital investment program of at least \$350 million.

Air transportation.—The Administration is committed to the continued orderly development of the national aviation system. Additional automation and improvements of the system will become fully operational in 1975 and will lead to a more efficient and reliable airway system. The successful Airport Security Program, based upon Federal monitoring of air carrier and airport security procedures, will be continued.

The Administration reemphasizes its support of the principle that the users of the aviation system should pay for the services they receive. The Airport and Airway Cost Allocation Study, recently submitted to the Congress, has established that many users are not paying for the full cost of the Federal aviation services they consume. Legislation will be proposed to increase service fees and to provide for user payment through the trust fund for part of the operating costs of the Federal aviation system. This proposal will close the gap between the revenues and costs of services related to civilian use over the next 4 years. It will also contain provisions to assure the continued funding of present Federal airport and airway capital development programs.

Legislation to transfer the National Capital Airports to local authorities will also be proposed, in order to provide local ownership that is more responsive to community needs.

Water transportation.—To increase the international competitiveness of American ship construction and operation, the Federal maritime program will provide \$283 million for construction subsidies, and operating subsidies of \$243 million in 1975. The research and development program will emphasize shipyard automaticn, nuclear ship propulsion, and advanced ship operations.

A navigation system will be funded by the Federal Government to meet non-military maritime and aviation requirements in the Pacific coastal region. In line with the continued emphasis on marine environmental protection, the Coast Guard will increase the resources it devotes to these problems.

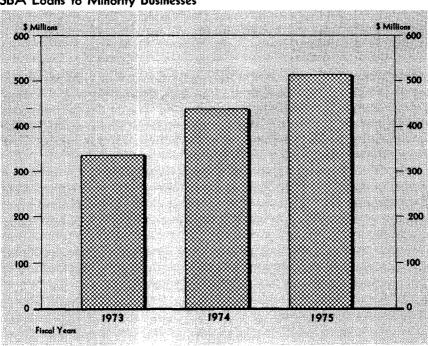
**Postal Service.**—The Postal Reorganization Act of 1970 converted the Post Office Department into the U.S. Postal Service. It is an independent agency within the executive branch under the sole direction of an 11-member Board of Governors, who have authority to set postal rates following recommendations of the independent Postal Rate Commission.

Since the Postal Service began operations in 1972, an intensive capital improvement program has been underway. This will provide more economical processing of an ever-increasing volume of mail through automation and construction of special purpose processing centers.

Budget treatment of the Postal Service for 1975 reflects its independence from direct Federal control. Information on postal operations is shown in the Annexed Budget section of the Budget Appendix. Only the Federal subsidy to the Postal Service, covering public service costs, reductions in revenue associated with free and reduced-rate mail, and transition costs resulting from the reorganization, is included in the budget totals. The recommended use of full, rather than subsidized, rates for third-class mail will reduce the 1975 subsidy by \$257 million to \$1,553 million. The budget also includes full Postal Service reimbursement to the Government for the portion of the unfunded liability of the Civil Service retirement and disability fund attributable to postal pay increases since the establishment of the Service.

Advancement of business .- While the programs of Federal agencies influence business activities, the major initiative in business remains in the private sector. The primary effects of Federal actions on the private business sector are through fiscal and monetary policy, credit programs, tax policy, and regulation. In specific areas, however, Federal agencies do provide important direct services to the private sector.

The Small Business Administration will increase its guaranteed loans by 10% in 1975 to encourage greater private institutional financing of small business. Approximately 43,000 firms received such loans from the SBA in 1974. Funds for SBA loans to minority firms will be increased by 18% to aid approximately 11,000 minority firms. In addition, the Office of Minority Business Enterprise will provide management assistance to 25,000 minority firms in 1975. Through use of coordinated financial and management assistance, these programs will improve the likelihood that minority firms will be successful.



SBA Loans to Minority Businesses

Includes both direct and guaranteed loans. Funds for the latter come primarily from private sources.

The Administration has proposed establishment of a National Bureau of Fire Prevention in the Department of Commerce to assist State and local governments in improving their capabilities in fire

prevention through education and training activities, research and development, and a national data system.

The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's outlays will increase by \$54 million to provide expanded weather data collection, automation of field weather station activities and nautical chart production, and additional grants to universities under the Sea Grant program.

Business and Economic Development
<ul> <li>Program Highlights</li> <li>Established major programs to develop minority business; decentralized program administration.</li> <li>Increased total guaranteed and direct loans to small businesses from \$575 million in 1969 to \$2.8 billion in 1975.</li> <li>Continued efforts to improve weather warning systems to reduce loss of life and property.</li> <li>Proposed the Disaster Preparedness and Assistance Act to consolidate the responsibility for disaster relief.</li> <li>Proposed legislation to reform and modernize patent laws.</li> </ul>
New Developments
<ul> <li>Propose a new economic adjustment assistance program for States and communities.</li> <li>Increase efforts to analyze the impact of Federal Govern- ment actions on business conditions.</li> <li>Improve minority business assistance programs to assure greater success of minority firms; increase loans to minority business.</li> <li>Establish the National Bureau of Fire Prevention to assist States and communities in reducing the loss of life and property from fires.</li> </ul>

The technology development and utilization activities of the National Bureau of Standards will be increased, with emphasis on research efforts to insure safe control of radiation hazards, improve instruments to measure pollution, and increase the efficiency and security of government computer operations. Patent reform legislation proposed by the Administration will represent the most comprehensive reform and modernization of patent law since 1836. Efforts will be undertaken to improve the quality of Federal statistics used by both the private sector and governments.

Agency and program	1973	1974	1975
LOAN APPROVALS <sup>1</sup>			
Small Business Administration:			
Minority businesses	335	434	511
Nonminority businesses	1,917	2, 491	2, 698
Department of Commerce:			
Area and regional development	75	22	19
Trade adjustment assistance	13	17	12
NET LOAN OUTLAYS			
Small Business Administration	46	101	147
Department of Commerce:			
Area and regional development	29	33	16
Trade adjustment assistance	7	9	9
Water transportation	5	-4	-6
Other	-2		
Total net loan outlays	75	139	160

### MAJOR CREDIT PROGRAMS-COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION

[In millions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> Includes both direct and guaranteed loans. Funds for the latter are provided by the private sector.

Area and regional development.—The public works and related programs of the Economic Development Administration and the Regional Action Planning Commissions will be continued in 1975 to permit an orderly transition to a new economic adjustment assistance program to be proposed by the Administration. This new program will facilitate flexible State and community response to problems of economic change and unemployment.

Federal disaster aid is estimated to decline from nearly \$1,022 million in 1974 to \$485 million in 1975. Current expenditures still reflect the heavy, but declining, outlay impact of tropical storm Agnes in 1972 and the Mississippi River flooding in 1973. The administration of disaster assistance will be consolidated and improved under the proposed Disaster Preparedness and Assistance Act, which places emphasis upon preventive measures and encourages the use of insurance before disasters occur. The role of State and local officials in determining how Federal funds will be spent in assisting disasterstricken communities will be enhanced.

The health, education, mine restoration, and supplemental grant programs of the Appalachian Regional Commission will be increased and consolidated into a bloc grant, with \$40 million set aside for area development programs based on subregional development plans. Programing for the Appalachian Development Highway System will emphasize route segments which meet the Commission's priorities.

The major objectives of national American Indian policy are to strengthen the Indian's sense of autonomy and to preserve his community rights and relationships. Toward these ends, legislation is again proposed to let Indians assume control of certain Federal programs and services, to provide Federally guaranteed or insured loans to Indians, and to create an Indian Trust Counsel Authority to protect Indian rights to natural resources. Additional legislation has been proposed to foster local Indian self-determination by providing flexible bloc grants to replace some current fixed-purpose programs. Total outlays for all Indian programs, including education, health, and welfare services classified in other functions, will increase by \$24 million, to \$1.6 billion in 1975.

# COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING

# **Program Highlights**

- Authorized \$5.5 billion for programs to alleviate shortterm housing credit problems.
- Redirected Federal policies toward more effective and more equitable means for addressing the primary cause of inadequate housing—low income.
- Aided 539,000 families in 1973 through mortgage insurance programs.
- Began phaseout of seven Federal grant and loan programs which tended to distort local priorities and interfere with comprehensive local community development programs.
- Secured enactment of the Flood Disaster Protection Act to expand the use of flood insurance in place of disaster assistance.

# New Developments

- Will provide \$2.3 billion through the Better Communities Act to expand and improve Federal support for local community development activities.
- Will make commitments to purchase mortgages financing construction of up to 200,000 housing units at reduced interest rates.
- Will use a revised public housing leasing program to provide low-income housing assistance and expand efforts to determine whether a policy of direct cash assistance for housing is practical.
- Will aid additional homebuyers through legislation increasing the size of mortgages eligible for Federal insurance.
- Will help State and local governments improve their managerial capabilities through the Responsive Governments Act.

The community development and housing function, as discussed here, primarily covers the activities of the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and the Federal Home Loan Bank Board (FHLBB). Viewed broadly, however, this function is affected by programs and policies throughout the Federal Government. For example, the quality of housing available to an individual family is primarily determined by the family's income and assets; and many Federal agencies administer programs or set policies which affect these

### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING

### [In millions of dollars]

Program or agency	Outlays			Recom- mended
	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
Maintenance of the housing mortgage market:				
Department of Housing and Urban Development:				
Mortgage insurance and related programs	66	1,003	801	1,079
Fair housing and equal opportunity	9	10	12	12
Federal property insurance and other	9	15	37	36
Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Federal Savings and				
Loan Insurance Corporation, and other	249	-325	-334	
Subtotal, maintenance of the housing mortgage		<u></u>		
market	165	704	515	1, 127
Low- and moderate-income housing aids:				
Housing payments	1,608	1, 888	2, 263	2, 425
Special assistance functions	-201	-148	-2	8
Rehabilitation loans and other	12	46	32	34
Subtotal, low- and moderate-income housing aids_	1, 420	1,786	2, 292	2, 467
Community planning, management, and development:				
Department of Housing and Urban Development:				
Better Communities Act (proposed legislation)			<sup>2</sup> 560	2, 300
Responsive Governments Act <sup>3</sup>	76	110	118	110
Water and sewer facilities grants	157	160	160	
Urban renewal	992	1, 125	1,100	
Model Cities	590	590	220	
Open space land programs	61	70	70	
Neighborhood facilities grants	27	35	35	
Research and technology	45	55	67	70
Departmental management and administration	33	55	69	71
Other planning, management, and development	43	51	60	37
Office of Economic Opportunity	782	611	235	
Action: Domestic volunteer programs Other:	78	101	108	102
Economic opportunity loan fund	-7	-4	-2	
Legal Services Corporation (proposed legislation)		•••••	33	72
Residual administrative expenses for Economic				
Opportunity (proposed legislation)			27	33
Subtotal, community planning, management,				
and development	2, 877	2, 960	2, 859	2, 795
Total	4, 132	5, 450	5, 667	6, 389

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$6,093 million in 1973 and \$4,960 million in 1974. <sup>2</sup> Estimated actual spending from full \$2.3 billion made available to communities for use in 1975. <sup>3</sup> Legislation has been proposed to replace the comprehensive planning assistance program, for which \$110 million is requested in 1975, with a broader form of support for State and local planning and management under the Responsive Governments Act.

factors. Similarly, Federal actions directly affecting the development of individual communities occur in all budget functions. The Department of Agriculture's Farmers Home Administration, in particular, administers a number of community development and housing programs similar to programs in this function but included in the agriculture and rural development function. Discussion of programs and policies in this and other functional areas is not repeated here.

Despite the many different ways in which Federal actions can affect the Nation's housing and community development, private sector action is the primary force. Hence, direct Federal outlays are not nearly as important in influencing housing and community development as other Federal actions which affect the overall performance of the private sector. The most important Federal activities in this regard are fiscal and monetary policies. Policies relating to financial institutions and capital markets also have a major impact on this function, although they result in little Federal spending. Finally, important Federal aids to housing are provided through credit guarantees and special credit institutions which involve little or no budget outlays.

The Administration's policies for community development and housing are designed to achieve three basic objectives:

- Assure an economic and institutional climate within which the private housing industry can best respond to the Nation's housing needs;
- Help State and local governments develop the resources and managerial capacity needed to solve their problems and to take advantage of development opportunities; and
- Focus the Federal role in housing and community development on those activities which it can accomplish more effectively than private industry or State and local governments.

In 1975, the major policy actions in this area will (1) help alleviate the current problem of high interest rates on housing loans, (2) improve and expand support for community development and management under the Better Communities Act and the Responsive Governments Act, (3) develop further experience with direct cash assistance as a means for providing housing assistance to lower income families, and (4) continue the phaseout of ineffective and wasteful Federal programs while utilizing other programs in a revised form.

Budget outlays in 1975 for community development and housing will total \$5.7 billion, an increase of \$200 million over outlays in 1974. Most of this spending will result from prior-year commitments, many of which will require continued expenditures for many years. Outlays in 1976 are projected at \$7.4 billion.

#### CREDIT PROGRAMS-COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AND HOUSING

[In millions of dollars]

Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Maintenance of the housing mortgage market:			
Department of Housing and Urban Development:			
Mortgage insurance and related programs:			
Disbursements	432	469	555
Repayments	918	124	250
Net loan outlays	-486	345	305
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:			
Disbursements	-8	1	1
Repayments	24	9	5
Net loan outlays	-32	-8	-4
Low- and moderate-income housing aids:		<u></u>	
Special assistance functions and other: 1			
Disbursements	2,088	2, 515	4, 616
Repayments	2, 535	2, 838	5,012
Net loan outlays	-447	-323	-396
Community planning, management, and development:			
Urban renewal, public facilities, and other:			
Disbursements	803	1,034	841
Repayments	832	1,054	881
Net loan outlays	-29	-20	
Total net Ioan outlays	-994	-6	

<sup>1</sup> "Special assistance functions" includes Tandem Plans.

Maintenance of the housing mortgage market.—A smoothly functioning mortgage market is a prerequisite to the continued production of housing in sufficient quantities to meet the Nation's needs. Stable mortgage markets are best fostered through sound fiscal and monetary policies and through maintenance of an efficient and flexible financial system.

Several Federal or federally sponsored agencies help to increase the supply of funds available for housing. The Federal Home Loan Bank System maintains public confidence in savings and loan associations, the principal source of funds for home financing, by insuring savings deposited with these institutions, by regulating them, and by providing loans to expand their mortgage lending or to meet unexpected withdrawals. In addition, the Federal National Mortgage Association and the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation augment the sources of funds available for housing finance by purchasing mortgages from originating lenders with funds raised in the securities markets. The Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) achieves a similar result through its guarantee program for mortgage-backed securities.

In addition to their regular activities in support of the market, these agencies have helped to alleviate housing credit problems of a temporary nature. In September, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board authorized up to \$2.5 billion in forward commitments to savings and loan associations to expand lending activities by assuring that they will have the funds needed to meet their commitments. Also in September, GNMA reinstituted the Tandem Plan, under which support for FHA-insured or VA-guaranteed mortgages was authorized at interest rates somewhat below those prevailing. To insure that improvements in mortgage market conditions continue, HUD will revise and expand the Tandem Plan in 1974 by making commitments to buy additional mortgages financing the construction of up to 200,000 housing units at lower interest rates. This will benefit all parties in the housing market—homebuyers, sellers, and builders alike.

To assure the availability of adequate housing credit in the future, these temporary measures must be accompanied by a basic reform of the Nation's financial system. To this end, the Administration has proposed the Financial Institutions Act, which would enable savings and loan associations to compete more effectively for funds, and would encourage additional investment in residential mortgages through a tax credit on mortgage investment income.

The Federal Housing Administration (FHA) will continue to provide mortgage insurance during 1975 for those families who are able to fulfill the obligations accompanying a mortgage loan, but who are not adequately served by private mortgage insurers. Heavy default rates experienced under some mortgage insurance programs—particularly those aimed at older, declining areas—will keep net outlays near the \$1 billion level in both 1974 and 1975. The Administration's proposed Housing Act would extend the benefits of FHA mortgage insurance to additional homebuyers by increasing dollar limits and loan-to-value ratios on loans eligible for insurance.

In addition to encouraging an adequate supply of funds for housing, the Federal Government helps protect the right of individuals and families to obtain housing and mortgage financing on a nondiscriminatory basis. Outlays for *fair housing and equal opportunity* programs are expected to total \$12 million in 1975.

Federal property insurance programs provide cooperative Federal and private insurance against property damage caused by floods, crime, and civil disorders. Legislation strengthening and expanding the national flood insurance program has been enacted, and should reduce annual flood losses by discouraging unwise development in flood-prone areas. It will also improve assistance to flood victims by expanding the use of insurance indemnification in place of the current system of disaster loans.

Low- and moderate-income housing aids.—In the generally favorable economic and institutional climate of the last two decades, the private housing industry has made great strides in increasing the Nation's housing stock, thus helping to reduce the occupancy of substandard dwellings. The proportion of households living in housing without plumbing has dropped from 34% in 1950 to only 6% in 1970.

In an effort to accelerate the pace at which the Nation's housing goals are met, the Federal Government has committed itself to longterm housing assistance payments on behalf of approximately 2.5 million families. It is estimated that these commitments will cost the Federal taxpayer between \$66 billion and \$90 billion in direct subsidy payments over the years, in addition to large sums for direct and indirect tax subsidies. Recently, a massive study of Federal housing policy found many subsidized housing programs to be seriously defective. Specifically, the programs were shown to:

- Benefit those relatively few fortunate families who live in federally aided housing, while taxing other (sometimes lower income) families to pay the subsidies;
- Underwrite new housing construction when good—and far less expensive—existing housing could have been used;
- Inflate the cost of the housing provided by up to 40% over private market costs;
- Limit the freedom of individuals to make their own choices; and
- In some cases, provide benefits valued by the recipients at less than 50¢ per \$1 of Federal expenditures.

The study also indicated that adequate housing can best be brought within the reach of those who are without it through improvements in their real income, not through Federal production subsidies.

Accordingly, priority is being given to efforts aimed at determining whether a policy of direct cash assistance for housing can be put into practical operation. Experimental programs involving direct cash assistance are already underway in 10 cities. These programs will provide the basic information and experience which must precede any decision to launch a new program involving billions of tax dollars.

HUD will also provide housing assistance under the public housing leasing program, revised to minimize the shortcomings of the old subsidy programs, which will develop valuable information on a direct cash assistance approach. The Administration's proposed Housing Act would increase the flexibility of this leasing program. During 1974, commitments for projects will be made under the rent supplement, homeownership assistance, and rental housing assistance programs, as necessary to meet bona fide commitments which cannot be met under the revised public housing leasing program.

New authorizations for contract approvals covering both bona fide commitments and the revised leasing program are provided at 200,000 units in 1974. In 1975, HUD is authorized to process applications for an additional 200,000 units under the revised leasing program.

The Administration's housing study drew attention to the problems of operating public housing. Further review has confirmed that the problems of its residents go far beyond housing, and require the attention of State and local governments. It has also shown that the present system, with local control but Federal financial responsibility, is structurally inefficient and fosters poor management. It inequitably penalizes taxpayers in communities where public housing is efficiently managed to make up deficits in other areas.

This budget represents a step in a long-term program to improve the operation of public housing, increasing operating subsidies from \$280 million to \$350 million in 1974 and \$400 million in 1975. These increases will permit revisions to the present method of allocating operating subsidies in a manner that will provide greater incentives for more effective management. Public housing will be further aided by reinstatement under new guidelines of the modernization program, under which capital improvements costing \$235 million in both 1974 and 1975 will be made. It is contemplated that the States and, where appropriate, localities will bear a greater portion of the costs of operating public housing in future years.

Total housing payments for the subsidized housing programs are expected to reach \$2.3 billion in 1975, a \$375 million increase over 1974.

Finally, Federal insurance for low down payment mortgages and vigorous enforcement of fair housing laws will assist low- and moderate-income families in obtaining housing.

**Community planning, management, and development.**—In 1975, funding for the Administration's *Better Communities Act* and *Responsive Governments Act* will complete the transition from restrictive categorical grants to more responsive forms of support for community planning, management, and development.

By July 1, 1974, seven narrow and inflexible grant and loan programs in the community development area will have been phased out, thereby creating room in the budget for the more promising approach to local development problems and higher funding level of the Better Communities Act. The fragmented nature of the present programs, combined with the red-tape and Federal second-guessing that goes with them, tended to prevent local governments from responding effectively to the needs of their citizens. Also, the lack of a uniform mechanism for allocating funds resulted in some communities being aided and others being ignored on a relatively haphazard basis.

The Better Communities Act would make funds available to metropolitan cities and urban counties on the basis of relative need as determined by objective criteria, and would give local officials more flexibility to design community development activities in accordance with local priorities. Communities of any size would be eligible to receive Federal aid under the program from funds made available to the States. Funding for the Better Communities Act will be \$2.3 billion, with the full amount available to recipient governments for use in 1975.

The Responsive Governments Act will expand and improve Federal planning and management assistance. Grants totaling \$110 million will enable State and local governments to strengthen their decisionmaking and managerial capabilities.

Research and technology programs will continue to test new approaches in the housing and community development area. In addition to work on cash assistance for housing, the 1975 budget will finance projects in the areas of public housing management, housing in rural areas, and subsidized mortgage insurance. Funding for research and technology will total \$70 million in 1975.

Office of Economic Opportunity.—In 1974 other agencies assumed responsibility for most programs previously financed through the Office of Economic Opportunity. The migrant workers program was delegated to the Department of Labor, the Native American program was assumed by HEW, health projects were transferred to HEW, and research and development functions were transferred to agencies with statutory responsibility in fields of current OEO activity. The Congress appropriated funds to those agencies to finance the delegated programs as proposed. In addition, legislation was submitted to establish a Legal Services Corporation and to transfer the community economic development program to the Office of Minority Business Enterprise of the Department of Commerce. With the phaseout of direct Federal funding for Community Action, the continued existence of OEO as an operating agency is no longer necessary.

Action.—Action's domestic volunteer programs include Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), University Year for Action, Older Americans volunteer programs and a broad range of developmental volunteer programs in other social program areas. In 1975, Action will emphasize the development of new programs sponsored by private organizations at the local level in accordance with locally-defined needs. Action will also work toward developing programs that more fully utilize such volunteers as middle-aged persons and ethnic groups. In 1975, domestic volunteer programs will enroll an estimated 9,400 full-time and 129,000 part-time volunteers.

# EDUCATION AND MANPOWER

Education, general science, and manpower programs increase the capacity of the Nation to achieve social and economic progress. Outlays in this function are estimated at \$10.8 billion in 1974, \$11.5 billion in 1975, and are expected to be \$12.3 billion in 1976.

Education
Program Highlights
<ul> <li>Increased support for disadvantaged students at the elementary and secondary levels from \$1.1 billion in 1969 to \$1.7 billion in 1975.</li> <li>Established basic educational opportunity grants, aiding 425,000 first-year, full-time postsecondary students in 1973-74.</li> <li>Provided approximately 1.7 million loans to students in higher education through expanded loan programs in 1973.</li> </ul>
• Helped the development of 360,000 preschool children
through Head Start programs during 1973.
New Developments
• Seek legislation to consolidate educational grant programs, providing greater flexibility to State and local education authorities.
• Fully fund basic educational opportunity grants for some 1.6 million eligible postsecondary students in the 1975–76 school year.
• Propose legislation to increase the maximum amount professional and other graduate students may borrow under the guaranteed loan program.
• Expand educational research and development through the National Institute of Education.
• Increase support of cultural activities through the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.

#### EDUCATION

State and local governments have the primary responsibility for public education and pay 90% of its cost. Federal efforts are focused on equalizing educational opportunity, research, demonstration, innovation, and reform. Outlays for education programs will be \$6.9 billion in 1974 and are expected to reach \$7.6 billion in 1975, an increase of \$3.2 billion since 1969.

#### EDUCATION AND MANPOWER

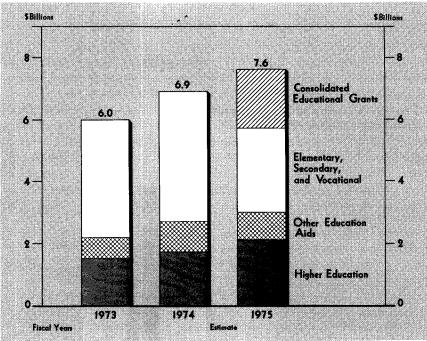
#### [In millions of dollars]

Par 100 m 40 400 40	Outlays			Recom- mended
Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
Education:				
Consolidated education grants (proposed legislation)			1,910	2, 875
Elementary and secondary education:				
Child development	384	411	440	459
Aid to school districts	2, 557	2,919	1, 558	675
Other	238	247	302	27
Subtotal, elementary and secondary education	3, 179	3, 578	2, 300	1, 405
Vocational education	624	596	334	65
Higher education:	021	,,,,		
Student assistance	1.079	1, 289	1.678	1.980
	435	388	399	379
Other	400			
Subtotal, higher education	1,515	1, 677	2, 077	2, 360
National Institute of Education	36	96	113	130
Educational development	239	249	159	17
•	-			
Cultural activities	250	342	422	454
Other	163	324	257	160
Proposed legislation			5	
Subtotal, other education aids	688	1,011	956	759
Subtotal, education	6,005	6, 863	7.578	7,470
General science 2	585	598	630	672
Manpower:				
Manpower training and employment services:				
Manpower program activities	1.541	1,552	2,067	2, 118
Work incentive program	281	310	316	280
Emergency employment assistance	1,014	641		
Federal-State employment service <sup>2</sup>	446	463	464	464
Subtotal, manpower training and employment	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
services	3, 283	2,966	2, 848	2, 862
Other manpower aids <sup>2</sup>	326	405	494	498
Other manpower aids "	520	405	474	490
Subtotal, manpower	3, 608	3, 371	3, 342	3, 360
Deduction for offsetting receipts:				
Proprietary receipts from the public	-13	-13	-13	-13
Total	10, 185	10, 819	11, 537	11, 489

 $^1$  Compares with budget authority of \$12,049 million in 1973 and \$13,782 million in 1974.  $^2$  Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

540-000 O - 74 - 8

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis



# **Education Outlays**

**Consolidated education grants.**—Reform legislation to establish consolidated education grants is currently before Congress. It provides for six basic program categories: education of the disadvantaged, vocational education, adult education, education of the handicapped, innovation, and supportive services and material. The objectives the Administration is seeking are:

- Reform of the distribution of funds for the education of disadvantaged children to achieve greater equity of payment to school districts;
- Consolidation of many categorical programs into more flexible funding arrangements;
- Provision of more decisionmaking authority to State and local education agencies; and
- Reform of the Impacted Area Aid Program to phase out support for pupils whose families live on property subject to local taxation.

Achievement of these objectives will allow State and local administrators to be more responsive to the problems of their jurisdictions. At the same time, it will allow the Federal Government to assist in equalizing educational opportunity.

Upon enactment of acceptable separate legislative authorities elementary and secondary, vocational, and adult education—the Administration will propose 1974 supplemental appropriations totaling \$2,852 million in budget authority for the 1974–75 school year. Planning by State and local school officials will be greatly facilitated by this forward funding.

**Elementary and secondary education.**—Outlays in this category appear to decline because many elementary and secondary education programs are being converted into consolidated education grants in 1975.

Child development.—Federal funds support research, development, demonstration, and dissemination to States of programs aiding the development of preschool children. The largest single activity, Head Start, will continue in 1975 to reach 282,000 children on a year-round basis and an additional 78,000 preschoolers in the summer.

Aid to school districts.—In 1975, budget authority of approximately \$75 million will be provided to assist local educational agencies in school desegregation; \$35 million will be provided for support of bilingual education projects; and \$100 million will fund special programs for the handicapped other than those in consolidated education grants. In addition, provision will be made for support of those children whose parents reside on nontaxable Federal land within local school districts. Other funds in this category will be replaced by consolidated education grants.

**Vocational education.**—The Administration is supporting legislation to consolidate vocational education programs under an authority which will provide greater decisionmaking authority and flexibility for State agencies. In 1975, most vocational education programs will be included in this consolidated grant program. Career education and teacher training will continue to be funded under this category.

Higher education.—The policy of giving Federal aid directly to students in need, rather than through institutions, will be expanded.

Student assistance.—The budget provides increased direct assistance to students in financial need. In 1975, \$1.3 billion is requested to fund basic educational opportunity grants of up to \$1,400 for an estimated 1.6 million eligible students in the 1975–76 academic year. These basic grants will be supplemented by \$250 million for the College Work Study program, which will assist an estimated 520 thousand students. In addition, existing direct student loan revolving funds will use repayments of previous loans to make \$165 million in new loans to an estimated 330 thousand students. The guaranteed student loan program, with the infusion of additional private capital generated by the Student Loan Marketing Association, will make available more than \$1 billion of student loans annually to about one million students. Legislation will be proposed to increase the present \$10,000 ceiling on guaranteed loans to a new level of \$25,000 to provide for professional or other graduate education.

Other higher education.—Outlays to support improvement of developing institutions, including Black colleges, will rise to \$90 million in 1975, compared with \$70 million in 1974 and \$27 million in 1969. The Fund for the Improvement of Postsecondary Education will support innovation and reform projects to increase the quality of postsecondary education. Funding for Howard University and Gallaudet College will be increased over the 1974 level.

**Other education aids.**—Increased funding will be provided for research and innovation in education as well as additional support for cultural activities.

National Institute of Education.—The National Institute of Education functions as the national focal point for educational research and development. Research results are disseminated to the education community as an aid in solving educational problems. Outlays for NIE will increase by 18% over the 1974 level.

Educational development.—The programs in this category will be transferred to the elementary and secondary and vocational education categories. The National Center for Educational Statistics has been merged with the Office of Education planning and evaluation activities.

Cultural activities.—In 1975, about \$164 million will be spent by the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, an increase of \$69 million over fiscal year 1974. There will be a continuing emphasis on support for projects related to the Bicentennial. Some \$100 million will support the Smithsonian Institution's many activities in the arts and sciences.

Other.—The budget reflects proposed legislation to support the demonstration of new methods of delivering public library services.

# **General Science**

#### **Program Highlights**

- Strengthened support of basic research including research on broad societal problems and the development of a scientific manpower base.
- Emphasized research addressing specific national needs, such as the development of solar and geothermal energy and earthquake engineering.
- Transferred the responsibilities of the Office of Science and Technology to the National Science Foundation.

#### New Developments

- Will increase research support by 12% across a wide front with emphasis on the uses of science to strengthen the American economy.
- Will expand the program of Research Applied to National Needs by 12% to increase the Federal energy program and social and environmental research.

#### GENERAL SCIENCE

The National Science Foundation will increase its outlays from \$598 million in 1974 to \$630 million in 1975. Further emphasis on energy research programs, under the President's accelerated 5-year commitment to such research and development, will provide additional outlays in 1975, the details of which are covered in an Energy section as part of the introduction to Part 4.

As reflected by obligations (new commitments to spending in present or future years), research programs will increase substantially. A \$34 million increase, to a total of \$325 million, will be distributed over a wide spectrum of research fields with emphasis given to strengthening research related to industrial progress—particularly in engineering and materials research—and to providing basic knowledge on the Nation's varied energy problems. Another \$8 million increase, to a total of \$13 million, will be used to accelerate construction of an advanced radio astronomy facility designed for study of the universe and its evolution. Obligations for the program of Research Applied to National Needs will rise to \$84 million. This increase of \$9 million over 1974 will be used to accelerate energy research, primarily in solar and geothermal energy, and research on socio-economic and environmental problems.

#### Manpower

# **Program Highlights**

- Consolidated categorical manpower programs into the Comprehensive Employment and Training Act that provides States and localities the flexibility needed to meet their own needs.
- Found jobs for 137,000 recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children in 1973.
- Helped assure all workers equal employment opportunity regardless of age, sex, or race.

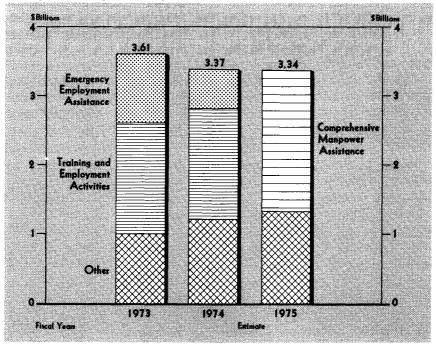
## New Developments

- Will fund under the new act a locally determined mix of training, transitional public service employment, and other manpower services, including the means to create 700,000 summer jobs for disadvantaged youth.
- Will place 200,000 recipients of Aid to Families with Dependent Children into unsubsidized jobs.
- Will fund 30 approved State occupational safety and health plans, and increase enforcement through State or Federal inspections of workplaces.
- Will increase efforts to prevent job discrimination through the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission and the Federal Contract Compliance program.
- Urge legislation to protect workers' pensions.

#### MANPOWER

The Federal Government works with States and localities to help train people for jobs, match the skills of those looking for work with available jobs, prevent job-related disease and accidents, enforce minimum wage and other standards regulating employment practices, and insure equality in employment opportunities.

Manpower training and employment services.—Help is provided to States and localities to train unemployed or underemployed people, to match jobs with people seeking jobs, and to provide transitional employment opportunities.



**Outlays for Manpower Programs** 

Manpower program activities.—In December 1973, the Congress enacted manpower program reforms which embodied the major goals of the Administration. Many separate programs have been consolidated into one statute. Most of the appropriation of \$2.1 billion under this Comprehensive Employment and Training Act (CETA) will be distributed to State and local governments by formula. Prime sponsors—generally cities of 100,000 population or more, States, or combinations of local government units—will be able to use the money, in accordance with plans they have prepared, for the manpower services they choose to meet the needs of the people within their areas. These services can include skill training, remedial education, on-the-job training, job development, job matching, transitional public services employment, vocational counseling, and related supporting services.

Under the new legislation, \$250 million is proposed as a 1974 supplemental and \$350 million is provided in 1975 for distribution to prime sponsors in areas with unemployment rates of 6.5% or more. These funds are designed to enable localities with high unemployment rates to increase their transitional public employment, or otherwise expand their manpower programs. With funds provided by a proposed 1974 supplemental and the 1975 request, \$300 million will be distributed each year under the CETA formula for use in special summer employment programs for school-age youths by those States and localities wishing to do so. Under the new act, States can exercise authority throughout their areas by coordinating State agency services with prime sponsor activities, providing for planning areas, developing consistent labor market information, and giving technical assistance to local prime sponsors.

The remainder of the total manpower appropriation is available to the Department of Labor for special national manpower programs, including those for migrant workers, Indians, and the Job Corps.

About 592,000 man-years of training and employment will be provided in 1975 with \$2 billion in outlays.

Work incentive program (WIN).—People receiving welfare payments from the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program are aided in finding jobs so that they may become self-sufficient. Every employable AFDC recipient must register for work or training. Through testing, counseling, and exposure to various job opportunities and methods of finding jobs, the local WIN staff help the recipients find suitable jobs. Where necessary, opportunities for work experience or subsidized on-the-job training are provided. If employment cannot be developed otherwise, the recipients are trained in skills in a classroom setting. When these opportunities cannot be found, transitional public service employment can be provided. Local welfare agencies supply child care, minor medical, and other supportive services to assure that the WIN registrants can accept and retain jobs. In 1973, about 137,000 WIN registrants were placed in jobs, and 65% of these were still working after 90 days. In 1974, it is estimated that the program will spend about \$300 million to help 200,000 registrants obtain jobs. The program will be kept at this level through 1975 as its effect on the welfare system is evaluated.

Emergency employment assistance.—About 325,000 individuals were employed in transitional public service jobs over a 30-month period in fiscal years 1972, 1973, and 1974. This emergency program was enacted in 1971 when the national unemployment rate was 6%. Authorization for appropriations for this program expired June 30, 1973.

The Federal-State Employment Service is operated by State governments with 100% Federal financing. In 1975, about 4.6 million people will be placed in nonfarm jobs, about the same as in 1974. The Federal Government will work closely with the States to help increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the Service. **Other manpower aids.**—These programs help reduce job-caused accidents and disease; enforce minimum wage and hour laws; assure equal opportunities in employment; secure fair practices and resolve disputes in labor-management relations; and obtain the basic statistical data to support economic, fiscal, and program decisions. In 1975, outlays for these programs are expected to be \$494 million, \$89 million more than in 1974. Unemployment benefits are discussed in the Income Security function.

In 1975, 30 States are expected to be enforcing occupational safety and health standards under programs which are as effective as the Federal Government's. The Department of Labor pays 50% of the cost of these State programs, and sets and enforces health and safety standards in areas not covered by approved State plans.

The Government will expand efforts to assure that every worker has nondiscriminatory opportunities for hiring and promotion. In 1975, under the leadership of the Department of Labor, the 18 compliance agencies in the Federal Contract Compliance Program will intensify their review of the performance of Federal contractors' affirmative action plans. These plans provide minorities and women equal employment opportunities. The Equal Employment Opportunity Commission will conduct an estimated 33,000 investigations and 15,000 conciliations of complaints of job discrimination in 1975. Legislation is again recommended to extend the law which prohibits job discrimination against older workers so that it will cover State and local government workers.

The Administration will continue its efforts to secure passage of responsible legislation to assure workers the pensions which they expect by requiring adequate vesting, funding, and fiduciary responsibility.

Many educational, scientific, and manpower programs are part of other functions. For a coordinated discussion of these programs see Special Analysis H, "Federal Education Programs," Special Analysis I, "Federal Manpower Programs," and Special Analysis P, "Federal Research and Development Programs," all in the Special Analyses volume of the budget.

HEALTH

# **Program Highlights**

- Increased support of biomedical research from \$1.1 billion in 1969 to \$2.2 billion in 1975.
- Aided training of over 300,000 students in health careers.
- Increased Medicare and Medicaid expenditures from \$8.9 billion in 1969 to \$20.7 billion in 1975, expanding coverage from 26 million to 47 million aged, disabled, and low-income Americans.
- Funded consumer safety and disease prevention and control with \$450 million in 1975, as compared with \$346 million in 1973.

# New Developments

- National health insurance legislation is being proposed to provide financial assistance in obtaining quality medical care for all Americans.
- A total of \$125 million will be used to demonstrate health maintenance organizations in 1974 and 1975.
- The quality and appropriateness of medical services will be improved through Professional Standards Review Organizations.
- Federal support for health manpower will be reoriented to assure students the means to finance their educational costs and to reduce unnecessary Federal subsidies.

Outlays for Federal programs in the health function are estimated at \$26.3 billion in 1975, an increase of \$3 billion (13%) from 1974. Outlays are expected to rise to \$28.6 billion in 1976.

**Development of health resources.**—Programs for the development of health resources include support for research, training and education, construction, and efforts to improve the organization and delivery of services.

Biomedical research.—Outlays are estimated at nearly \$2.2 billion in 1975. Major efforts to obtain new knowledge about heart disease and cancer will continue. Budget authority for cancer research will total \$600 million in 1975, with outlays of \$559 million anticipated. Outlays for research on heart, lung, and blood diseases will reach \$334 million. Emphasis will also be placed on other important research areas including digestive diseases, cystic fibrosis, neurological disease, sickle cell

HE.	AL7	ГH

[In millions of dollars]

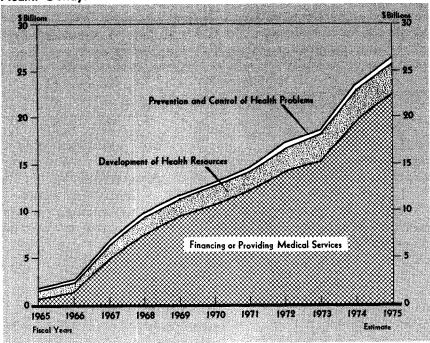
-	Outlays			Recom- mended	
Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>	
Development of health resources:					
Supporting biomedical research	1, 639	2, 035	2, 188	1, 964	
Training health manpower	712	693	776	428	
Proposed legislation		5	20	20	
Constructing health facilities	188	264	216		
Improving the organization and delivery of health					
services.	244	349	184	128	
Proposed legislation			40	75	
Subtotal, development of health resources	2, 784	3, 345	3, 424	2, 615	
Financing medical services: <sup>2</sup>					
Medicare (trust funds)	9, 479	12, 180	14, 191	16, 714	
Medicaid	4, 600	5, 827	6, 563	6, 592	
Proposed legislation			55	-55	
Other financing	849	1,057	1, 264	1, 218	
Providing medical services	345	430	430	413	
Proposed legislation			42	42	
Health insurance for Federal employees	17	-12	-23		
Subtotal, financing or providing medical services Prevention and control of health problems:	15, 290	19, 482	22, 412	24, 925	
Preventing and controlling diseases	203	239	213	244	
Consumer safety	143	206	237	243	
Subtotal, prevention and control of health problems Deductions for offsetting receipts: <sup>3</sup>	346	445	450	487	
Proprietary receipts from the public	-4	-4	5	-5	
Total	18, 417	23, 268	26, 282	28, 022	

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority for 1973 and 1974, as follows: 1973, \$22,226 million: 1974, \$26,153

<sup>1</sup> Entries net of offsetting receipts. <sup>3</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been deducted by subfunction above: 1973, \$1.860 million: 1974, \$2.507 million: 1975, \$2.846 million.

anemia, schizophrenia, aging, family planning, venereal disease, drug addiction, alcoholism, and environmental factors that affect health.

Health manpower.—Measures undertaken since 1969 have assured a major increase in the number of graduates of U.S. health professions schools. Since 1965, first-year medical school enrollments have grown from 8,854 to 13,726, a 55% increase. As in other fields of higher education, emphasis will be placed on aiding students rather than institutions, and on reducing unnecessary Federal subsidies. Students in the health professions, who can anticipate high earnings, generally are



# Health Outlays

able to finance a greater share of their educational costs. Federally guaranteed private loans are available, and proposed legislation will increase their usefulness to students in the health professions by raising ceilings on loans. In addition, legislation has been requested for a scholarship program which will both assist students and help meet Federal requirements for health professionals. Scholarships will be provided in return for a commitment to a period of public service. A new program of fellowships will provide postgraduate research training support. General purpose support to institutions will be phased out gradually as Federal assistance shifts toward providing financial assistance to individual students. In 1975, Federal outlays for training health manpower are estimated at \$796 million.

Health facilities construction.—Over the past two and a half decades, the Federal Government has spent over \$4.0 billion to assist construction of hospitals and other health facilities. These funds represent the Federal share of construction and modernization projects which created some 470,000 additional hospital beds. Currently, however, the Nation is experiencing an aggregate oversupply of hospital beds. This oversupply contributes to inflation in medical care costs. To minimize further oversupply, termination of the medical facilities construction program is again being proposed. Recent experience has repeatedly demonstrated that where construction is needed, it can normally be financed through private and State and local government borrowing, since public and private health insurance now reimburse for the costs of such borrowing.

Organization and delivery of health services.—Legislation will be submitted to improve the Federal, State, and local partnership in health planning. Research into ways of improving the delivery of health services and understanding the relationship between health services and health status will continue to be stressed in 1975.

Financing or providing medical services.—This activity represents the largest Federal effort in the health sector.

Financing medical services.—National health insurance legislation is being proposed to guarantee that every American will be financially able to obtain comprehensive medical care. In keeping with New Federalism, financing of national health insurance will involve a partnership between the Federal Government and the States, and between employers and employees.

Until national health insurance legislation is enacted, Medicare and Medicaid will remain the major Federal programs for financing medical care. In 1975, Medicare outlays of \$14.2 billion will help to meet the medical costs of an estimated 12.2 million aged and disabled Americans, 3.2 million more people than were aided in 1969. Review of the quality and appropriateness of services provided under Medicare will be intensified.

Medicaid outlays of \$6.5 billion in 1975 will help to pay for medical care for an estimated 28.6 million low-income Americans. This represents a 200% increase in persons helped and a 182% increase in funding since 1969. Early and periodic screening of children for dental and other health problems will be emphasized in order to identify health problems before they reach an advanced stage and become unnecessarily costly to treat. The management of Medicaid will be improved by expanded eligibility screening and more effective program review. The budget reflects legislation proposed earlier in the 93d Congress to eliminate Federal matching for routine dental services for adults. New legislation will be submitted to authorize Medicaid reimbursement for care received in free-standing clinics.

Efforts to improve the ways in which health services are made available will be strengthened. In 1975, emphasis on the demonstration of health maintenance organizations (HMO's) will continue. These organizations provide health care on a prepaid basis and stress preventive services.

Total Federal funding for mental health, drug abuse, alcoholism, family planning, maternal and child health, and comprehensive and neighborhood health center programs will remain at approximately the current levels pending the establishment of national health insurance.

The national effort against opiate abuse has succeeded in reducing the total number of addicts and even more markedly reducing the number of new addicts. Nationally, treatment capacity exists for all addicts who seek treatment voluntarily or as a result of increased law enforcement efforts. The effort against opiate abuse will continue in 1975 with the addition of new outreach activities in an effort to help hard-core addicts.

Subsidies to community mental health centers have demonstrated the viability of mental health services in a community setting. In 1975, Federal support for existing centers will continue through the 8 year demonstration cycle. Mental health services will be available more equitably under national health insurance than under the existing project grant system which funds centers in some communities but not in others.

Improving the quality and appropriateness of medical care will be the goal of a nationwide system of physician-sponsored Professional Standards Review Organizations (PSRO's). Approximately 120 of the proposed 182 PSRO's will be in existence by the end of 1975.

Providing medical services.—In addition to financing medical services, the Federal Government also provides medical care directly. Health services are provided to American Indians on reservations, Alaska Natives, and merchant seamen. An estimated \$472 million will be expended on provision of medical services in 1975. Of this, \$284 million in outlays will be requested for the care of American Indians and Alaska Natives, which is \$177 million (160%) over the 1969 level. Legislation has been introduced to transfer Saint Elizabeths Hospital from the Federal Government to the District of Columbia and to reimburse the District of Columbia for the care and treatment of Federal beneficiaries at the Hospital.

**Prevention and control of health problems.**—Major programs to prevent and control health problems include consumer safety, communicable disease control, and occupational safety and health. Outlays for these programs are expected to reach \$450 million in 1975.

The 1975 budget reflects a continued emphasis on consumer health and safety. For the consumer safety activities of the Food and Drug Administration, outlays of \$195 million are being requested for 1975. Emphasis on developing standards for the effectiveness of vaccines, biologicals, and medical devices, and on inspecting blood banks will continue. Programs in occupational health will continue to stress research and the development of criteria for establishing safety and health standards in the work environment. Efforts to control the spread of venereal disease will continue to be emphasized in 1975.

Special Analysis J, "Federal Health Programs," discusses all Federal activities related to health, including those outside this function such as programs for military personnel and veterans. See the Special Analyses volume of the budget.

# **INCOME SECURITY**

## **Program Highlights**

- Increased cash benefits for social security from \$26 billion in 1969 to \$63 billion in 1975, reaching 32.7 million recipients and amounting to about 21% of the Federal budget.
- Initiated the new program of Supplemental Security Income on January 1, 1974, with outlays totaling \$4.8 billion for 5.6 million recipients in 1975.
- Increased food assistance program outlays from \$1.2 billion in 1969 to \$5.8 billion in 1975.
- Increased grants to States for Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) from \$1.7 billion for 6.1 million recipients in 1969 to \$4.4 billion for 11.5 million recipients in 1975.
- Covered 74% of the working population with unemployment insurance.

## New Developments

- Achieve more effective management of welfare and service programs.
- Propose legislation to transfer the food stamp and related programs to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
- Seek legislation authorizing a new program to demonstrate the benefits of coordinated delivery of related human services at the State and local level.
- Propose legislation to provide automatic cost of living increases for the aged, blind, and disabled beneficiaries of the Supplemental Security Income program.
- Develop legislation to replace current welfare programs with a system that works.

The primary objectives of Federal income security programs are to provide financial and other assistance to those in need and to provide partial replacement of income lost through retirement, disability, illness, unemployment, or death. In recent years, the major emphasis has been on:

- Providing a more adequate level of benefits for the elderly, the blind, and the disabled; and
- Improving management to increase equity and eliminate waste.

Outlays for income security programs will be \$85 billion in 1974 and are expected to reach \$100 billion in 1975, one-third of all Federal budget outlays, and an increase of \$62 billion since 1969. Full-employment outlays in 1976 are estimated to be \$107.2 billion.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Includes an estimate for the unemployment trust fund which assumes full-employment. Because of the increasing uncertainties, no forecast of the actual unemployment rate has been made for 1976.

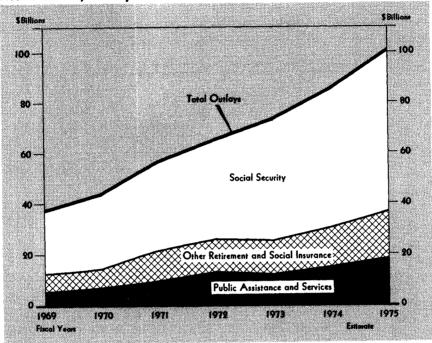
#### INCOME SECURITY

<sup>[</sup>In millions of dollars]

Program or agency		Outlays		
riogram or agency		1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
Retirement and disability:				
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance: <sup>2</sup>				
Present programs	_ 48, 28	38 55, 25	8 64, 351	65, 173
Proposed legislation			345	5 11
Federal employees retirement and disability <sup>23</sup>	. 4,5	14 5,93	5 7,230	) 10, 240
Railroad retirement: <sup>2 3</sup>				
Present programs	_ 2,44	10 2, 67	9 2, 801	2,776
Proposed legislation			_ 198	3 238
Special benefits for disabled coal miners		52 99	8 879	876
Subtotal, retirement and disability	56, 19	64, 87	1 75, 114	79, 315
Unemployment insurance <sup>2 3</sup>		62 5, 56	6 7,065	5 6, 655
Public assistance:				
Supplemental security income	4	1 2, 19	2 4,770	) 4.774
Grants to States for maintenance payments:	-		,	,,,,,
Present programs	5.92	22 5, 34	7 4.550	) 4.601
Proposed legislation			-203	
Food stamps		08 2,99	_	
School lunch and other child nutrition	•		•	
Assistance to refugees		35 12	•	
Subtotal, public assistance	- 8, 99	9 11, 57	3 14, 505	5 14, 685
Social services:				
Grants to States for social services	1,6	14 1.78	6 2,078	3 2,079
Rehabilitation services			-	
Services for the aging and other special groups		53 22	4 290	6 265
Allied services (proposed legislation)				. 20
Administrative expenses and other 3			7 22	7 226
Subtotal, social services	2.52	20 2.98	7 3, 389	3, 359
Deductions for offsetting receipts: 4	.,	, • -		
Proprietary receipts from the public		·1	1 –2	2 -2
Total	- 73, 07	73 84, 99	5 <b>100, 07</b> 1	104, 012

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority for 1973 and 1974, as follows: 1973, \$79,818 million; 1974, \$93,015 million. <sup>2</sup> Entries net of offsetting receipts. <sup>3</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds. <sup>4</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been deducted by subfunction above: 1973, \$1,508 million; 1974, \$1,761 million; 1975, \$1,680 million.

540-000 O - 74 - 9



Income Security Outlays

Retirement and disability.-The social security cash benefit programs are the largest system of retirement, survivors, and disability insurance in the world. In 1975, the system will pay an average of \$203 per month to a total of 13.2 million retired workers. The total number of beneficiaries, including dependents and survivors, is expected to be 32.6 million. Net outlays are expected to be \$64 billion in 1975, an increase of \$9 billion over 1974 and now representing 21%of all Federal budget outlays. The rise in outlays reflects the recently enacted increase in benefits, the rising proportion of the elderly in the population, and the steady rise in average wages which produces higher average benefits as each generation of workers retires. To finance these rising benefits, the amount of an employee's earnings which is subject to the Social Security payroll tax rose from \$10,800 in 1973 to \$13,200 in 1974, and will probably rise to \$14,100 on January 1, 1975, through the operation of the automatic adjustment mechanism. The Administration will continue to seek legislation to carry out the recommendation of the Social Security Advisory Council, that retroactive benefit payments be eliminated when they have the effect of permanently reducing a beneficiary's regular monthly check.

Separate contributory systems provide benefits for retired or disabled railroad workers and Federal civilian employees. Outlays under these programs are estimated at \$10.2 billion in 1975, an increase of \$1.6 billion from 1974. For the railroad retirement system, the budget assumes that legislation will be enacted to continue the present temporary benefits and to provide the revenues necessary to pay for them as part of a sound structure of permanent financing. Public Law 93-69 requires the railroad industry to develop and submit to the Congress by April 1, 1974, a proposal to assure the long-term actuarial soundness of the system. The Administration is firmly committed to the view that benefits paid under the railroad retirement system, to the extent that they exceed those of the social security system, should be financed by the railroad industry itself, as is the case with other industrial pension systems.

Unemployment insurance.—The basic unemployment insurance program, which is established by States in conformance with Federal standards, generally provides up to 26 weeks of benefits to those unemployed who worked in jobs covered by State laws. The amount of the benefits is usually 50% of the worker's previous wages, subject to a maximum set by the various State laws. Another 13 weeks of benefits can be paid if the national insured unemployment rate is above 4.5%, or if a State insured unemployment rate is above 4% and at the same time at least 20% higher than it was in the previous two years. Temporary legislation in effect through March 1974, permits the States to suspend the application of the 20% test.

Administrative improvements in the unemployment insurance program will be continued to assure prompt payment of unemployment compensation benefits and the efficient collection of taxes by the States. The Administration has proposed legislation to require States to provide coverage for farmworkers and to increase the maximum weekly benefit to at least 66%% of the State's average weekly wage. Outlays for unemployment insurance benefits which include the program for ex-Federal workers are expected to be \$7.1 billion in 1975.

**Public assistance.**—The Federal program of *supplemental security income*, initiated on January 1, 1974, replaces federally aided State programs of assistance to the aged, blind, and disabled. Federal benefits are expected to total \$3.9 billion in 1975, assisting up to 5.6 million recipients by the end of 1975, including 600,000 who will be receiving only State supplementation payments. This includes the cost of recently enacted benefit increases. Legislation will be proposed to provide automatic cost of living adjustments in the future in line with those provided in the social security cash benefit programs. Administrative costs of \$397 million for the program are expected in 1975. In addition to the direct cost of the program, the Federal Government will pay an estimated \$452 million to States to assure that their supplementation of Federal benefits does not involve costs in excess of those incurred by each State in 1972.

State and local programs of Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) are assisted through grants to States for maintenance payments. Until January 1, 1974, the Federal share of welfare benefits for the aged, blind, and disabled were also covered by these grants. The AFDC program is expected to grow only very slowly in 1975, partly because it is believed that most eligible families are now receiving benefits, but also because of intensive efforts by Federal and State governments to simplify and tighten up the management of the program. Recent studies indicate that about 23% of all AFDC recipients are receiving a greater payment than they should, 10% are receiving a payment for which they are not eligible and another 8% are underpaid. To overcome this problem, steps are being taken to assure that only eligible people receive benefits, and that they receive the benefits to which they are properly entitled. In addition, the Administration will continue to seek legislation to standardize procedures for deductions from earnings and the treatment of workrelated expenses.

Food assistance is a major adjunct of the cash assistance programs. Total outlays for food assistance are expected to reach \$5.8 billion in 1975, including activities discussed in the agriculture and rural development function. Outlays for the *food stamp* program will rise rapidly in 1975 to \$3.9 billion, an increase of \$0.9 billion from 1974 and double the level of 1972. This reflects a large cost of living adjustment on January 1, 1974, which produced not only a 22% increase in the food stamp allotment, but also a major expansion in the eligible population. Reflecting the increased subsidy rates provided under recent legislation, outlays for the school lunch and related programs, part of which is included in the agriculture and rural development function, will also rise in 1975, to a total of \$1.8 billion. Subsidized lunches will be provided to an average of 24 million school children each day, including 9.3 million needy children who receive extra subsidies.

In view of the close relationship between food assistance programs and other income security programs, legislation will be proposed to transfer the food stamp and related programs from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This proposal is part of the Administration's broad organizational objective of a Department of Human Resources. This reform will assure more effective coordination, particularly between the food stamp and AFDC programs. These two programs are administered by the same State and local agencies and provide benefits to largely overlapping groups of people. The two programs are also encountering much of the same sort of management problems. Recent studies indicate that the food stamp program is experiencing about the same proportion of ineligibles and overpayment as in the AFDC program.

In addition to the administrative problems with the welfare programs already noted, there is increasing recognition of the inequity and inefficiency which results from the massive overlaps, duplication, and confusion of the present collection of welfare programs. In response to these problems the Administration will develop a proposal to replace the current welfare programs with a new system that will work more efficiently and effectively.

Social services.—The primary responsibility for providing social services to individuals and groups rests with State and local governments and private voluntary agencies. The Federal Government, however, does provide substantial financial assistance for these activities.

An estimated \$2.1 billion will be provided in 1975 under the program of grants to States for social services and related activities such as child welfare services. These grants cover activities ranging from day care for children to homemaker counseling. Within the permanent statutory ceiling of \$2.5 billion for this program, the Administration will continue to seek effective management of the funds to assure that they are spent on useful services for those most in need.

Outlays for *rehabilitation services* will also rise in 1975, reaching \$788 million, compared to \$760 million in 1974. Included in these amounts are funds to continue support of State programs for the developmentally disabled (persons with disabilities such as mental retardation and cerebral palsy) as well as the traditional program of vocational rehabilitation. The latter program will continue emphasis on rehabilitation of those receiving public assistance and will give additional emphasis to rehabilitation of the severely disabled. The total number of people served under the vocational rehabilitation program is expected to reach 1.3 million in 1975. Additional funds for vocational rehabilitation services are provided under two other programs. The old age, survivors, and disability insurance programs, under social security, will provide \$70 million in 1974 and \$83 million in 1975 for services to beneficiaries. A further \$40 million in 1974 and \$54 million in 1975 will be provided for vocational rehabilitation services for disabled beneficiaries of the Supplemental Security Income program.

Services for the aging and other special groups will also receive increased support in 1975, with outlays rising \$72 million to a total of \$296 million. Outlays for nutrition and other services for the aging will reach \$242 million in 1975, compared with \$190 million in 1974. The major emphasis of the aging program is on encouraging coordinated service delivery programs at the local level, which can bring togethe available Federal, State, local, and private funds in an effective service delivery system. This is also the emphasis of the juvenile delinquency prevention program for which the funding will be increased from \$10 million in 1974 to \$15 million in 1975. This will permit a significant expansion of the successful program of support for model projects, including the demonstration of coordinated services for runaway youth.

The Administration will also continue to seek legislation for a new *allied services* program. This program, for which \$20 million will be proposed for 1975, is designed to demonstrate the benefits of coordinated planning and delivery of related human service programs at the State and local level.

Disaster assistance programs, which were included in this section in prior years, are now discussed as part of the commerce and transportation function.

Other activities which contribute to income security objectives, such as military retired pay, veterans benefits, housing, and health programs, are outside the scope of this section. For further information, see Special Analysis K, "Federal Income Security Programs," in the Special Analyses volume of the Budget.

# VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES

#### **Program Highlights**

- Increased outlays for pension programs from \$2.2 billion in 1969 to \$2.9 billion in 1975, covering 2.4 million beneficiaries.
- Increased compensation for service-connected disability or death from \$2.7 billion to \$3.9 billion between 1969 and 1975.
- Financed the education of 4.1 million veterans under the GI bill since 1969.
- Increased the number of veterans assisted through guaranteed mortgage loans by 46% since 1969.
- Increased the flexibility of the Veterans Administration medical care system through the Health Care Expansion Act of 1973.

#### New Developments

- Refinements of the pension system will be proposed to bring payments more into line with need and rising costs.
- Replacement of five VA hospitals will be funded; over 7,600 full-time medical personnel will be added.
- Proposed legislation will increase GI bill educational payments an average of 8% to cover cost increases.

In peace, as in times of war, the Nation will not slacken its efforts to help those who have served in the armed forces. This budget proposes spending for benefits and services to veterans and their families of \$13.6 billion. Outlays for 1976 are estimated at \$13.8 billion.

Income security for veterans.—Several programs help to maintain family income when veterans are disabled, aged, or deceased.

Service-connected compensation.—The Veterans Administration pays compensation to those veterans who, as a result of military service, have a disability that impairs their earning ability. The amount paid varies with the degree of earnings impairment. For the severely disabled, compensation is supplemented by a dependents' allowance and special payments for losses of limbs and organs. Survivors of veterans who have died from service-connected injuries also receive compensation. Compensation payments will reach \$3.9 billion in 1975.

#### VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES

[In millions of dollars]

Program or agency		Outlays		Recom- mended
Program or agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 1975 <sup>1</sup>
Income security for veterans:				
Compensation and pensions:				
Service-connected compensation	3, 836	3, 909	3, 946	3, 944
Non-service-connected pensions	2, 565	2, 569	2,602	2, 601
Other veterans benefits and services	95	151	172	172
Proposed pensions and cemetery legislation Insurance programs:			165	165
National service life insurance trust fund	519	603	623	837
U.S. Government life insurance trust fund	66	75	74	38
All other insurance programs	-48	-61	-63	
All other insurance programs				
Subtotal, income security Veterans education, training, and rehabilitation:	7,031	7, 242	7, 519	7, 757
Readjustment benefits and other	2,801	3, 246	2,678	2,676
Proposed legislation	_,		200	200
Subtotal, education, training, and rehabilitation	2, 801	3, 246	2, 878	2, 876
Veterans housing:				
Loan guaranty revolving fund	-149	-104	65	2
Direct loan revolving fund	-241	-111	-81	
Other (HUD participation sales trust fund)	9	11	-8	
Subtotal, housing	381	-203	-154	2
Hospital and medical care for veterans:				
Medical care and hospital services	2, 512	2, 847	3, 177	3, 175
Proposed legislation			98	-98
Construction of hospital and extended care facilities	96	122	182	276
Medical administration, research, and other <sup>2</sup>	106	135	152	142
Subtotal, hospital and medical care	2, 715	3, 104	3, 413	3, 495
Other veterans benefits and services:				
VA administrative expenses and other	311	345	402	401
Non-VA veterans support programs	36	32	26	20
Subtotal, other veterans benefits and services Deductions for offsetting receipts:	347	377	428	421
Intragovernmental transactions	-2	-2	-2	-2
Proprietary receipts from the public	-49 <b>7</b>	479	-469	- 469
Total	12, 013	13, 285	13, 612	14, 080

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$12,782 million in 1973 and \$13,786 million in 1974. <sup>2</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

Non-service-connected pensions.—Disabled and aged veterans whose income falls below minimal levels are eligible for pensions, provided they have served in wartime. The families of deceased wartime veterans also qualify for pensions if they are in financial need. Much needs to be done to improve the pension program—notably, to raise benefits for the neediest, to relate pension levels more closely to need, to equalize the treatment of widows and veterans, and to adjust pensioners' income to rising costs of living on a regular basis. The budget provides an extra \$250 million to fund these improvements. With the enactment of these proposals, outlays for pensions will rise to \$2.9 billion in 1975.

Cemetery and burial benefits.—The National Cemeteries Act of 1973 established a National Cemetery System under VA jurisdiction. The Act also liberalized payments to families of deceased veterans. Further reforms of cemetery and burial benefits are proposed, based upon a study mandated by the Act.

Life insurance.—Five life insurance programs for veterans and their survivors provide \$35.6 billion of coverage for 5.1 million families. In addition, the Veterans Administration supervises the Servicemen's Group Life Insurance program for active duty military personnel, providing \$37.9 billion of coverage for 3.4 million families.

Veterans education, training, and rehabilitation.—The educational benefits of the "GI bill" are varied—ranging from college courses to vocational and on-the-job training—but all are designed to prepare recipients for productive civilian careers. Most of the 2.1 million current beneficiaries are Vietnam-era veterans, although servicemen on active duty and widows, wives, and children of veterans who have died or been totally disabled in military service are also eligible. Service-disabled veterans with significant disability have a choice between regular GI bill benefits or vocational education fully financed by the Government. Outlays per beneficiary have increased sharply, more than doubling between 1969 and 1975. To help meet the rising cost of living, the budget reflects proposed legislation which would provide an average 8% increase in educational benefits in 1975. Veterans housing.—In 1975, the VA will help some 346,000 veterans to become homeowners by guaranteeing mortgage loans. This represents a 46% increase over the number of veterans assisted in 1969. Efforts to help veterans secure mortgage loans from private lenders have greatly reduced the need for direct Government loans.

#### CREDIT PROGRAMS-VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES

[In millions of dollars]

Program	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Housing:			
Direct housing loans:			
Approvals	(46)	(48)	(51)
Disbursements	47	48	51
Repayments	-283	-151	-134
Net loan outlays	-236	-103	-83
Housing loan guaranty and other:			
Disbursements	225	293	312
Repayments	-410	-437	-413
Net loan outlays	-185		-101
Other veterans benefits and services:			
Insurance policy loans:			
Disbursements	129	134	139
Repayments	-108	-113	-119
Net loan outlays	21	21	20
Total, net Ioan outlays	-400	-225	-164

Hospital and medical care for veterans.—The Veterans Administration operates the largest civilian medical care system in the country. Outlays for medical programs will reach \$3.4 billion in 1975, a \$309 million increase over 1974.

Medical care and hospital services.—Medical care will be available to eligible veterans in 170 hospitals, 87 nursing homes, and 218 outpatient clinics across the country. All veterans with serviceconnected disabilities may obtain care in VA facilities. To the extent that available facilities and staff are not fully utilized by these veterans, care is also provided for veterans with disabilities or illness unrelated to service who are unable to pay the cost of care. Because many patients receiving treatment for non-service-connected ailments have private health insurance, legislation is proposed to require insurance reimbursement to the VA medical system. The Health Care Expansion Act of 1973 is being used to increase the flexibility of the medical care system. Outpatient and ambulatory care programs will be expanded to eliminate unneeded hospitalization. Some veterans will be admitted directly to nursing homes without prior hospitalization being required. Emphasis will be placed on arrangements, such as medical care in the home, which will permit earlier discharge of patients and convalescence in a more familiar environment. The Health Care Expansion Act also extends care to some dependents and survivors of veterans who previously have had no Government-sponsored health care.

In 1975, over 1 million veterans will be treated in VA hospitals with another 30 thousand treated in other hospitals at VA expense. In addition, an estimated 14 million outpatient visits will be funded—2 million more than in 1974. Evidence of continued advancement in quality and efficiency of services is reflected in:

- The opening of 6 geriatric research and clinical centers;
- The addition of 119 specialized medical services, such as intensive care units, and the upgrading of 147 others;
- Affiliation of 11 more hospitals with medical schools; and
- The consolidation of medical regions and the strengthening of regional management to provide faster responses to problems at individual hospitals.

Program indicator	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Number receiving hospital care (thousands)	1,015	1,044	1,095
Staff patient ratio for VA hospitals	1.51	1.53	1.58
Average length of stay (days)	42.1	36.5	34.6
Number receiving extended care (thousands)	68	74	77
Outpatient visits (millions)	11	12	14

#### MEDICAL CARE FOR VETERANS

Construction of hospital and extended care facilities.—Budget authority of \$276 million, an increase of \$165 million over 1974, will fully fund already approved construction projects and initiate new ones. Design or construction will progress on five replacement hospitals. \$87 million is requested for modernization, air-conditioning, and correction of safety hazards in existing facilities. Other veterans benefits and services.—In 1973, the President's Veterans Program placed 614,000 veterans in jobs, an 82% increase over the number placed in 1971. Unemployment among Vietnam-era veterans fell from 11% in February 1971 to 4% in December 1973. Both government agencies and private industry—through Jobs for Veterans and the National Alliance of Businessmen—have contributed to this success. Nonetheless, much remains to be done. In fiscal year 1974, the goal is to place 1.2 million veterans in jobs or training programs.

#### INTEREST

Budget outlays for the interest function will rise by \$4.9 billion in 1974, and by another \$1.4 billion in 1975 reaching \$29.1 billion. By 1976 these costs are projected to reach \$30.4 billion.

IN	ITEI	REST	1
----	------	------	---

[In millions of dollars]

	Outlays			Recom- mended	
	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	budget authority for 19751	
Interest on the public debt <sup>2</sup>	24, 167	29, 100	30, 500	30, 500	
Interest on refunds of receipts	175	183	206	206	
Interest on uninvested funds	6	5	5	5	
Subtotal	24, 349	29, 289	30, 711	30, 711	
Deductions for offsetting receipts:					
Intragovernmental	-1,225		-1, 341	-1, 341	
Proprietary receipts from the public	-311	-235	-249		
Total	22, 813	27, 754	29, 122	29, 122	

<sup>1</sup> Excludes interest on debt issued by various agencies, which is included in the outlays of the function served. For this function, budget authority equals outlays.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest paid on the public debt held by Government investment accounts.

A substantial amount of the outlays in the interest function is paid to trust funds on Government securities held by them. These payments, amounting to \$7.1 billion in 1975, are deducted from both outlays and budget authority in arriving at budget totals, since they are intragovernmental transactions. Therefore, as shown in the table below, net interest outlays are projected to be \$22.0 billion in 1975.

	1973	1974	1975
Outlays for the Interest function	22, 813	27, 754	29, 122
Interest received by trust funds	-5, 436	-6, 420	7,140
Net interest outlays	17, 377	21, 335	21, 982
Deduct: Deposit of earnings by Federal Reserve System 1	3, 495	4, 400	4, 700
Net impact <sup>2</sup>	13, 882	16, 935	17, 282

IIn millions of dollars)

Shown as budget receipts.
 Net amount of interest to be paid from receipts or other means of financing.

In addition, \$4.7 billion of the interest paid on securities held by the Federal Reserve banks will be returned to the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts. Hence, the net impact on the 1975 budget of interest paid will be \$17.3 billion.

## **GENERAL GOVERNMENT**

General government programs encompass many fundamental Federal activities, including collecting revenues, enforcing Federal laws, protecting the civil rights of Americans, and controlling the entry of noncitizens. A number of Government-wide programs supporting effective Federal operations are also included. Outlays for general Government programs will decrease by \$26 million in 1975, and are estimated to total \$6.8 billion in 1975 and \$6.9 billion in 1976.

The 1975 budget for general government highlights the Administration's determination to:

- Improve the management and organization of the Federal Government, making it more efficient and more responsive to the needs of citizens;
- Assist State and local governments in their fight against crime through increased funding for law enforcement assistance;
- Reduce the supply of illegal narcotics through intensive domestic and international efforts to reduce smuggling;
- Strengthen programs to achieve equal opportunity for all, with particular attention to the rights of women and minorities; and
- Simplify our tax system and make it more equitable.

# Law Enforcement and Justice

# **Program Highlights**

- Promoted more effective State and local criminal justice systems through an expanded and reorganized law enforcement assistance program.
- Consolidated all narcotics enforcement agencies into the Drug Enforcement Administration in the Department of Justice.
- Significantly increased narcotics seizures and arrests.

## New Developments

- Increase outlays for law enforcement by 25% over 1973.
- Restructure law enforcement assistance programs in accord with New Federalism objectives.
- Intensify enforcement activities directed against drug traffickers, illegal immigration, and tax fraud.
- Continue developing a balanced correctional system by building new community and institutional facilities and emphasizing vocational rehabilitation programs.
- Begin construction of the Federal Law Enforcement Training Center.

#### GENERAL GOVERNMENT

[In millions of dollars]

Program or agency	Outlays			Outlays		Recom- mended budget
riogram of agency	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	authority for 1975 1		
Law enforcement and justice:						
Department of Justice	1, 533	1,941	2,110	2,142		
Other agencies	147	167	190	208		
Subtotal, law enforcement and justice	1, 680	2, 108	2, 300	2, 350		
Central fiscal operations:						
Internal Revenue Service	1, 146	1, 286	1, 556	1, 559		
U.S. Customs Service	205	245	286	286		
Other <sup>2</sup>	378	454	503	506		
Subtotal, central fiscal operations	1, 729	1, 985	2, 345	2, 351		
Executive direction and management	80	192	144	123		
Central personnel management <sup>3</sup>	218	225	289	289		
General property and records management: General Services Administration:						
Public buildings program	745	834	-110	9		
Supply and other operations <sup>2</sup>	172	115	243	272		
Other agencies <sup>2</sup>	1	*				
Subtotal, general property and records manage-						
ment	918	949	133	281		
National Capital region:						
District of Columbia	361	464	<b>49</b> 0	448		
Rapid transit	76	183	184	128		
Other	1	3	4	1		
Subtotal, National Capital region	438	650	678	579		
Legislative functions	333	418	470	439		
Judicial functions Other general government:	188	213	311	311		
Territories and possessions	105	106	116	103		
Treasury claims	87	149	177	173		
Other <sup>2</sup>	216	233	258	267		
Subtotal, other general government	409	488	551	543		
Deductions for offsetting receipts:						
Intragovernmental transactions <sup>3</sup>	-143	-150	149	-149		
Proprietary receipts from the public	-371	-279	-297	-297		
Total	5, 480	6, 800	6, 774	6, 820		

<sup>1</sup> Compares with budget authority of \$6,260 million in 1973 and \$6,714 million in 1974.
 <sup>2</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.
 <sup>3</sup> Excludes payments to trust fund to arrest increase in unfunded liability of the retirement program (1973, \$1,761 million; 1974, \$2,367 million; 1975, \$2,890 million).

\*Less than \$0.5 million.

Law enforcement and justice.—Federal law enforcement programs include both direct action on the Federal level and support for law enforcement activities of State and local governments. These programs will continue to emphasize better law enforcement, prompt and efficient administration of justice, and more effective rehabilitation programs for criminal offenders. Outlays for these purposes will exceed \$2.6 billion in 1975. (Special Analysis M, "Federal Programs for the Reduction of Crime," in the Special Analyses volume of the Budget discusses all Federal activities related to the reduction of crime).

Law enforcement assistance.—The Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA), in the Department of Justice, helps State and local governments strengthen all phases of their criminal justice process—police, courts, corrections, crime prevention programs, and criminal research and statistics. Total outlays for 1975 are estimated at \$910 million, of which \$774 million will be distributed as grants.

In accordance with the principles of New Federalism, State discretion in the use of LEAA funds is being increased and Federal controls are being reduced. LEAA has also completed an internal management review to identify ways to strengthen the agency's organization, audit capability, financial management, evaluation and planning, and civil rights compliance activities. These improvements will assist in a more orderly distribution of the \$592 million in bloc grants and \$141 million in discretionary grants budgeted for 1975. Disbursement of unspent prior-year funds accounts for the remainder of LEAA grants in 1975.

Federal law enforcement.—During the past year, Federal drug enforcement activities for the first time have been consolidated in one agency, the Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in the Department of Justice. In 1975 DEA will employ 4,148 personnel, including 2,242 special agents, to limit the availability of illicit drugs. An additional 116 special agents, intelligence analysts, and support personnel will be assigned overseas in 1975 to help foreign governments restrict the flow of illicit narcotics to the United States.

DEA will coordinate Federal activities, provide technical expertise and training to support State and local police, and assist foreign governments in controlling the illegal production and smuggling of dangerous drugs. During 1975, DEA will complete a national narcotics intelligence system to coordinate the collection, analysis, and dissemination of narcotics information to all law enforcement agencies and diplomatic services. An additional 258 personnel will be added to the FBI in 1975 to support criminal investigative activities in 59 field offices across the Nation. The FBI will place increased emphasis on the collection of drug intelligence in order to support intensified drug enforcement efforts, and will continue its expanded support of State and local enforcement activities.

The 1975 budget provides funds for 350 additional personnel to bolster the enforcement activities of the Immigration and Nationalization Service (INS). During 1975, INS will conduct a special study into the nature and scope of illegal immigration, its impact on the national economy, and the best means to control it.

Law enforcement activities in the Treasury Department will also be broadened in 1975. The Internal Revenue Service will add over 300 personnel in 1975 for tax fraud investigations. IRS staff will also participate in efforts to assure compliance with laws and regulations governing energy conservation. The U.S. Customs Service's computerized system to intercept smugglers and fugitives will be improved. Under direction of the Treasury Department, construction of the new Federal Law Enforcement Training Center at Beltsville, Md., is scheduled to begin in 1975.

Federal prosecution.—Outlays for the legal divisions of the Justice Department will increase 24% in 1975 to \$202 million. Staff in the U.S. attorneys' field offices will increase 10% to handle additional caseloads and to deal with increasingly complex issues. The Department will also augment the economic planning and analysis capability of its Antitrust Division.

Correctional programs.—Federal correctional programs will continue to expand in both community and institutional treatment areas. Four additional community treatment centers and two new correctional institutions will be opened in 1975. Increased emphasis will be given to vocational rehabilitation of criminal offenders.

**Central fiscal operations.**—Outlays for operations of the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) are expected to rise to about \$1.6 billion in 1975, enabling the processing of 2 million more tax returns than in 1974. Tax forms have been simplified, and more assistance will be provided to taxpayers by the IRS. The accuracy of tax returns prepared by private tax preparers will be increased by legislation to be proposed which will make the preparing firms partially liable for improper filings. In addition, a larger percentage of returns will be audited in 1975.

540-000 O - 74 - 10

Outlays for the U.S. Customs Service are estimated at \$286 million for 1975, an increase of 17%. The Service will test a computerized cargo control system designed to speed the movement of goods into the United States. In addition, clearing more air passengers at foreign airports in 1975 will alleviate congestion at domestic airports.

Under new legislation, the Department of the Treasury is authorized to require Federal agencies to borrow through the new Federal Financing Bank. This procedure will provide for more efficient and better coordinated financing of Federal agency obligations in a manner consistent with overall economic policies. Additional reform legislation resulting from the report of the President's Committee on Financial Structure and Regulation has been submitted to the Congress. This legislation will broaden competition among financial institutions and will improve their services to the public.

**Property management and general services.**—In the past, the General Services Administration (GSA) has borne the costs of providing office space and services for Government agencies. In order to encourage greater efficiency, agencies using GSA space and services in 1975 will now be required to pay rent into the Federal buildings fund. Since this will constitute payments to GSA from other Government agencies, overall budget totals will not be affected. Rental collections, based on commercially equivalent rates and covering 266 million square feet of Government-owned and commercially leased space, will total \$1.2 billion in 1975. During 1975, GSA will concentrate on developing a system of incentives to encourage agencies to effect further economies in space utilization.

The level of GSA new construction activity will rise slightly in 1975, with total project costs totaling \$275 million. The program will continue to emphasize private investment financing where it is shown to be more economical.

The 1975 budget proposes that the Federal supply system be reformed to give agencies more flexibility for direct procurement from commercial sources when such actions would reduce costs.

**Executive direction and management.**—It has been 5 years since any adjustment has been made in the salaries of Congressmen, Federal judges, agency heads, and other high-level officials in the Federal Government. Pursuant to Public Law 90–206, the Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries has recommended increases of 25%. The President's proposal for a 7.5% annual increase for each of the next 3 years, while smaller than the Commission's recommendation, will help to ease the inequities in the Federal pay structure which the current system has brought about.

**Central personnel management.**—The Civil Service Commission will intensify its efforts to assure equal employment opportunity in the Federal work force. Measurable objectives will be developed to evaluate agency affirmative action plans.

National Capital region.—With passage of Home Rule for the District of Columbia, a new mechanism for local self-government will begin in 1975. A number of local functions now carried out by Federal agencies will be transferred to the District and, after approval of the new charter, residents will elect their mayor and city council.

The District of Columbia's operating budget is financed by local taxes and by an annual Federal payment to compensate for burdens placed on the District as the Nation's capital. A Federal payment of \$230 million is requested in 1975, as authorized by the District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act. This act also strengthens the District's financial management by granting it bonding authority to finance its capital outlay program. This authority, which will first take effect in 1975, will supplant the Treasury loans which now finance local public works.

Construction will have begun in 1975 on some 28 miles and 31 stations of the planned regional rapid transit system, nearly a third of the planned total. In addition, funds are requested in 1975 to provide facilities for the handicapped in each of the system's stations. Initial operation of the system is scheduled for June 1975.

The Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation was established in 1974 with the goal of revitalizing Pennsylvania Avenue between the White House and the Capitol. During 1975, the Corporation will revise and begin implementation of plans for the redevelopment of this historic area.

American Revolution Bicentennial.—The new American Revolution Bicentennial Administration will complete a master calendar of activities for the Bicentennial observance. Federal agencies will continue to support local and nationwide participation encompassing the themes of Heritage '76, Festival USA, and Horizons '76.

**Civil rights.**—The constitutional guarantees of equality are enforced through civil rights programs. To insure these rights the Department of Justice and other Federal agencies will spend an estimated 604 million in 1975 for civil rights enforcement, an increase of 16% over 1974. All agencies are expected to be fully aware of their civil rights responsibilities in carrying out the Administration's policies, and their performance will be continually reviewed throughout the year. (See Special Analysis L for a general discussion of Federal civil rights activities.)

#### **Civil Rights**

#### **Program Highlights**

- Established the Office of Indian Rights in the Department of Justice.
- Expanded efforts of the Departments of Justice and Treasury to insure that General Revenue Sharing funds will be spent in a nondiscriminatory manner.
- Strengthened the Attorney General's authority in enforcing equal access to benefits from Federal financial assistance programs.

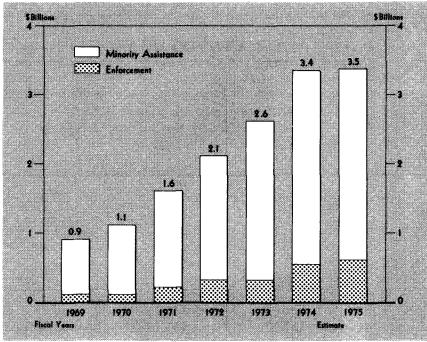
#### New Developments

- Maintain civil rights as a high-priority responsibility of the Federal Government.
- Strengthen Federal enforcement capability through improved oversight of individual agency organization and performance.
- Increase spending for civil rights enforcement by 16% over 1974.

The Community Relations Service will expand its crisis resolution and State liaison programs to assist State and local officials in developing crisis contingency plans. This assistance will help local communities to better utilize their resources, and eventually enable them to conduct community relations programs without Federal assistance.

The emergency school assistance program will provide financial assistance to local communities to aid them in the process of desegregating their school systems.

The Federal Government has a special responsibility to assure equal opportunity in its own employment and in federally financed State and local programs. The management-by-objectives approach is being applied in the enforcement of equal employment opportunity in the Federal Government. The Department of Justice will expand efforts to coordinate the enforcement of equal access to and equal benefit from Federal financial assistance. It will work together with the Treasury Department to assure nondiscrimination under the General Revenue Sharing program. (See the education and manpower section for additional discussions of equal opportunity programs.)



# Outlays for Civil Rights Activities

**GENERAL REVENUE SHARING** 

- Relieves fiscal pressures on State and local governments and their citizens;
- Cuts red tape;
- Distributes funds on the basis of need and tax effort; and
- Continues the development of a more effective and flexible Federal aid system by moving spending decisions and responsibilities closer to the people.

General Revenue Sharing, now in its second year, is a major component of the New Federalism effort and constitutes a major reform of the fiscal relationships between the Federal Government and State and local governments. Federal payments are made to States and localities with minimal restrictions and controls, thus narrowing the distance between people and the governmental authorities dealing with their problems. By permitting State and local governments greater latitude in setting priorities—without undue Federal interference—General Revenue Sharing is helping to restore a balanced federal system while increasing public accountability.

#### GENERAL REVENUE SHARING

[In billions of dollars]

	Entitle- ments	Outlays <sup>1</sup>
1972	2.6	
1973	5.6	6.6
1974	6. 1	6. 1
1975	6.2	6.2
1976	6.4	6.3
1977	3, 3	5.0
Tota]	30.2	30.2

 $^1$  Outlays differ from entitlements because the law permits payment of the fourth quarter entitlement in the succeeding year.

Within each State one-third of all funds go to the State government, two-thirds to local governments. The distribution is automatic and carries only the following minimal restrictions:

• Local governments must spend their allotments within a wide grouping of "priority" areas: public safety, environmental pro-

tection (including sanitation), public transportation, health, recreation, libraries, social services for the poor and aged, financial administration, and "ordinary and necessary" capital expenditures. These restrictions do not apply to State governments;

- Discriminaton on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex is not permitted in any program financed with revenue sharing funds:
- Funds may not be used by State and local governments to match Federal funds provided under other grant programs;
- Under specified conditions, construction workers paid with revenue sharing funds must be paid at least the wage prevailing on similar construction activity in the area; and
- State and local governments must publish plans and publicly account for the use of revenue sharing funds.

Through January 7, 1974, \$11.2 billion has been distributed. These funds have enabled State and local governments to provide needed services, to reduce debt burdens, and in many cases to reduce taxes.

The following table shows how funds for the first three entitlement periods—January 1, 1972 through June 30, 1973—have been reported as spent in the "actual use reports" required by law. As the table indicates, recipient governments reported spending \$2.7 billion, or 41%, of the \$6.7 billion they had received by the end of this period. State and local governments have 2 years from receipt of funds in which to spend them.

	State gove	rnments	Local governments		
Category <sup>2</sup>	Operating and main- tenance	Capital	Operating and main- tenance	Capital	
Education	643.0	21.3		22. 9	
Environment	1.3	6. 1	91.2	89.3	
General government	18.5	5.9	0.0	177.8	
Health	30.0	2.7	71.4	63.9	
Public safety	15.1	5.0	481.4	153.9	
Recreation	1.4	2.3	34.4	78.9	
Social services	57.5	3.7	30.6	9.2	
Transportation	45.5	10.1	138.4	222.9	
Other	78.6	6.4	69.9	58.9	
Total	890. 9	63.5	917.3	877. 7	

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING-ACTUAL USE REPORTS<sup>1</sup>

[In millions of dollars]

<sup>1</sup> As provided by recipient governments. For a further evaluation of actual use expenditures see the forthcoming publication of the Office of Revenue Sharing, "General Revenue Sharing— The First Actual Use Reports." <sup>2</sup> These categories are not precisely additive. "Local" operating and maintenance categories are specified by law, while "State" categories are not.

# PART 5

# THE FEDERAL PROGRAM BY AGENCY AND ACCOUNT

 $\mathbf{149}$ 

\_

# **EXPLANATORY NOTE**

This tabulation contains information on budget authority (BA) and outlays (O) for each appropriation and fund account. The budget authority in this tabulation takes account of certain transfers between appropriations. All budget authority items are current and definite appropriations except where otherwise indicated.

Functional code numbers are shown for each account as a cross reference to table 13 (pp. 303-317), where the figures are summarized by functional classification. Types of funds in the budget and the deduct entries at the end of each chapter of this tabulation are explained in Part 6 (pp. 277-282).

Congressional action in the appropriation process occasionally takes the form of a limitation on the use of a trust fund or other fund, or of an appropriation to liquidate contract authority. Amounts for such items, which do not affect budget authority, are included here in parentheses and identified in the stub column, but are not included in the totals.

150

	1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
GISLA	TIVE BRA	NCH		
	·			
	4 770	4 700		
ВА 0	<b>4,118</b> 4,764	•		
BA	16	16	16	
0	16			
BA	53,982	63,311) FA 390	68,426	72
0	53,791			
BA	474	474 521	499	•
0	455	- 21)		
BA 0	<b>50</b> 50			
•				
BA	620	620	672	
0	488	,	••••••	
BA O	<b>36</b> 37	36	36	•••••
BA	12,125	13,443)	14,172	33
0	12,349			
BA	74	74 F7	82	
0	72		••••••	•••••
BA	6,779	8,426 F2	8,126	_30
0	6,638			•••••
BA O	<b>83</b> 78	_	2	
BÁ	<b>212</b>	26	25	-
U	205	••••••		••••••
0	-19			
0	-58			••••••
BA 0	<b>79,229</b> 78,870	<b>96,743</b> 93,355	<b>96,840</b> 93,935	<b>9</b> 58
=				
BA O	<b>128</b> 85	••		-8
	BA         0         BA         0	BA     4,778       0     4,764       BA     16       0     16       BA     53,982       0     53,791       BA     474       0     455       BA     50       0     488       BA     36       0     12,349       BA     6,779       0     6,638       BA     212       0     -19       0     -58       BA     79,229       0     -58       BA     78,870	actual         estimated           GISLATIVE BRANCH         GISLATIVE BRANCH           BA         4,764           BA         16           D         16           BA         16           D         16           BA         53,982           C         53,791           BA         474           PA         474           PA         474           PA         50           D         53,791           BA         474           PA         474           PA         50           D         455           BA         50           D         488           BA         36           D         12,349           BA         74           PA         74           PA         77           D         72           BA         6,779           BA         6,779           BA         20           PA         78           D         78           D         78,870           P3,355           BA         128 <td>actual         estimated         estimated           GISLATIVE BRANCH           BA         4,778         4,782         4,784           0         4,764        </td>	actual         estimated         estimated           GISLATIVE BRANCH           BA         4,778         4,782         4,784           0         4,764

See footnotes at end of table.

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or actual estimated estimated decrease (---) LEGISLATIVE BRANCH-Continued **HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**—Continued Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:-Continued Mileage of Members......901 202 220 210 -10 BA 0 200 ..... ..... ..... Salaries, officers and employees ...901 BA 26,274 26,221 16,548 -11,206 F1,533 ٥ 24,892 ..... ..... ..... House leadership offices......901 BA 1,096 1,096 ..... ..... Committee employees......901 BA 8,624 8,624 ..... ..... Committee on Appropriations......901 1,875 1.875 BA ..... 1.067 1,067 Office of Legislative Counsel ......901 BA ..... BA 64,300 70.062) 80,000 4,222 F5,716 0 64,288 ..... ..... ..... Contingent expenses of the House: 9.100 4,625 Miscellaneous items ......901 BA 8,500 13,125 0 6,968 ..... ..... ..... 4,000 4,500) BA 6,000 41,500 0 4,268 ..... ..... Stationery (revolving fund) ......901 1,866 1,866) 2,305 BA ..... 4439 0 1.890 ..... ..... Postage stamp allowances......901 BA 418 419 420 1 382 0 ..... 6,005 5,770) Government contributions.......901 BA 6,669 412 F487 0 5.965 ..... ..... 14,175) select committees BA 12,675 14,618 -302Special and F745 901 0 11,020 ..... ..... ..... 400 422 422 Reporting hearings ......901 BA ..... 0 289 ..... ..... ..... 1,040 Furniture......901 BA 733 996 263 1,008 0 ..... ..... ..... 61 61 Leadership automobiles......901 BA ..... ..... Speaker's automobile......901 19 -20 BA <u>19</u>] ..... Fil 0 17 ..... ..... 19 19) -20 Majority leader's automobile ....901 BA ..... F1 0 18 ..... ..... ..... 19) Minority leader's automobile ....901 BA 19 -20 ..... F1] 0 19 ..... ..... .....

40

36

45

BA

BA

۵

.....

0

40

100

.....

.....

40

-100

.....

.....

.....

.....

Revision of laws ......901

New edition of the United States

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()			
LEGISLATIVE BRANCH—Continued								
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—Continu	ed							
Federal Funds—Continued								
General and special funds:—Continued New edition of the District of Columbia Code901	BA O	1 <b>50</b> 44		100	10			
Portrait of Speaker901	BA O	<b>8</b> 1						
Public enterprise funds: House of Representatives restaurant fund (revolving fund)901	0	-24						
Recording studio (revolving fund) 901	0	87						
Beauty shop (revolving fund)901 Intragevernmental funds:	0	3						
Consolidated working fund	0	-2						
Total Federal funds House of Representatives.	BA 0	<b>146,925</b> 141,648	<b>163,959</b> 159,040	<b>174,550</b> 169,312	<b>10,59</b> 1 10,272			
JOINT ITEMS Federal Funds								
General and special funds:								
Joint Committee on Reduction of Federal Expenditures901	BA	73	73 *6	80				
	0	71	•••••					
Joint Economic Committee901	BA	700	768 F57	834	!			
	0	836		•••••				
Joint Economic Committee, Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy.901	BA		50) F16)		-6			
Joint Committee on Atomic Energy 901	BA O	<b>499</b> 444	499) F27]	530				
laint Committee on Drinting 001	-							
Joint Committee on Printing901	BA O	<b>295</b> 291	301) F19)	322				
Joint Committee on Inaugural	BA		10		-1			
Ceremonies of 1973901	Ō	432						
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation901	BA	938	938 *58	1,006	1			
	0	845	••••••		••••••			
Joint Committee on Defense Production901	BA	143	140 F12	154				
	0	144						
Joint Committee on Congressional Operations901	BA O	<b>460</b> 390	530) F43]	665	9			
Office of the Attending Physician.901	BA 0	103 92	98	104				
Capitol Police: General expenses901	BA	236 236	304	475	17			
See footnotes at end of table.	v	200						

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated estimated decrease (--) actual LEGISLATIVE BRANCH-Continued JOINT ITEMS—Continued Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:-Continued Capitol Police:—Continued 1.010 1,214 1,214 ..... BA Capitol Police Board ......901 0 768 ..... ..... ..... 143 Education of pages ......901 BA 136 161 \_18 0 136 ..... ..... . . . . . . . . . . . . 21.226 30,500 38,756 8.256 Official mail costs......901 BA 0 24,719 ..... 320) 3 BA 322 347 Capitol Guide Service......901 F24 0 289 ..... ..... BA Statements of appropriations ......901 13 13 13 0 6 ........... ...... ..... BA 26,154 36,181 44,643 8,462 Total Federal funds Joint Items. 0 29,699 35,031 43,303 8,272 OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT **Federal Funds General and special funds:** 3,000 Salaries and expenses ......901 BA 2,000 5,000 0 1.750 4.800 3.050 ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL Federal Funds General and special funds: 1,250) 121 1,222 1.433 Salaries......901 BA F62 [ 1,433 104 0 1.195 1.329 ٨ñ Contingent expenses ......901 BA 75 75 115 30 89 115 26 ٥ BA 8.954 4.535 4.440 -320 Capitol buildings......901 Permanent, indefinite ..... BA 10 E100 F10 R4 117 115 Reappropriation..... 0 3.079 7,436 7,804 368 0 44 -44 Extension of the Capitol......901 18 ..... 1,176 -185 Capitol grounds......901 1,038 1,337 BA E24 Reappropriation..... BA 10 1,421 ۵ 1,122 1,202 -219 BA 1,450 Acquisition of property as an ..... 45 -45 addition to the Capitol grounds 0 1.405 ..... 901 Additional parking facilities for BA 50 153 -153 ..... -203 congressional employees ............901 0 203 ..... ..... BA 5,228 6,577 6.234 -625 Senate office buildings ......901 E208 *"*74 0 5,350 6,773 6,384 -389 20,900 -20.900 BA 47,925

1,100

5,100

4,000

Construction of an extension to the New Senate Office Building......901 See footnotes at end of table.

0

.....

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease ()
LEGISLA	<b>TIVE</b>	BRANCH-	-Continued		
ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL—Continu	ed				
Federal Funds—Continued					
Seneral and special funds:—Continued Extension of additional Senate Office Building site: 901					
Reappropriation	RA		174		-17
heappropriation	Ő	15			-17
Acquisition of property as a site for	BA	4 075			
parking facilities for the United States Senate	0		3,833	242	-3,59
Plans for garage and related	BA	50			
facilities for the United States 901	0	1			-4
Senate garage901	BA	92	97)	103	
			<b>E</b> 3∫		
	0	91	104	103	-
House office buildings901	BA	7,451	8,881	8,672	-68
Desservision	DA	476	E372	ł	
Reappropriation	BA O	<b>475</b> 7.872	<b>100</b> . 9,766	9,192	-57
Acquisition of property construction	Ŭ		,	,	
Acquisition of property, construction, and equipment, additional House Office Building (liquidation of contract authority)	0	176	190	(175) 175	(17 _1
Capitol Power Plant901	BA	5,282	5,207 <i>E</i> 15	5,443	15
Reappropriation	BA	120		J	
	0	4,363	5,485	5,444	_4
Expansion of facilities, Capitol Power Plant901	0	12	436	50	-38
Modifications and enlargement,	BA	17,400			
Capitol Power Plant901	0	213	510	7,724	7,21
John W. McCormack Residential Page School901	0	20	1.		-
Structural and mechanical care,	BA	1,559	1,594	1,631)	-15
Library buildings and grounds.901	BA		<sup>E</sup> 37 150	ł	
Reappropriation	0	1.287	2,456	j 1,633	-82
Library of Congress, James Madison Memorial Building901	0	6,301	20,674	30,225	9,55
Contributions to United States Capitol Historical Society	0	-10			
Total Federal funds Architect of	BA	102,583	52,112	29,247	-22,86
the Capitol.	Ő	32,540	62,118	76,826	14,70
BOTANIC GARDEN Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses901	BA	811	860) E24	917	3
	0	804	911	919	
	-		:		

١

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
LEGISLAT	IVE	BRANCH-	-Continued		
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS					
Federal Funds					
eneral and special funds: Salaries and expenses605	BA	37,181	39,458 <i>E</i> 199	49,778	7,66
	0	36,490	<b><i>F</i>2,461</b> ] 42,159	48,304	6.14
Copyright Office: Salaries and expenses605	BA	4,911	5,139) <i>*</i> 1]	5,962	45
	0	4,705	<b><i>F</i>368)</b> 5.685	5,929	24
Congressional Research Service: Salaries and expenses605	BA	9,155	10,927 735	13,871	2,20
	0	8,811	11,723	13,693	1,97
Distribution of catalog cards: Salaries and expenses605	BA	10,193	10,343 <i>E</i> 17	11,215	38
	0	9,508	F <b>466</b> J 11,512	11,245	26
Books for the general collections .605	BA	1,119	1,195	1,458	26
·	0	1,046	1,219	1,458	23
Books for the law library605	BA O	<b>182</b> 146	<b>208</b> 243	<b>229</b> 229	[
Books for the blind and physically handicapped: Salaries and	BA	8,906	9,805) /89	11,490	1,59
expenses605	0	9,100	9,895	10,557	6
Organizing and microfilming the papers of the Presidents: Salaries and expenses	0	•••••	4.		-
Collection and distribution of library materials (special foreign currency program)605	BA O	<b>2,903</b> 3,022	<b>2,267</b> 2,021	<b>2,014</b> 2,088	-2
Indexing and microfilming the Russian Orthodox Greek Catholic Church records in Alaska605	0		1.		
Furniture and furnishings605	BA O	<b>4,435</b> 482	<b>2,868</b> 813	<b>3,340</b> 775	4
Revision of Annotated Constitution: Salaries and expenses605			29 F3	34	
	0	46	38	34	-
Revision of Hinds' and Cannon's Precedents: Salaries and expenses 605	BA O	1 <b>20</b> 85	132) 111 142	7	-14 -13
	BA	4	4	3	-1
Oliver Wendell Holmes devise fund (special fund): Permanent605	0	20	20	20	••••••
Consolidated working fund	0	-206	286	2	-2
Total Federal funds Library of Congress.	BA O	<b>79,109</b> 73,255	<b>86,725</b> 85,761	<b>99,394</b> 94,341	1 <b>2,6</b> 8,5
Trust Funds			• • / -		
ift and trust fund accounts, non-revolving: Permanent605	BA O	<b>4,820</b> 4,478	<b>4,113</b> 4,361	<b>4,113</b> 3,964	3

# BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

# 157

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
LEGISLAT	<b>IIVE</b>	BRANCH-	-Continued		
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE	•				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Printing and binding901	BA O	<b>46,500</b> 49,288	<b>64,000</b> 65,654	<b>88,136</b> 81,236	<b>24,13</b> 15,58
Office of Superintendent of Documents: Salaries and expenses	BA	29,762	36,471 /508	36,078	90
910	0	37,282	37,410	37,078	33
Acquisition of site and general plans and designs of buildings910	BA O		<b>4,600</b> 4,600	1 <b>5,500</b> 12,500	1 <b>0,90</b> 7,90
Intragovernmental funds:			•	,	,
Government Printing Office revolving fund	BA O	3,146	<b>7,400</b> 4,326	<b>12,000</b> 6,000	<b>4,60</b> -1,67
Total Federal funds Government	BÁ	76,262	112,979	151,714	38,73
Printing Office.	0	89,716	103,338	124,814	21,476
GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses904	BA	97,794	103,795)	123,700	13,055
	0	95,265	<b>F6,850</b> 109,830	126,800	16,970
COST-ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARI Federal Funds General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	D BA	1,650	1.500	1.650	15
	0	1,480	1,432	1,620	18
UNITED STATES TAX COURT					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses904	BA	4,307	5,760 58	6,457	639
	0	3,886	6,142	6,662	520
Construction904	BA	1,916	•,•·• <b>-</b>	0,002	
Construction	0	4,202	10,576	3,000	-7,576
Total Federal funds United	BA	6.223	5.818	6.457	639
States Tax Court.	0	8,088	16,718	9,662	7,056
Trust Funds		70		74	
Tax Court judges survivors annuity fund: Permanent, indefinite904	BA O	<b>73</b> 19		<b>73</b> 20	
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>616,740</b> 551,365	<b>669,546</b> 669,284	<b>734,112</b> 746,332	<b>64,566</b> 77,048
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions850	BA	_4	-4	-3	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
900	0 J BA]		-390	-390	
	0 ]	ſ			
Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0		-7,509	-7,759	-250

See footnotes at end of table.

540-000 O - 74 - 11

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
LEGISLAT	IVE B	RANCH	Continued		
SUMMARY—Continued					
Federal funds:Continued					
900	BA }	-5,602	-5,434	-5,389	
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>603,809</b> 538,434	<b>656,209</b> 655,947	<b>720,571</b> 732,791	<b>64,36</b> 76,84
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA	4,893	4,184	4,186	
	0	4,497	4,381	3,984	_39
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA 0	-2,385	-2,389	<i>_2,389</i>	
850	BA 0	-60	-65	-65	
Total trust funds	BA	2.448	1,730	1,732	
total trust funds	0	2,052	1,927	1,530	-39
Interfund transactions	BA 0	-26	20	-20	
Total Legislative Branch	BA	606,231	657,919	722,283	64,36
	0	540,460	657,854	734,301	76,44
	THE	JUDICIAR	Y		
SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STAT	ES				
Federal Funds					
meral and special funds:	~ ~				
Salaries902	BA	3,784	3,964) #233	4,496	29
	0	3,782	4,153	4,477	32
Disting and binding County	BA	442	515	565	
Printing and binding Supreme Court reports	DA O	244	485	515	
•	BA	423	605	642	
Miscellaneous expenses902	0	377	517	642	1
Automobile for the Chief Justice902	BA	15	15) F1	16	
	0	14	16	16	
Books for the Supreme Court902	BA	55	63	63	
books for the supreme court	ő	53	63	63	
Care of the building and grounds 902	BA	1,014	1,477 <i>E</i> 16	669	-8
Reappropriation	BA	95	75	J	
	0	738	1,649	862	
Total Federal funds Supreme Court of the United States.	BA O	<b>5,828</b> 5,208	<b>6,964</b> 6,883	6,451 6,575	- <b>5</b> -3

#### COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

# 

# Salaries and expenses 902 BA 684 677 816 F32 0 663 706 809

107

103

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
THE J	UDIO	CIARY-Co	ntinued		
CUSTOMS COURT					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses902	BA	2,341	2,341) <i>F</i> 158	2,479	-20
	0	2,209	2,486	2,480	
COURT OF CLAIMS					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses902	BA	2,139	2,154)	2,341	99
	0	2,102	<b>F88∫</b> 2,232	2,334	102
COURTS OF APPEALS, DISTRICT COURTS, OTHER JUDICIAL SERVICES Federal Funds	AND		· ·		
General and special funds:	DA	27.000	27,300	27,975	675
Salaries of judges902	BA O	26,843	27,286	27,953	667
Salaries of supporting personnel902	BA	77,208	83,450 F7,248	103,756	13,058
	0	76,641	90,544	103,602	13,058
Representation by court-appointed counsel and operation of defender	BA	15,972	16,500) <i>F</i> 175	15,700	-975
organizations	0	15,724	16,295	15,744	-551
Fees of jurors902	BA O	<b>18,218</b> 17,566	<b>18,500</b> 18,457	1 <b>8,500</b> 18,500	
Travel and miscellaneous expenses 902	BA O	<b>10,626</b> 10,292	<b>12,909</b> 12,544	<b>15,365</b> 14,974	<b>2,456</b> 2,430
Administrative Office of the United States Courts902	BA	4,122	4,346 /302	6,085	1,437
	0	4,051	4,611	5,985	1,374
Salaries and expenses of United States magistrates902	BA	6,690	7,837 /243 7,020	8,764	<b>684</b> 775
	0	6,090	7,939	8,714	//3
Commission on Revision of the Federal Court Appellate System of the United States: Indefinite902	BA O	255	168	87	-81
Space and facilities, The Judiciary 902	BA O			<b>78,500</b> 78,480	<b>78,500</b> 78,480
Salaries of referees (special fund) 902	BA O	<b>6,755</b> 6,528	<b>6,991</b> 6,976	<b>6,990</b> 6,990	<b>-1</b> 14
Expenses of referees (special fund) 902	BA	12,456	12,220	13,661	586
	0	11,625	12,933	13,565	632
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund, Administrative Office of the United States Courts902	0	-14	19		-19
Total Federal funds Courts of Appeals, District Courts, and other Judicial Services.	BA O	<b>179,302</b> 175,346	<b>198,876</b> 197,772	<b>295,296</b> 294,594	<b>96,420</b> 96,822

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease ()
THE J	UDICI	ARY-Co	ntinued		
FEDERAL JUDICIAL CENTER					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	1,544	2,000 F73	2,699	62
	0	1,371	1,943	2,545	60
ntragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund902	0	53	47.		_4
Total Federal funds Federal	BA	1,544	2,073	2,699	62
Judicial Center.	0_	1,424	1,990	2,545	55
COMMISSION ON BANKRUPTCY LAWS OF	THE				
UNITED STATES					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses (special fund)	BA	426			
902	0 =	441			14
JUDICIARY TRUST FUNDS					
Trust Funds					
ludicial survivors' annuity fund:	BA	1,949	2,024	2,070	4
Permanent, indefinite701	0	1,043	1,030	1,120	9
Operation of the Public Defender	BA	1,864	1,782	1,679	-10
Service for the District of Columbia: Permanent, indefinite	0	1,776	1,782	1,681	-10
	BA –	3.813	3.806	3.749	
Total trust funds Judiciary Trust Funds.	0	<b>3,013</b> 2,819	2,812	<b>3,743</b> 2,801	
	- =			<u> </u>	
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA	192.264	213,363	310.082	96.71
	Ő	187,393	212,214	309,337	97,12
Deductions for offsetting receipts:			0		
Proprietary receipts from the public	BA	-2	-2	-2	••••••
900	BA)	5,047	-154	-54	10
500	õ	-3,047	-154	-04	10
Total Federal funds	BA	187,215	213,207	310.026	96,81
	0	182,344	212,058	309,281	97,22
Trust funds:	_				
(As shown in detail above)	BA	3,813	3,806	3,749	-5
	0	2,819	2,812	2,801	-1
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA)	-1.864	-1,782	-1.679	10
public	ŏ)	-1,004	-1,702	2,075	
Total trust funds	BA _	1,949	2.024	2,070	
	0	955	1,030	1,122	9
Total The Judiciary	BA O	<b>189,164</b> 183,299	<b>215,231</b> 213,088	<b>312,096</b> 310,403	<b>96,86</b> 97,31
See footnotes at end of table.	-		•	,	

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
EXECUTIVE	OF	FICE OF THE	PRESIDEN	Т	
COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Compensation of the President903	BA O	<b>250</b> 250	<b>250</b> 250	<b>250</b> 250	
THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	9,767	10,610) F668	16,510	5,23
	0	9,735	11,278	16,510	5,23
SPECIAL PROJECTS <i>Federal Funds</i> General and special funds:					
Special projects903	BA O	<b>1,500</b> 1,650	<b>414</b> 659		414 65
EXECUTIVE RESIDENCE Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Operating expenses	BA	1,372	1,370) /63	1,695	26
	0	1,057	1,728	1,695	3
SPECIAL ASSISTANCE TO THE PRESIDE Federal Funds	IT				
General and special funds: Special assistance to the President 903	BA	773	675) F17]	920	22
	0	628	704	920	21
COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses903	BA	1,369	1,376) #38	1,607	19
	0	1,502	1,413	1,647	234
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund903	0		94		94
Total Council of Economic Advisers.	BA O	<b>1,369</b> 1,498	1,414 1,507	1, <b>607</b> 1,647	19: 14(
COUNCIL ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY A OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY Federal Funds	ND				
General and special funds: Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality903	BA O	<b>2,550</b> 2,576	<b>2,466</b> 2,466	<b>2,525</b> 2,525	<b>5</b> 9 51
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	<b>–266</b>		•••••	
Total Council on Environmental Quality and Office of Environmental Quality.	BA O	<b>2,550</b> 2,310	<b>2,466</b> 2,466	<b>2,525</b> 2,525	<b>59</b>

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
EXECUTIVE OFFIC	CE OF	THE PRES	5IDENT—Co	ntinued	
COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMI Policy	IC				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	1,000	1,350) F26{	<sup>#</sup> 1,800	424
-	0	650	1,548	1,800	252
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund903	0_	8	<u></u> <u>-</u>		
Total Council on International Economic Policy.	BA 0	1, <b>000</b> 658	<b>1,376</b> 1,548	1,800 1,800	<b>42</b> 4 252
DOMESTIC COUNCIL	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA 0	<b>2,122</b> 1,627	<b>1,100</b> 1,091	<b>1,331</b> 1,331	<b>23</b> 1 240
FEDERAL ENERGY OFFICE	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses403	-		<b>9,360</b> 8,892	# <b>19,000</b> 18,518	<b>9,64</b> 9,62
NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE COU	= Incil				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA O	<b>480</b> 414	43		43
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON MARINE RESOUR	-				
AND ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT	ULJ				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	0	2	<u></u> .		<u></u>
NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	2,762	2,802	2,932	13
	0 =	2,437	2,850	2,927	7
OFFICE OF MANAGEMENT AND BUDGI Federal Funds	ET				
General and special funds:		, ·		· · · · -	<b>.</b>
Salaries and expenses903	BA	19,581	18,500) F1,000	23,400	3,90
	0	18,573	19,864	23,400	3,53
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund903	0	-29	2		
Total Office of Management and Budget.	BA O	<b>19,581</b> 18,544	<b>19,500</b> 19,866	<b>23,400</b> 23,400	<b>3,90</b> 3,53
	=	<u></u>			

# 163

# BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
EXECUTIVE OFFIC	CE O	F THE PRES	SIDENT—Co	ntinued	
OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS POLI	ICY				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses903	BA	2,973	2,070) #56	9,512	7,386
	0	2,574	2,927	9,162	6,235
SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG AB PREVENTION Federal Funds	USE				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses903	BA O	<b>26,856</b> 4,473	<b>25,000</b> 21,200	<b>7,000</b> 17,118	<b>18,000</b> 4,082
Special fund for drug abuse903	BA O	<b>25,000</b> 450	<b>26,000</b> 33,660	<b>11,000</b> 21,250	<b>-15,000</b> -12,410
Total Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention.	BA O	<b>51,856</b> 4,923	<b>51,000</b> 54,860	1 <b>8,000</b> 38,368	<b>-33,000</b> -16,492
SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE FOR TRAD NEGOTIATIONS <i>Federal Funds</i> General and special funds:	E				
Salaries and expenses	BA	1,014	1,500) <i>F</i> 19)	1,925	406
tutur	0	967	1,499	1,885	386
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	-116	109		-109
Total Special Representative for Trade Negotiations.	BA O	<b>1,014</b> 851	<b>1,519</b> 1,608	<b>1,925</b> 1,885	<b>406</b> 277
MISCELLANEOUS Federal Funds Intragovernmental funds: National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence, Consolidated working fund903	0	10			
SUMMARY			10		
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>99,369</b> 49,164	<b>106,730</b> 112,277	<b>101,407</b> 120,938	- <b>5,323</b> 8,661
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>99,369</b> 49,164	<b>106,730</b> 112,277	<b>101,407</b> 120,938	- <b>5,323</b> 8,661
Total Executive Office of the President.	BA O	<b>99,369</b> 49,164	<b>106,730</b> 112,277	<b>101,407</b> 120,938	- <b>5,323</b> 8,661
See footnotes at end of table.					

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued								
	1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()				
OPR	ATED TO T	HE PRESIDI	INT					
T		10.00						
BA	134,500	113,500	133,500	20,00				
RA	180.000	185 000	185 000					
011	(205,000)	(155,000)	(160,000)	(5,000				
0	264,425	297,000	336,300	39,300				
	2 500	1 600		1 500				
			2 000	-1,50				
· ·			·	10 500				
ВА 0	264,930	299,000	318,500	<b>18,50</b> 39,30				
~ .								
0 ВА	<b>592,444</b> 358,252	450,000	250,000	<b>-300,00</b> -200,00				
;								
BA	26,000		805 000	42,66				
		F4 660	~33,000 }					
0	26,405	80,522		-46,52				
		<sup>B</sup> 1,000	#35,000					
т								
BA	1,000	1,000	1,000					
0	14	1,000	1,000	<u></u>				
4			<del></del>					
R								
0	68,034	-135,099	-51,001	84,09				
ENT								
CM I								
BA	700	350	500	15				
Ō	548	779	500	_27				
BA	550,900	450,000	#925,000	275,00				
	A94 671			135,13				
U	464,0/1	203,202	044,700	130,13				
	OPRI BA BA O BA O BA O BA O C BA O C BA O C BA O C BA	1973         OPRIATED TO T         BA       134,500         BA       134,500         BA       134,500         BA       134,500         BA       134,500         CODE       264,425         BA       3,500         0       264,930         BA       318,000         0       264,930         BA       250,000         0       26,405         IT       BA       1,000         0       68,034         ENT       BA       700         BA       550,900         BA       550,900	1973 actual         1974 estimated           OPRIATED TO THE PRESIDI           BA         134,500         113,500           BA         134,500         113,500           BA         134,500         113,500           BA         134,500         185,000           (205,000)         (155,000)         0           0         264,425         297,000           BA         3,500         1,500           0         264,930         299,000           BA         318,000         300,000           0         264,930         299,000           BA         318,000         300,000           0         264,930         299,000           BA         318,000         300,000           0         264,930         299,000           100         #1,000         #1,000           0         26,405         80,522           #1,000         #1,000         #1,000           0         68,034         -135,099           ENT         BA         700         350           0         548         779           BA         550,900         450,000           0	1973 actual         1974 estimated         1975 estimated           OPRIATED TO THE PRESIDENT           I           BA         134,500         113,500         133,500           BA         180,000         185,000         185,000           0         264,425         297,000         336,300           BA         3,500         1,500         2,000           0         505         2,000         2,000           0         264,425         297,000         318,500           0         264,930         299,000         318,500           0         264,930         299,000         338,300           0         264,930         299,000         338,300           0         264,930         299,000         338,300           0         264,005         80,522         91,000           0         26,405         80,522         91,000           0         26,405         80,522         91,000           0         26,405         80,522         91,000           0         68,034         -135,099         -51,001           0         68,034         -135,099         -51,001           0         548				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
FUNDS APPROPRIA	ſED	TO THE PR	ESIDENT	Continued	
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE-Continued					
International Security Assistance—Contin	ued				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued		400 000	205 000	H015 000	10.00
Foreign military credit sales057	BA O	<b>400,000</b> 232,953	<b>325,000</b> 292,700	# <b>315,000</b> 279,700	<b>10,00</b> 13,00
Military credit sales to Israel057	0	123,354	4,435		-4,43
Emergency security assistance for	BA		2.200.000		-2.200.00
Israel	0		691,000	670,800	-20,20
Emergency military assistance for Cambodia057	BA		150, <b>000</b>		-150,00
Security supporting assistance152	BA	597,705	112,500	<sup>#</sup> 63,000	-49,50
	Ō	645,251	117,000	117,740	74
Public enterprise funds: Liquidation of foreign military sales fund057	0	113,263	-106,000	-84,500	21,50
Trust Funds					
Advances, foreign military sales: 057					
Contract authority, Permanent,	BA	3,634,799	3,658,600	4,095,700	437,10
indefinite. Liquidation of contract authority		(1,729,513)	(2,615,000)	(3,250,000)	(635,00
	0	1,396,125	2,454,000	3,100,000	646,00
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA	1,548,605	3,437,500	1,303,000	-2,134,50
Doductions for offecting receipte	0	1,599,492	1,508,700	1,628,440	119,74
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA )	-89.708	-130.700	-160,700	-30.00
public	0	,	100,700	100,700	00,00
Total Federal funds	BA	1,458,897	3,306,800	1,142,300	-2,164,50
	0	1,509,784	1,378,000	1,467,740	89,74
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA 0	3,634,799	3,658,600	4,095,700	437,10
Deductions for offsetting receipts:	U	1,396,125	2,454,000	3,100,000	646,00
Proprietary receipts from the	BA )	-1,729,513	-2,615,000	-3,250,000	-635,00
public050	0 ]				
Total trust funds	BA O	1 <b>,905,286</b> -333,388	<b>1,043,600</b> -161,000	<b>845,700</b> -150,000	-197,90
<b>T</b> ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	-		<u>_</u>		11,00
Total International Security Assistance.	BA O	<b>3,364,183</b> 1,176,396	<b>4,350,400</b> 1,217,000	<b>1,988,000</b> 1,317,740	<b>2,362,40</b> 100,74
Indochina Post War Reconstruction					
Assistance					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:	<b>D</b> 4		450 000	H760 000	
Indochina post war reconstruction assistance152	BA O		<b>450,000</b> 493,000	# <b>789,800</b> 648,000	<b>339,80</b> 155,00

See footnotes at end of table.

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued								
Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)			
FUNDS APPROPRIA	TED T	O THE PRI	ESIDENT-0	Continued				
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE—Continued International Development Assistance MULTILATERAL ASSISTANCE Federal Funds	9							
General and special funds: International financial institutions 152	BA O	<b>738,380</b> 323,532	<b>2,237,013</b> # <b>120,635</b> 523,400	<b>870,000</b> <sup>B</sup> 1 <b>35,635</b> 598,400]	- <b>1,352,013</b> 76,000			
			<sup>8</sup> 9,600	<sup>B</sup> 10,600				
International organizations and programs152	BA 0 _	127,000 186,227	145,500 136,000	# <b>178,600</b> 163,000	<b>33,100</b> 27,000			
Total Federal funds, Multilateral Assistance.	BA 0	<b>865,380</b> 509,759	<b>2,503,148</b> 669,000	1,184,235 772,000	- <b>1,318,91</b> 3 103,000			
BILATERAL ASSISTANCE Federal Funds								
General and special funds: Functional development assistance program152			<b>578,699</b> 789,865	# <b>868,300</b> 749,902	<b>289,60</b> 1 39,963			
Grants and other programs152	BA O	<b>518,302</b> 456,042	<b>284,551</b> 214,000	<b>103,400</b> 231,000	<b>181,15</b> 17,00			
Public enterprise funds: Alliance for Progress—development Ioans152	BA O							
Development loans—revolving fund 152	BA O							
Development loan fund (liquidation account)152	0	-22,490	-23,818	-27,908	-4,09			
Housing guaranty fund152	0	490						
Overseas Private Investment Corporation152	BA O	<b>12,500</b> -10,060	<b>25,000</b> 1,444	<b>25,000</b> -5,248	6,69			
The Inter-American Foundation152	0	3,982	6,767	9,033	2,26			
Intragovernmental funds: Advance acquisition of property—revolving fund152	0	-1,410						
Office of the Inspector General of Foreign Assistance152	0	-13	12		-1			
Consolidated working fund152	0	378						
Total Federal funds, Bilateral Assistance.	BA 0	<b>923,037</b> 830,635	<b>888,250</b> 988,270	<b>996,700</b> 956,779	<b>108,45</b> _31,49			
Trust Funds Technical assistance: Permanent, indefinite152	BA O	<b>7,469</b> 6,457	<b>7,500</b> 6,500	<b>7,500</b> 7,500	1,00			
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	1 <b>,788,417</b> 1,340,394	<b>3,391,398</b> 1,657,270	<b>2,180,935</b> 1,728,779	- <b>1,210,46</b> 71,50			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public150	BA 0 }	- <i>294,091</i>	-58,463	-70,773	-12,31			

See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
FUNDS APPROPRIA	TED	TO THE PR	ESIDENT-	-Continued	
FOREIGN ASSISTANCE—Continued					
International Development Assistance-	Соп.				
BILATERAL ASSISTANCE—Continued					
850	BA 0 }	-18,203	38,263	_45,093	-6,83
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>1,476,123</b> 1,028,100	<b>3,294,672</b> 1,560,544	<b>2,065,069</b> 1,612,913	- <b>1,229,60</b> 52,36
Trust funds:	•••				
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>7,469</b> 6,457	<b>7,500</b> 6,500	<b>7,500</b> 7,500	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA }	<i>_7,469</i>	-7,500	-7,500	
Total trust funds	0	-1,012	-1,000	·	1,00
Total International Development	BA	1,476,123	3,294,672	2,065,069	-1,229,60
Assistance.	0	1,027,088	1,559,544	1,612,913	53,36
Contingencies Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
President's foreign assistance contingency fund152	BA 0	<b>25,000</b> 10,535	1 <b>5,000</b> 24,000	<b>30,000</b> 27,000	1 <b>5,00</b> 3,00
SUMMARY					
Total Federal funds Foreign Assistance.	BA O	<b>2,960,020</b> 2,548,419	<b>7,066,472</b> 3,455,544	<b>4,027,169</b> 3,755,653	<b>-3,039,30</b> 300,10
Total trust funds Foreign Assistance.	BA O	1, <b>905,286</b> 334,400	<b>1,043,600</b> -162,000	<b>845,700</b> -150,000	- <b>197,90</b> 12,00
Total Foreign Assistance	BA	4,865,306	8,110,072	4,872,869	-3,237,20
	0 =	2,214,018	3,293,544	3,605,653	312,10
OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY					
Federal Funds General and special funds:					
Economic opportunity program:					
(Community planning,	BA O	789,968	346,100	225 000	- <b>346,10</b> -376,00
management, and development)551	U	782,331	611,000	235,000	-370,00
(Elementary and secondary education)601	0	15,452			••••••
(Manpower training and employment services)607	0	3,049		·····	
Total, Economic opportunity program.	BA O	789,968 800,832	<b>346,100</b> 611,000	235,000	<b>-346,10</b> -376,00
Summary	-				
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA	789,968	346,100	125 000	-346,10
Deductions for offsetting receipts:	0	800,832	611,000	235,000	-376,00
Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0	-20	-10		1

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued							
Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()		
FUNDS APPROPRIA	TED 1	O THE PR	ESIDENT-	-Continued	4		
OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY-C Summary-Continued	ion.						
Federal funds:—Continued 850	BA 0 }	-133	-100	••••••	100		
Total Office of Economic Opportunity.	BA 0	<b>789,815</b> 800,679	<b>345,990</b> 610,890	235,000	- <b>345,990</b> -375,890		
PUBLIC WORKS ACCELERATION Federal Funds							
General and special funds: Public works acceleration507	0 =	40	1,280				
SUMMARY							
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>5,090,134</b> 4,469,476	<b>8,419,008</b> 4,992,452	<b>4,758,735</b> 4,841,018	<b>-3,660,273</b> -151,434		
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public057	BA 0	-89,708	-130,700	-160,700	-30,000		
150	BA 0	294,091	-58,463	70,773	-12,310		
550	BA 0 }	-20	-10		10		
850	8A 0 }	-18,336	-38,363	-45,093	-6,730		
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>4,687,979</b> 4,067,321	<b>8,191,472</b> 4,764,916	<b>4,482,169</b> 4,564,452	- <b>3,709,303</b> -200,464		
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>3,642,268</b> 1,402,582	<b>3,666,100</b> 2,460,500	<b>4,103,200</b> 3,107,500	<b>437,100</b> 647,000		
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public057	<b>BA</b> 0 }	-1,729,513	-2,615,000	-3,250,000	-635,000		
150	BA 0	-7,469	-7,500	-7,500			
Total trust funds	BA 0	<b>1,905,286</b> -334,400	1 <b>,043,600</b> -162,000	<b>845,700</b> -150,000	1 <b>97,900</b>		
Total Funds Appropriated to the President.	BA O	<b>6,593,265</b> 3,732,921	<b>9,235,072</b> 4,602,916	<b>5,327,869</b> 4,414,452	<b>-3,907,203</b> -188,464		

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT Departmental Administration Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Departmental Administration355	BA	40,901	39,694 F2,552	47,832	5,302
Proposed transfer for civilian pay	BA		284		
raises.	0	37,297	41,580	46,829	5,249
Intragovernmental funds:	•••				
Working capital fund355	BA	-171		<sup>8</sup> 9,600	9,600
Our factories at and of table	0	-1/1	•••••	•••••	••••••
See footnotes at end of table.					

	actual	estimated	estimated	decrease ()
OF /	AGRICULTU	JRE—Contii	nued	
ued				
ued				
0	-100			
BA O	<b>40,901</b> 37,026	<b>42,530</b> 41,580	<b>57,432</b> 46,829	<b>14,902</b> 5,249
0	6			
BA O	<b>40,901</b> 37,026	<b>42,530</b> 41,580	<b>57,432</b> 46,829	<b>14,902</b> 5,249
0	6			
s				
BA Ba	190,882 15,000	175,773 15,000 <i>₽</i> 1,859	204,994 15,000 }	14,868
		F10,494	I	
BA O	<b>2,000</b> 193,608	<b>2,000</b> 211,149	J 226,202	15,053
BA O	<b>10,000</b> 5,348	<b>5,000</b> 8,500	<b>10,000</b> 9,800	<b>5,000</b> 1,300
0	-223	378 .		-378
BA 0	<b>217,882</b> 198,733	<b>210,126</b> 220,027	<b>229,994</b> 236,002	<b>19,868</b> 15,975
BA O	<b>405</b> 393	<b>436</b> 449	<b>437</b> 450	1 1
rvice				
BA	304,647	285,872) F17 651	394,769	91,246
0	308.227		329.052	20,294
BA O		1 <b>00</b> 50	<b>327</b> 471	<b>227</b> 421
BA O	<b>304,647</b> 308,227	<b>303,623</b> 308,808	<b>395,096</b> 329,523	<b>91,473</b> 20,715
BA O	<b>1,524</b> 1,190	<b>1,460</b> 1,589	<b>1,498</b> 1,585	<b>38</b> 4
	ued ued 0 BA 0 0 BA 0 0 S BA 0 BA 0 BA 0 BA 0 C BA 0 BA 0 BA 0 BA	ued         -100           BA         40,901           0         37,026           0         6           BA         40,901           0         37,026           BA         190,882           BA         15,000           BA         2,000           0         193,608           BA         10,000           0         5,348           0         -223           BA         217,882           0         393           rvice         BA           BA         304,647           0         308,227           BA         304,647           0         308,227           BA         1,524	ued	ued         0 $-100$

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 • estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF	AGRICULTU	RE—Contir	nued	
SCIENCE AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS—( Cooperative State Research Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Cooperative State Research Service 355	BA	91,438	89,957	98,701	8,59
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA O	82,340	. <b>148</b> 90,379	j 96,180	5,80
Trust Funds Miscellaneous contributed funds: Permanent, indefinite355	BA O	5	<b>8</b> 8	<b>8</b> 8	
Extension Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Extension Service	BA O	<b>194,331</b> 185,803	<b>204,073</b> 207,286	<b>208,063</b> 206,850	<b>3,99</b> _43
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	46			
Total Federal funds Extension Service.	BA O	<b>194,331</b> 185,849	<b>204,073</b> 207,286	<b>208,063</b> 206,850	<b>3,99</b> 43
National Agricultural Library Federal Funds					
General and special funds: National Agricultural Library	BA	4,227	4.227	4,859)	39
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA BA 0		<b>242</b> 4,559	4,907	34
Library facilities	0	12	117		-11
Total Federal funds National Agricultural Library.	BA 0	<b>4,227</b> 4,207	<b>4,469</b> 4,676	<b>4,859</b> 4,907	<b>39</b> 23
Total Federal funds Science and Education Programs.	BA O	<b>812,525</b> 779,356	<b>812,396</b> 831,176	<b>936,713</b> 873,462	<b>124,31</b> 42,28
Total trust funds Science and Education Programs.	BA O	<b>1,934</b> 1,587	1 <b>,904</b> 2,046	<b>1,943</b> 2,043	3
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS					
Statistical Reporting Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Statistical Reporting Service	BA BA		22,717 1,357	26,938	2,86
raises. Trust Funds	0	21,318	24,000	26,852	2,85
Miscellaneous contributed funds: Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>22</b> 16	<b>9</b>	<b>9</b>	
Economic Research Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Economic Research Service	BA	18,187	18,331) *1,307	21,831	2,19
See footnotes at end of table.	0	16,011	19,600	21,828	2,22

# 171

## BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (			
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued								
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS—Continue								
Economic Research Service—Continu	ed							
Federal Funds—Continued Intragovernmental funds:								
Consolidated working fund152	0_	662						
Total Federal funds Economic	BA	18,187	19,638	21,831	<b>2,19</b> 2,22			
Research Service.	0_	15,349	19,600	21,828				
Trust Funds Miscellaneous contributed funds:	BA	174	730	915	18			
Permanent, indefinite	0	94	754	915	16			
Total Federal funds Agricultural	BA	40,953	43,712	48,769	5,05			
Economics.	0	36,667	43,600	48,680	5,08			
Total trust funds Agricultural	BA	196	<b>739</b>	<b>924</b> 924	<b>18</b> 16			
Economics.	0 =	110	763	924	10			
MARKETING SERVICES								
Commodity Exchange Authority								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds: Commodity Exchange Authority355	BA	2,906	3,245	4,309 }	85			
Proposed transfer for civilian pay	BA	2 720	214		85			
raises.	0_	2,730	3,354	4,210				
Packers and Stockyards Administrati	on							
Federal Funds General and special funds:								
Packers and Stockyards	BA	4,055	4,047	4,626	30			
Administration355	0	3,744	<b>F276</b> 4,189	4,505	31			
	· -	J,/44	4,105	4,505				
Farmer Cooperative Service								
Federal Funds General and special funds:								
Farmer Cooperative Service	BA	2,055	2,088	2,354	12			
	0	1,871	<b>*141 j</b> 2.220	2,350	13			
Trust Funds			,	,				
Miscellaneous contributed funds: Permanent, indefinite355	BA O	116 73	<b>116</b> 110	<b>116</b> 110	••••••			
Total Federal funds Marketing	BA	9.016	10.011	11.289	1.27			
Services.	Ő	8,345	9,763	11,065	1,30			
Total trust funds Marketing	BA	116	116	116	••••••			
Services.	0 =	73	110	110				
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS								
Foreign Agricultural Service								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds: Foreign Agricultural Service	BA	25.971	27,105)	29.034}	1.04			
Appropriation, Permanent	BA	3,117	3,117	3,117	1,04			
	0	96 97C	<b>F881</b>	22 275	2.04			
	0	26,376	30,327	32,375	2,04			

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT	OF 4	GRICULTU	RE—Conti	nued	
INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS-Continue	d				
Foreign Agricultural Service—Continu	ed				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued					
Salaries and expenses (special foreign currency program)355	0	545	1,000	1,000	······
Total Federal funds Foreign Agricultural Service.	BA 0	<b>29,088</b> 26,921	<b>31,103</b> 31,327	<b>32,151</b> 33,375	1,044 2,048
Foreign Assistance Programs and Spec	ial :				
Export Programs					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Expenses, Public Law 480, foreign	BA	895,000	553,638	778,473	224,83
assistance programs, Agricuture	0	753,974	796,109	741,690	-54,41
154					
Increase () or decrease in amount	0	141,026	242,471	36,783	279,254
owed by general fund to Commodity Credit Corporation351					
Total Federal funds Foreign	BA	895.000	553,638	778,473	224,83
Assistance Programs and	0	895,000	553,638	778,473	224,83
Special Export Programs.	•		,		,
Total Federal funds	BA	924,088	584,741	810.624	225,88
International Programs.	0	921,921	584,965	811,848	226,88
ADDIOUSTICAL CTARMITATION AND	-			<u></u>	
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND					
CONSERVATION	A!				
Agricultural Stabilization and Conserva	ci <b>on</b>				
Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses351	BA	170.085	169,235	172,867)	6,21
Proposed transfer to other			-2,584		-,
accounts for pay raises ().	0	163,621	162,983	169,617	6,63
Sugar Act program351	BA	84,500	88,500	90,200	1,70
	0	87,127	90,800	91,500	70
Agricultural conservation program	BA		15,000	]	-175,00
(REAP)354		225 500	100 000	}	
Contract authority Liquidation of contract authority	BA	<b>225,500</b> (195,500)	<b>160,000</b> (15,000)		(75,00
Eightation of contract autionty	0	162,598	23,160	87,000	63,84
Rural environmental programs354	BA			118,800	118,80
Ruhai environmentar programo	0			51,900	51,90
Water Bank Act program354	BA	10,000	10,000		10,00
Mater Dalk Act program	Ő	833	2,183		-2,18
Cropland adjustment program351	BA	51,650	51,900	48,601)	-1,70
Proposed transfer to other	BA		1,599		.,
	0	51,456	50,300	48,601	-1,69
accounts for pay raises ().					
Conservation reserve program351	0	-53	32		-3
••	0 BA	53 <b>25,000</b>	32 <b>10,000</b>		-3 -1 <b>0.00</b>

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)				
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued									
AGRICULTURAL STABILIZATION AND CONSERVATION—Continued									
Agricultural Stabilization and Conservat	ion								
Service — Continued									
Federal FundsContinued									
General and special funds:—Continued Dairy and beekeeper indemnity payment program	BA O	<b>3,500</b> 6,762	3,775	<b>1,850</b> 2,850	<b>1,850</b> –925				
Cropland conversion program351	0	107	107	107					
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	-186	212		-212				
Total Federal funds Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.	BA O	<b>570,235</b> 481,493	<b>500,452</b> 352,552	<b>432,318</b> 451,575	- <b>68,134</b> 99,023				
CORPORATIONS									
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation									
Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Administrative and operating	BA	11.978	11.994	12.000	6				
expenses	0	11,723	11,994	12,000	6				
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation fund	0	-12,582	-4,034	4,057	8,091				
Limitation on administrative and operating expenses.		(3,632)	(3,632)	(5,818)	(2,186				
Limitation on administrative and operating expenses.		······	(1,008)		(–1,008 				
Total Federal funds Federal Crop Insurance Corporation.	BA O	<b>11,978</b> –859	<b>11,994</b> 7,960	<b>12,000</b> 16,057	6 8,097				
Commodity Credit Corporation									
SUPPORT AND RELATED ACTIVITIES Federal Funds									
<i>reaerai runas</i> Public enterprise funds:									
Price support and related programs: Reimbursement for net realized losses	BA	3,267,575	3,301,940	4,249,412	947,472				
Liquidation of contract authority		(790,377)							
	0	3,555,289	909,043	932,032 <sup>B</sup> -175,000	-152,011				
Limitation on administrative expenses.		(39,900)	(39,900)	(42,200)	(2,30				
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES									
Federal Funds									
General and special funds: National Wool Act (special fund): Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>66,697</b> 74,000	<b>58,804</b> 7,399	<b>70,000</b> 2,704	11 <b>,196</b> 4,695				
Intragovernmental funds: (Game bird protection)351	0	3	11	•••••	-11				
(Conservation loans)	0		25,000	-25,000	-50,000				
(Domestic consumption research) 355	0		•						
(Purchase of dairy products, section 709)	0	100	13,836		-13,836				

See footnotes at end of table.

540-000 0 - 74 - 12

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued					
Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT	OF /	AGRICULTU	RE—Contin	nued	
CORPORATIONS—Continued					
Commodity Credit Corporation—Continu	<i>ied</i>				
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
Intragovernmental funds:—Continued (Purchase of commodities for donations)351	0		92,931 .		-92,93
Increase or decrease () in amount owed to the Corporation by Public Law 480 general fund for foreign assistance programs	0	-141,026	242,471	-36,783	-279,25
Total Federal funds, Special	BA	66,697	58,804	70,000	11,19
Activities.	0	66,960	381,648	_59,079	440,72
Total Federal funds Commodity Credit Corporation.	BA O	<b>3,334,272</b> 3,488,329	<b>3,360,744</b> 1,290,691	<b>4,319,412</b> 697,953	<b>958,66</b> -592,73
Total Federal funds Corporations.	BA O	<b>3,346,250</b> 3,487,470	<b>3,372,738</b> 1,298,651	<b>4,331,412</b> 714,010	<b>958,67</b> -584,64
RURAL DEVELOPMENT					
Rural Development Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Rural Development Service	BA	400	723 4170	1,300	37
	0	193	<b>F28j</b> 710 ∕163	1,239 47	37
<b>Rural Electrification Administration</b>					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Loans: 352 Authority to spend public debt	BA	633,000			
receipts.	Ō	484,561			
Salaries and expenses	BA	16,720	16,720) F769	19,116	1,62
	0	14,655	17,158	19,062	1,90
Public enterprise funds:		20.002		,	
Rural telephone bank	BA BA	30,000 280,564		······	
receipts, Permanent, indefinite.	0	29,303		······J	
Total Federal funds Rural Electrification Administration.	BA O	<b>960,284</b> 528,519	<b>17,489</b> 17,158	<b>19,116</b> 19,062	1,62 1,90

**30,000** 51,600

1**0,000** 1,000

7,500

3,000

**4,000** 3,000

37,692

1,705

..... ..... 5,469

1**0,000** 6,000

-30,000

-13,908

5,000

-7,500

-1,295

-**4,000** 2,469

•••••

#### Farmers Home Administration Federal Funds

General and special funds: Rural water and waste disposal grants	BA O	<b>92,000</b> 42,030
Rural development grants352	BA O	
Rural housing for domestic farm labor352	BA O	<b>3,750</b> 4,097
Mutual and self-help housing352	BA O	<b>3,000</b> 1,486

#### 175

#### BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated decrease (---) actual estimated **DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**—Continued RURAL DEVELOPMENT—Continued Farmers Home Administration—Continued Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:—Continued BA 116.539 112,392) 129.112 8.370 F8,350 0 104,068 119,692 128,632 8.940 Public enterprise funds: –17,615 ..... Direct loan account......351 0 ..... ...... Self-help housing land development 0 --84 879 763 -110 fund......352 126.860) Rural housing insurance fund: BA 53,092 90,316 -119.809Authority to spend public debt 156,353 24,460 RA. receipts, Permanent, indefinite. 0 -231,801 158,934 -230,368 -389,302 Emergency credit revolving fund 0 -14,063 ..... (disaster loans)......351 Agricultural credit insurance fund: 56,762 74,554 485,262) 370,633 RA Authority to spend public debt 82.876 40.075 8A receipts, Permanent, indefinite. ۵ 194,095 136,725 -38,343 -175,068Rural development insurance fund: BA 17,446 -107,643 ..... Indefinite.....352 217,129 Authority to spend public debt BA 342.218 receipts, Permanent, indefinite. 0 -222,762 -25,717 -94,489 68,772 Economic opportunity loan fund...551 0 -6,523 -3,616 -2,435 1,181 875,758 Total Federal funds Farmers BA 432,479 985,809 110,051 Home Administration. 0 -147,072 539,986 -116,596 -656,582 **Trust Funds** State rural rehabilitation funds ......352 0 12 181 -181..... Total Federal funds Rural BA 1.393.163 894,168 1.006.225 112.057 Development. 0 381,640 558,017 -96,288 -654,305 Total trust funds Rural 0 12 181 -181 ..... Development. **ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS** Soil Conservation Service Federal Funds General and special funds: Conservation operations......354 BA 163,371 159,866) 192,826 27,503 F5,457 0 192,202 20,215 149,820 171,987 12.341 1.826 River basin surveys and BA 11.855 14,167 13,826 14,297 471 investigations.....401 0 10,465 802 Watershed planning ......401 BA 7,786 9,998 10,800 0 10.864 11,309 445 6,615 122.828 Watershed and flood prevention BA 170.029 133.986 -11.158 136,342 operations ......401 0 105,979 164,214 -27,872 18,172 -18,172 Great plains conservation program RA 18,114 ..... 354 0 15,174 18,300 -18,300..... BA 26,595 17.204 19,908 2,704 Resource conservation and development......354 0 18,540 23,000 24,000 1,000

See footnotes at end of table.

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued					
Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT	OF	AGRICULTU	JRE—Conti	nued	
ENVIRONMENTAL PROGRAMS—Continue	h	<u></u>		<u> </u>	
Soil Conservation Service—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
Seneral and special funds:—Continued Plant materials center (special fund) 354	0	288			
Total Federal funds Soil Conservation Service.	BA O	<b>397,750</b> 306,881	<b>357,024</b> 402,191	<b>360,529</b> 378,150	<b>3,50</b> –24,04
Trust Funds					
Miscellaneous contributed funds: (Agricultural land and water	BA	128	136	137	
resources): Permanent, indefinite	0	125	136	137	
(Water resources and power): Permanent, indefinite401	BA O	<b>1,068</b> 993	<b>1,142</b> 1,172	<b>1,147</b> 1,207	3
Total trust funds Soil Conservation Service.	BA O	<b>1,196</b> 1,118	<b>1,278</b> 1,308	<b>1,284</b> 1,344	3
Total Federal funds Environmental Programs.	BA O	<b>397,750</b> 306,881	<b>357,024</b> 402,191	<b>360,529</b> 378,150	<b>3,50</b> –24,04
Total trust funds Environmental Programs.	BA O	<b>1,196</b> 1,118	<b>1,278</b> 1,308	<b>1,284</b> 1,344	3
CONSUMER PROGRAMS					
Agricultural Marketing Service Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Marketing services	BA BA	34,520	34,842 2,222	39,915	2,85
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	0	30,301	36,850	39,702	2,8
Payments to States and possessions 355	BA O	<b>2,500</b> 1,600	1		<b>-1,60</b> -1,60
Funds for strengthening markets, income, and supply (section 32) (special fund): Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>811,763</b> 740,222	<b>706,450</b> 852,389 415,000	<b>303,529</b> 354,978	- <b>402,9</b> 2 -512,42
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act fund (special fund): Permanent indefinite	BA O	<b>1,793</b> 1,723	<b>1,460</b> 1,449	<b>1,582</b> 1,571	1: 1:
Total Federal funds Agricultural Marketing Service.	BA 0	<b>850,576</b> 773,846	<b>746,574</b> 907,288	<b>345,026</b> 396,251	<b>401,5</b> 4 -511,03
Trust Funds	-			-,	
Agricultural Marketing Service trust funds: Permanent, indefinite355	BA O	<b>30,154</b> 30,578	<b>42,926</b> 43,156	<b>45,621</b> 45,206	<b>2,6</b> 9 2,09
Milk market orders assessment fund 351	0	-359	491	275	2
Total trust funds Agricultural Marketing Service.	BA O	<b>30,154</b> 30,219	<b>42,926</b> 42,665	<b>45,621</b> 44,931	<b>2,6</b> 2,2

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated estimated decrease (---) actual DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued **CONSUMER PROGRAMS**—Continued **Food and Nutrition Service** Federal Funds **General and special funds:** Child nutrition programs......703 BA 477,289 561,583 H642,029 515,241 471,500 199,631 H705.926 Appropriation, Permanent ..... BA 119,165 449,340 602,402 748,350 1,269,190 n 471,500 BA 97,123 97,123 120,000 22,877 90.858 94.025 120,000 25,975 0 2,495,651 3,984,919] 989,552 BA 2,495,654 4500,000 Proposed transfer to other BA -284 .... accounts for pay raises (-). 0 2,207,532 2,492,367 3,926,500 934,133 4500,000 Total Federal funds Food and BA 3,189,231 3,925,204 5,452,874 1,527,670 Nutrition Service. 2,900,792 0 3,906,242 5,315,690 1,409,448 BA 4,671,778 Total Federal funds Consumer 4,039,807 5,797,900 1,126,122 3,674,638 Programs. 0 4,813,530 5,711,941 898,411 Total trust funds Consumer BA 30,154 42,926 45,621 2,695 Programs. 0 30,219 42,665 44,931 2,266 FOREST PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT **Forest Service** Federal Funds General and special funds: 393,786 354,937) 385,367 Forest protection and utilization...402 BA -77.530 A90,800 F17,160 0 374,818 355,300 387,462 -58,638 490,800 24,147 -2,296 Construction and land acquisition BA 48,795 26,443 28,085 49,990 33,919 402 0 -16.071<sup>H</sup>10,240 Youth Conservation Corps......402 BA 3,500 10,000 240 0 3,255 8,015 10,214 2,199 Forest roads and trails: 402 BA <sup>F</sup>6.000 -140.000Contract authority..... BA 134,000 ..... 140,000 140,000 BA Permanent ..... Liquidation of contract authority.... (158, 840)(92,200) (121,000) (28, 800)0 140.618 116,000 -10.628126,628 Acquisition of lands for national BA 80 94 161 67 forests, special acts (special 87 80 150 70 0 fund) ......402 55 39 Acquisition of lands to complete BA ..... -16 land exchanges (special fund).402 0 55 39 -16 ..... Cooperative range improvements BA 700 700 700 ..... 0 700 700 700 (special fund) ......402 ..... 1.020 333 Assistance to States for tree BA 1.013 1.346 planting......402 1,342 252 0 898 1,090 -2,018 Construction and operation of BA 1,260 3,278 ..... recreation facilities: Indefinite .402 3,128 1,150 -1.9780 .....

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
DEPARTMENT	OF A	GRICULTU	RE—Conti	nued	
FOREST PROTECTION AND MANAGEMEN Continued	T				
Forest Service—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Other general funds402	0	8	342		-34
Forest Service permanent appopriations (special funds): Permanent, indefinite402	BA O	<b>142,995</b> 137,106	<b>183,370</b> 184,364	<b>165,363</b> 168,184	<b>18,00</b> 16,18
Intragovernmental funds: Working capital fund402	0	-5,227	-3,801	-3,158	64
Consolidated working fund402	0	-1,461	1,334		-1,33
Total Federal funds Forest Service.	BA O	<b>590,876</b> 678,887	<b>967,850</b> 818,025	<b>728,623</b> 716,002	<b>-239,22</b> -102,02
<b>Trust Funds</b> Cooperative work: Permanent, indefinite 402	BA O	<b>61,639</b> 44,321	<b>63,700</b> 57,293	<b>67,600</b> 60,096	<b>3,90</b> 2,80
Total Federal funds Forest Protection and Management.	BA O	<b>590,876</b> 678,887	<b>967,850</b> 818,025	<b>728,623</b> 716,002	<b>-239,22</b> -102,02
Total trust funds Forest Protection and Management.	BA O	<b>61,639</b> 44,321	<b>63,700</b> 57,293	<b>67,600</b> 60,096	<b>3,90</b> 2,80
SUMMARY	-				
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>12,165,564</b> 10,794,324	<b>12,257,400</b> 9,754,050	<b>14,521,834</b> 9.667,274	<b>2,264,43</b> _86,77
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public350	BA 0 }	-152,602	-2,491	-2,718	-22
400	BA 0	-483,242	-433,569	-472,484	-38,9
700	BA 0	-39	-39	<i>_39</i>	•••••
850	BA 0	-112,249	-245	-245	
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>11,417,432</b> 10,046,192	11,821,056 9,317,706	<b>14,046,348</b> 9,191,788	<b>2,225,2</b> 9 125,91
Trust funds:	_				
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>95,235</b> 77,446	<b>110,663</b> 104,366	` <b>117,488</b> 109,448	<b>6,8</b> 2 5,08
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA )	<i>-32,528</i>	-45,821	-48,741	-2,9
400	BA 0	<b>-62,707</b>	-64,842	-68,747	-3,9
Total trust funds	0	-17,789	-6,297		-1,7
Total Department of Agriculture	BA O	<b>11,417,432</b> 10,028,403	<b>11,821,056</b> 9,311,409	<b>14,046,348</b> 9,183,748	<b>2,225,2</b> 127,6

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPAR	TMEN	t of co/	MMERCE		
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses506	BA	8,526	7.964)	10,773	2,165
Salaries and expenses	Un	0,020	485	10,770	2,100
			F559)		
	0	8,328	8,526) 485	10,706	2,095
Special foreign currency program.506	BA	1.400	2.940		2,940
Special Idengii currency program.500	õ	882	2,342	900	-1,442
Area and regional economic	BA			<sup>B</sup> 100.000	100,000
adjustment	0			<sup>B</sup> 10,000	10,000
Intragovernmental funds:	•				
Working capital fund506	0	-247	••••••		
Consolidated working fund506	0	-243	<u> </u>		<u></u>
Total Federal funds General	BA	9,926	11,548	110,773	99,225
Administration.	0	8,720	10,953	21,606	10,653
Trust Funds		400	500	r	
Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, indefinite506	BA O	<b>496</b> 532	<b>503</b> 457	<b>503</b> 457	•••••
	· =				
BUSINESS ECONOMICS AND STATISTIC	S				
Social and Economic Statistics					
<b>Administration</b>					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	34,323	38,225)	49,983	8,985
Salaries and expenses	DA	J7,J2J	E33	43,303	0,303
			F2,740		
	0	32,638	41,395	49,492	8,097
Periodic censuses and programs506	BA	14,580	17,800) F1,310	23,579	4,469
	0	28,352	22.442	22,965	523
Intragovernmental funds:				,	
Consolidated working fund506	0	-5,163	<u> </u>		<u></u>
Total Federal funds Social and	BA	48,903	<b>60,108</b>	73,562	13,454
Economic Statistics Administration.	0	55,827	63,837	72,457	8,620
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		·	
<b>Trust Funds</b> Special studies, services, and projects:	BA	3,035	4,400	3,800	-600
Permanent, indefinite	0	2,775	4,274	3,900	-374
Total Federal funds Business	BA	48,903	60,108	73,562	13,454
Economics and Statistics.	0 _	55,827	63,837	72,457	8,620
Total trust funds Business	BA	3,035	4,400	3,800	-600
Economics and Statistics.	0	2,775	4,274	3,900	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANC	E				
Economic Development Administratio					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Administration of economic	BA	•••••	18,907) /*1,143	<sup>#</sup> 16,000	-4,050
development assistance programs	•			10 500	071
507	0		17,433	16,560	873

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMEN	t of	COMMER	CE—Contin	ued	
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE-	Con.				
Economic Development Administration—	Con.				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued	••				
Economic development assistance programs	BA O	<b>301,468</b> 273,769	<b>220,500</b> 256,887	# <b>154,000</b> 268,340	<b>-66,5</b> 0 11,4
Operations and administration507	BA O	<b>24,086</b> 22,548	1,845		-1,84
Public enterprise funds: Public works grants and loans revolving fund	0	-18,596	21,674	-18,050	3,62
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund507	0	2			
Total Federal funds Economic	BA	325,554	240,550	170,000	-70,55
Development Administration.	0	277,723	254,491	266,850	12,35
Regional Action Planning Commission Federal Funds	15				
General and special funds:	BA	41 670	41,987	<sup>#</sup> 35.008	6.97
Regional development programs507	0	<b>41,672</b> 40,361	42,155	39,511	<b>2,</b> 64
Trust Funds			<u>·</u>		
Regional action planning commissions:	BA	23,243	27,300	16,823	-10,43
Permanent, indefinite507	0	17,673	26,050	20,462	5,5
Total Federal funds Economic Development Assistance.	BA O	<b>367,226</b> 318,084	<b>282,537</b> 296,646	<b>205,008</b> 306,361	- <b>77,5</b> 2 9,7
Total trust funds Economic Development Assistance.	BA O	<b>23,243</b> 17,673	<b>27,300</b> 26,050	<b>16,823</b> 20,462	<b>-10,4</b> 7 -5,58
PROMOTION OF INDUSTRY AND COMME	005				
Domestic and International Busines					
Administration	3				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Operations and administration 506	BA	46,906	51,103	<sup>#</sup> 59,521	5,7
	0	45,554	<b><i>F</i>2,664∫</b> 54,183	60.067	5,8
Participation in United States	BA	11.500	150	00,007	-1
Participation in United States expositions	0	506	7,187	1,940	-5,2
Financial and technical assistance 506	0	7,208	9,500	9,300	-2
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	49	23		-1
Total Federal funds Domestic and International Business Administration.	BA O	<b>58,406</b> 53,317	<b>53,917</b> 70,893	<b>59,521</b> 71,307	5,6 4
Trust Funds Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>2,730</b> 2,272	<b>2,999</b> 2,931	<b>4,500</b> 4,500	<b>1,5</b> 1,5
See footnotes at end of table.	U		2,331	4,000	1,3

## 181

## BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
DEPARTMEN	r of	COMMERC	E—Contin	ued	
PROMOTION OF INDUSTRY AND COMMER	CE				
-Continued					
Foreign Direct Investment Regulation	1				
Federal Funds General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses	BA	2,300	2,600 121	1,971	-75
	0	2,435	2,716	1,996	-720
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	22			
Total Federal funds Foreign	BA	2.300	2,721	1.971	
Direct Investment Regulation.	Ŭ,	2,457	2,716	1,996	_720
Minority Business Enterprise					
Federal Funds General and special funds:					
Minority business development506	BA	63,921	35,200) - 493	<sup>#</sup> 94,901	59,208
	0	39,122	53,327	77,644	24,31
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	20	90		9
Total Federal funds Minority	BA	63.921	35.693	94,901	59.20
Business Enterprise.	0	39,142	53,417	77,644	24,22
National Industrial Pollution Control Con	ıncil				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:	BA	330			
Salaries and expenses506	0	332	18		-1
United States Travel Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses506	BA	9,000	11,000 /147	11,533	38(
	0	7,588	10,508	10,794	286
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	-2	15		-1
Total Federal funds United	BA	9.000	11.147	11.533	
States Travel Service.	0	7,586	10,523	10,794	27
Trust Funds	_				
Special studies, services, and projects: Permanent, indefinite	BA O	••••••	<b>3</b> 3	<b>3</b> 3	•••••
Total Federal funds Promotion	BA	133.957	103.478	167.926	64,44
of Industry and Commerce.	о 0	102,834	137,567	161,741	24,174
Total trust funds Promotion of	BA	2,730	3,002	4,503	1,50
Industry and Commerce.	0	2,272	2,934	4,503	1,569

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT	OF	COMMERC	E—Continu	ved	
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY					
National Oceanic and Atmospheric					
<b>Administration</b>					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Operations, research, and facilities 506	BA	366,024	351,087 <sup>E</sup> 350 <sup>F</sup> 14,509 <sup>G</sup> 409	<sup>#</sup> 443,606	77,25
	0	324,895	371,936	415,120	43,184
Coastal zone management506	BA		12.000	12,000	
		••••••	6,055	15,545	9,49
Administration of Pribilof Islands (special fund)506	BA	3,232	3,113 4336 #33 F122	3,937	33
	0	2,790	3,112 4300	3,576 436	20
Promote and develop fishery products and research pertaining to American fisheries (special fund): Permanent, indefinite506	BA O	<b>10,042</b> 7,437	<b>7,288</b> 7,380	<b>7,428</b> 7,794	<b>14</b> 41
Public enterprise funds: Fisheries loan fund506 Limitation on administrative expenses, fisheries loan fund.	0		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Fishermen's guaranty fund506	BA O	<b>61</b> 10	<b>61</b> 247	<b>125</b> 125	<b>6</b> 12
Federal ship financing fund, fishing					
vessels: 506 Authority to spend public debt	BA	275			
receipts.	0	1,068			-5
intragovernmental funds:	•	101			
Revolving fund	0	104		••••••	
Consolidated working fund	0				
Total Federal funds National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.	BA O	<b>379,634</b> 337,210	<b>389,308</b> 389,080	<b>467,096</b> 442,196	<b>77,78</b> 53,11
Trust Funds					
Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, indefinite506	BA O	<b>4,658</b> 2,534	<b>4,400</b> 4,375	<b>4,400</b> 4,400	2
National Bureau of Fire Prevention Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Operations, research, and	BA		₽ <b>4,000</b>	#13,000	9,00
administration506	0		<sup>2</sup> <b>4,000</b> <sup>2</sup> 	7,000 2,000	8,00

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMEN	t of	COMMERC	E—Continu	ved	
SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY—Continue Science and Technical Research	ed				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Scientific and technical research and services	BA	144,152	128,529 £162 £7,475	139,489	3,32
	0	121,982	136,781	140,896	4,11
Intragovernmental funds: Working capital fund506	BA O	<b>115</b> –111	1, <b>335</b> 500	<b>3,540</b> 2,100	<b>2,20</b> 1,60
Consolidated working fund506	0	<b>_130</b> .		•••••	
Total Federal funds Science and Technical Research.	BA O	<b>144,267</b> 121,741	<b>137,501</b> 137,281	143,029 142,996	<b>5,52</b> 5,71
<b>Trust Funds</b> Information products and services: Permanent, indefinite506	BA O	<b>5,597</b> 5,006	<b>8,495</b> 8,309	<b>9,700</b> 9,700	<b>1,20</b> 1,39
Office of State Technical Services					
Federal Funds General and special funds: Grants and expenses	0	7			
Total Federal funds Science and Technology.	BA O	<b>523,901</b> 458,958	<b>530,809</b> 527,361	<b>623,125</b> 594,192	<b>92,31</b> 66,83
-Total trust funds Science and Technology.	BA O	<b>10,255</b> 7,540	<b>12,895</b> 12,684	<b>14,100</b> 14,100	<b>1,20</b> 1,41
OCEAN SHIPPING					
Maritime Administration Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Ship construction502	BA O	<b>455,000</b> 185,878	<b>275,000</b> 200,000	# <b>275,000</b> 282,787	82,78
Operating-differential subsidies: 502 Contract authority, Permanent, indefinite.	BA	224,100	218,711	220,000	1,28
Liquidation of contract authority		(232,000)	(221,515)]	<sup>#</sup> (242,800)	(-1,71
	0	226,711	^(23,000)∫ 235,289} ^23,000∫	242,800	-15,48
Research and development502	BA O	<b>29,000</b> 21,025	1 <b>9,000</b> 19,000	# <b>27,900</b> 24,325	<b>8,90</b> 5,32
Operations and training502	BA	34,465	35,026 *213 *1,667	<sup>#</sup> 40,462	3,55
	0	34,205	37,778	38,848	1,07
Public enterprise funds: Federal ship financing fund502	0	-9,801	-12,004	-19,819	-7,81
Vessel operations revolving fund502	0	-640	<b>-750</b>		75
War risk insurance revolving fund 502	0	-398	-295	-335	_4
See footnotes at end of table.					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMEN	TOF	COMMERC	E—Contin	ved	
OCEAN SHIPPING—Continued Maritime Administration—Continued Federal Founds—Continued Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	169	250		250
Total Federal funds Maritime Administration.	BA	<b>742,565</b> 457,149	<b>549,617</b> 502,268	<b>563,362</b> 568,606	<b>13,745</b> 66,338
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>1,826,478</b> 1,401,572	<b>1,538,097</b> 1,538,632	<b>1,743,756</b> 1,724,963	<b>205,659</b> 186,331
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions900	BA 0	-2	-1	1	
Proprietary receipts from the public500	8A 0 }	-23,326	-16,989	-13,373	3,616
850	BA 0	-1,415	-1,874	3,785	-1,911
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>1,801,735</b> 1,376,829	<b>1,519,233</b> 1,519,768	1,726,597 1,707,804	<b>207,364</b> 188,036
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>39,759</b> 30,792	<b>48,100</b> 46,399	<b>39,729</b> 43,422	<b>8,371</b> 2,977
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public500	BA 0}	-17,252	-21,597	-23,703	-2,106
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>22,507</b> 13,540	<b>26,503</b> 24,802	1 <b>6,026</b> 19,719	- <b>10,477</b> -5,083
Interfund transactions500	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-22,010		-15,523	10,477
Total Department of Commerce.	BA 0	1,802,232 1,368,359	1,519,736 1,518,570	<b>1,727,100</b> 1,712,000	<b>207,364</b> 193,430

#### DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-MILITARY

#### **MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Military personnel, Army051	BA	7,702,546	7,109,950 440,200 6611,650	7,914,800	153,000
	0	7,565,753	7,666,900 439,100	7,832,000 1,000	127,000
Military personnel, Navy051	BA	5,454,204	5,261,450 ^26,500 ~432,150	5,765,200	45,100
	0	5,390,172	5,652,000 426,000	5,732,600 4400}	55,000
Military personnel, Marine Corps051	BA	1,577 <b>,623</b>	1,547,000 48,100 6121,434	1,728,700	52,166
	0	1,519,447	1,640,300 47,700	1,724,600 4400	77,000

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF	DEF	ENSE-MI	ITARY-Co	ntinued	
MILITARY PERSONNEL—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Military personnel, Air Force051	BA	7,341,016	6,863,350 ^53,300 ~571,250	7,450,000	-37,90
	0	7,247,020	7,363,800	7,411,900	-3,00
Reserve personnel, Army051	BA	461,658	452,408 4600}	490,600	3,50
	0	424,752	<b>∉41,092</b> j 457,500 ⊿500	479,900	22,00
Reserve personnel, Navy	BA	237,322	209,403 (13,897)	209,700	13,60
	0	220,275	218,000	211,000	-7,00
Reserve personnel, Marine Corps051	BA	76,806	61,173) 43,827	73,000	8,00
	0	64,146	63,000	72,000	9,00
Reserve personnel, Air Force051	BA	124,542	126,962 4200	148,565	11,51
	0	108,129	<sup>6</sup> 9,885 125,800 4200	145,000	19,00
National Guard personnel, Army051	BA	583,595	555,900 651,600	621,700	14,20
	0	544,337	578,000	619,000	41,00
National Guard personnel, Air Force 051	BA	167,919	177,500 <sup>2</sup> 14,583	198,577	6,494
	0	161,710	190,000	197,000	7,00
Total Federal funds Military Personnel.	BA O	<b>23,727,231</b> 23,245,741	<b>24,365,364</b> 24,081,000	<b>24,600,842</b> 24,428,000	<b>235,47</b> 347,00
RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Retired pay, Defense051	BA	4,441,684	4,681,900) 4468,800	5,687,600	536,90
	0	4,390,097	4,676,200	5,685,000	540,00
OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE Federal Funds					<u> </u>
General and special funds: Operation and maintenance, Army 051	BA	6,698,598	6,211,383 ^209,040 #90,526	6,837,400	142,81
	0	6,339,161	F <b>183,634</b> } 6,545,600 -^185,400	6,680,800 ^20,200	-30,00
Operation and Maintenance, Navy 051	BA	5,315,082	6,071,717 1359,600 176,895	7,291,000	658,18
	0	5,196,057	F124,605 5,685,500	6,691,000)	807,000

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated actual estimated decrease (----) **DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—MILITARY—Continued OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**—Continued Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:---Continued Operation and maintenance, Marine BA 379.061 410.763) 446.300 4.537 Corps......051 416,800 E6.248 F7.952 0 406,100 434,500) 17,000 371,148 42,500 413,900 6,494,490 7,519,400 569,910 Operation and maintenance, Air BA 6,383,515 4291,850 Force......051 E37,500 F125,650 7,112,000] 0 6,369,844 6,515,550 374,000 4256,450 434,000 Operation and maintenance, Defense BA 1,446,889 1,466,691 1,876,800 316,529 <sup>A</sup>830 agencies.....051 £2,591 F90,159 0 1,398,287 1,604,170 1,827,000 222,000 4830 Operation and maintenance, Army BA 202,997 253,867) 279,700 15,043 <sup>E</sup>1,936 Reserve.....051 F8,854] 0 182,946 257,000 277,000 20,000 173,750 238,400 31,150 Operation and maintenance, Navy BA 138.419 430,000 Reserve......051 <sup>E</sup>1,615 F1.885 223,000) 0 151,000 52,000 113,864 A25,000 45,000 **(** Operation and maintenance, Marine BA 8,094 11,000 11.400 320 A**30** Corps Reserve ......051 F50 9,970 0 5,620 11,000 1,000 A30 221,900) 278,200 41,180 Operation and maintenance, Air 192,550 BA Force Reserve.....051 A7,000 £2,090 <sup>+</sup>6,030 0 174,921 228,500 273,600) 39,000 46,500 4400 608,400 524,400 58,920 Operation and maintenance, Army BA 451,694 43,210 National Guard.....051 E5,805 <sup>r</sup>16,065 545,790 601,000 52,000 0 416,610 43,210 514,250) 596,100 48,600 Operation and maintenance, Air BA 463,226 National Guard.....051 416,000 <sup>E</sup>4,660 \*12,590 591,100) 0 51,000 454,050 414,500 <sup>4</sup>900 | 178 National Board for the Promotion of 159 159 8 BA Rifle Practice, Army.....051 F11 10 0 119 170 180

#### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or actual estimated estimated decrease (----) DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE-MILITARY-Continued **OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE**—Continued Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:---Continued BA 45,000 49,100 54,600 5,500 Claims, Defense .....051 0 44,919 49,000 54,400 5,400 BA 5.000 5,000 5,000 Contingencies, Defense ......051 ..... 4,180 4,350 170 0 261 BA 914 864) 1,065 148 Court of Military Appeals, Defense 051 F53 0 764 850 1.070 220 0 37 200 Miscellaneous expired accounts....051 -200 ..... BA 24,151,098 26.043.943 1.892.845 Total Federal funds Operation 21.731.198 and Maintenance. 0 21,068,608 23,306,000 24,917,000 1,611,000 PROCUREMENT Federal Funds General and special funds: H339.500 Aircraft procurement, Army......051 BA 25,600 138,400) 179,100 P22,000 108,500 0 14,652 114.2001 9,000 <sup>D</sup>1,500 P4,800 657,500 525,100) #459,200 Missile procurement, Army......051 RA -150,300 P84,400 0 652,045 733,000 633,000] -79,000 <sup>D</sup>18,000 <sup>p</sup>39,000 J 224,300 #385.300 Procurement of weapons and tracked BA 176,800 39,200 <sup>0</sup>121,800 combat vehicles, Army......051 0 150,601 108,000 130,000 66,000 P26,000 <sup>D</sup>70,000 784,300) 1,344,800 Procurement of ammunition, Army BA 1,255,800 292,500 4268,000 051 0 1,028,696 879,000 816,000 12,000 456,000 4131,000 Other procurement, Army ......051 BA 558,500 461,690) 786.200 267,810 <sup>A</sup>56,700 j 0 312,205 459,400 483,700 39,000 45,600 420,300 Procurement of aircraft and missiles, 3,521,170 BA 2,885,000 1,258,000 n 3.180.688 -1,627,000 Navy ......051 2,722,700 <sup>H</sup>2,960,600 Aircraft procurement, Navy ......051 BA .... 18,700 <sup>b</sup>219,200 j 0 251,000 1,640,000 1,467,000 ..... <sup>0</sup>22,000 <sup>p</sup>100,000 800,700) #833,900 Weapons procurement, Navy......051 BA 4.600 ..... <sup>D</sup>28.6001 143,000 0 535,000 404,000 ...... P7.000 <sup>19,000</sup>

BA

0

051

2,956,800

1,981,647

3,468,100)

2,019,000

<sup>D</sup>24,800

P1.000

<sup>H</sup>3,562,600

2,445,000

<sup>D</sup>5.000

69,700

430,000

**BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

See footnotes at end of table.

Shipbuilding and conversion, Navy

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF	DEF	ENSE—MIL	ITARY—Co	ntinued	
PROCUREMENT—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
Seneral and special funds:—Continued Other procurement, Navy051	BA	2,225,370	1,204,200 4224,200	1,684,500	256,10
	0	1,664,840	1,607,000 440,000	1,394,000 4108,000	-145,000
Procurement, Marine Corps051	BA	161,200	173,932) #40,700	<sup>H</sup> 228,800	14,16
	0	200,672	162,700 25,300	193,900) #16,100	42,000
Aircraft procurement, Air Force051	BA	2,186,800	2,720,400 <sup>2</sup> 445,000	<sup>H</sup> 3,496,600	331,20
	0	2,395,718	2,071,000 941,000	2,703,000 //185,000	776,000
Missile procurement, Air Force051	BA	1,651,400	1,393,300 <sup>D</sup> 39,000	<sup>#</sup> 1,610,800	178,50
	0	1,454,155	1,550,400 <sup>0</sup> 6,600	1,446,200 <sup>D</sup> 19,800	-91,00
Other procurement, Air Force051	BA	2,034,600	1,542,700 197,700	2,071,800	331,40
	0	1,947,781	1,678,000 440,000	1,654,000 4100,000	36,00
Procurement, Defense agencies051	BA O	<b>61,830</b> 48,142	<b>66,000</b> 54,000	<b>102,017</b> 70,000	<b>36,01</b> 16,00
Procurement of equipment and missiles, Army051	0	622,488	165,000	25,000	-140,00
Total Federal funds Procurement.	BA O	17,473,370 15,654,330	1 <b>7,997,922</b> 15,144,000	19,866,617 16,359,000	<b>1,868,69</b> 1,215,00
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Research, development, test, and evaluation, Army051	BA	1,824,551	1,911,932) <sup>D</sup> 19,145 <sup>E</sup> 2,078	<sup>#</sup> 1,985,976	19,00
	0	1,912,094	F33,820 1,922,000 D10,000	1,939,000 06.000	13,00
Research, development, test, and evaluation, Navy051	BA	2,541,604	2,652,388) <sup>p</sup> 29,300}	<sup>#</sup> 3,261,933	541,71
	0	2,404,199	F <b>38,528)</b> 2,555,000 P17,000	3,003,000 <i>P</i> 10,000	441,00
Research, development, test, and evaluation, Air Force051	BA	3,120,040	3,042,000 <sup>D</sup> 54,300 <sup>E</sup> 1,817	<sup>#</sup> 3,518,860	393,09
	0	3,361,887	<b>F27,649</b> 3,366,000 <i>P</i> 40,000	3,398,000) 13.000	5,00

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT OF	DEF	ENSE—MIL	.ITARY—Co	ntinued	
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST, AND EVALUATION—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Research, development, test, and evaluation, Defense agencies051	BA	446,311	457,900) <sup>D</sup> 5,836} F5,016	<sup>#</sup> 528,700	59,94
	0	475,191	480,955 23,045	495,000 2,000	13,00
Director of test and evaluation, Defense	BA O	<b>27,000</b> 3,404	<b>24,600</b> 20,000	# <b>27,000</b> 24,000	<b>2,40</b> 4,00
Total Federal funds Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation.	BA O	<b>7,959,506</b> 8,156,775	<b>8,306,309</b> 8,414,000	<b>9,322,469</b> 8,890,000	<b>1,016,16</b> 476,00
MILITARY CONSTRUCTION Federal Funds	-			······	
eneral and special funds:					
Military construction, Army051	BA O	<b>413,955</b> 373,261	<b>578,120</b> 510,000	# <b>740,500</b> 512,000	1 <b>62,38</b> 2,00
Military construction, Navy051	BA	517,830	609,292) <sup>D</sup> 29,000	<sup>#</sup> 643,900	5,60
	0	383,487	402,600 400	547,400 P11,600	156,00
Military construction, Air Force051	BA O	<b>265,552</b> 263,163	<b>247,277</b> 261,000	<b>#536,400</b> 285,000	<b>289,12</b> 24,00
Military construction, Defense agencies051	BA O	<b>36,704</b> 18,150	19,000	# <b>50,600</b> 23,000	<b>50,60</b> 4,00
Military construction, Army National Guard	BA O	<b>40,000</b> 27,249	<b>35,200</b> 36,000	<sup>н<b>59,000</b> 37,000</sup>	<b>23,80</b> 1,00
Military construction, Air National Guard051	BA O	<b>16,100</b> 12,543	<b>20,000</b> 16,000	<b>#30,000</b> 20,000	<b>10,00</b> 4,00
Military construction, Army Reserve 051	BA O	<b>38,200</b> 20,946	<b>40,700</b> 32,000	# <b>43,700</b> 36,000	<b>3,00</b> 4,00
Military construction, Naval Reserve 051	BA O	<b>20,500</b> 11,494	<b>22,900</b> 14,000	# <b>20,800</b> 17,000	- <b>2,10</b> 3,00
Military construction, Air Force Reserve051	BA O	<b>7,000</b> 8,976	1 <b>0,000</b> 8,000	#1 <b>6,000</b> 10,000	<b>6,00</b> 2,00
Total Federal funds Military Construction.	BA O	<b>1,355,841</b> 1,119,269	1,592,489 1,299,000	<b>2,140,900</b> 1,499,000	<b>548,41</b> 200,00
FAMILY HOUSING					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Family housing, Defense051	BA	967,362	1,087,631) £2,701}	<i>"</i> 1,237,100	145,60
	0	728,938	<b>F1,165</b> 948,000	1,077,000	129,00
ce footnates at end of table					

See footnotes at end of table.

540-000 0 - 74 - 13

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()				
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—MILITARY—Continued									
FAMILY HOUSING-Continued									
Federal Funds—Continued									
Public enterprise funds: Homeowners assistance fund, Defense051	BA		7,000	<b>#5,000</b>	-2,79				
Authority to spend agency debt receipts, Permanent, indefinite.	BA O	33	<b>3,793</b> 18,000	<b>#3,000</b> 12,000	-6,00				
Total Federal funds Family Housing.	BA O	<b>967,362</b> 728,971	1,102,290 966,000	1,245,100 1,089,000	<b>142,8</b> 1 123,00				
CIVIL DEFENSE									
Federal Funds									
General and special funds:			<b>50 004</b>	A / AAA					
Operation and maintenance, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency051	BA O	<b>60,122</b> 53,737	<b>59,994</b> 60,000	<b>64,300</b> 63,000	<b>4,3(</b> 3,0(				
Research, shelter survey and	BA	23.200	22.000	22.000					
marking, Defense Civil Preparedness Agency051	0	20,328	23,000	24,000	1,00				
Total Federal funds Civil	BA	83,322	81,994	86,300	4,30				
Defense.	0	74,065	83,000	87,000	4,00				
SPECIAL FOREIGN CURRENCY PROGRA Federal Funds General and special funds:					_				
Special foreign currency program.051	BA O	<b>3,400</b> 4,374	<b>2,690</b> 7,000	# <b>2,900</b> 7,000	31				
NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVE				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				
Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Naval petroleum reserve051	BA			6,900) 817,300	24,20				
	0		·····	5,000 #13,000	18,0				
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS	;				2122 1 1 1				
Federal Funds									
Public enterprise funds: Defense production guarantees051	0	86	-469	966	1,4				
Laundry service, Naval Academy051	0	2							
Naval working fund051	0	-1,436	6,000	5,000	-1,0				
Intragovernmental funds: Army stock fund051	0	-283,394	-31,000	-35,000	-4,0				
Navy stock fund051	0	-72,204	-30,100	-34,000	-3,9				
Marine Corps stock fund051	0	-4,322	5,800	4,300	-1,5				
Air Force stock fund051	0	-196,938	40,100	-106,800	-146,9				
Defense stock fund051	0	-154,436	-43,000	-75,000	-32,0				
Army industrial fund051	0	-62,363	-24,800	-3,200	21,6				
Navy industrial fund051	0	-117,408	55,630	-41,063	-96,6				
Marine Corps industrial fund051	0	-558	370	63	_3				
Air Force industrial fund051	0	-121,609	30,100	10,900	-19,2				
Defense industrial fund051 See footnotes at end of table.	0	-10,601	-4,161	-966	3,1				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT OF	DEF	ENSE—MIL	.ITÁRY—Co	ntinued	
REVOLVING AND MANAGEMENT FUNDS— Federal Funds—Continued	Con.				
Intragovernmental funds:—Continued Army management fund051	0	-1,407	180	150	3
Navy management fund051	0	6,485	-600	1,200	1,80
Air Force management fund051	0	2,997	1,500	800	-70
Total Federal funds Revolving and Management Funds.	0	-1,030,080	5,550	272,650	-278,20
ALLOWANCES					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Civilian and military pay raises051	BA 0			c <b>2,000,000</b> c1,942,500	<b>2,000,00</b> 1,942,50
All-volunteer force051	BA O		<sup>в<b>63,600</b> <sup>в</sup>62,400</sup>	<sup>#153,000</sup> <sup>#151,200</sup>	<b>89,40</b> 88,80
Military retirement systems reform 051	BA O		<sup>B</sup> 13,000 <sup>B</sup> 13,000	<sup>B</sup> <b>55,000</b> <sup>B</sup> 55,000	<b>42,00</b> 42,00
Other legislation051	BA O		<sup>B</sup> 22,000 <sup>B</sup> 22,000	<sup>B</sup> <b>34,000</b> <sup>B</sup> 34,000	1 <b>2,00</b> 12,00
Total Federal funds Allowances.	BA O		<b>98,600</b> 97,400	<b>2,242,000</b> 2,182,700	<b>2,143,40</b> 2,085,30
TRUST FUNDS					
Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, indefinite051	BA Q	<b>8,333</b> 7,449	<b>6,653</b> 6,555	<b>6,621</b> 6,605	- <b>3</b> 5
Miscellaneous (trust revolving funds) 051	0	-9,104	11,895	_455	-12,35
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>8,333</b> 1,655	<b>6,653</b> 18,450	<b>6,621</b> 6,150	<b>-3</b> 
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>77,742,914</b> 73,412,150	<b>82,849,366</b> 78,547,950	<b>91,262,871</b> 84,889,050	<b>8,413,50</b> 6,341,10
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public051	BA 0	-105,424	-160,100	-288,900	-128,80
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>77,637,490</b> 73,306,726	<b>82,689,266</b> 78,387,850	<b>90,973,971</b> 84,600,150	<b>8,284,70</b> 6,212,30
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>8,333</b> 1,655	<b>6,653</b> 18,450	<b>6,621</b> 6,150	<b>3</b> -12,30
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>8,333</b> -1,655	<b>6,653</b> 18,450	<b>6,621</b> 6,150	- <b>3</b> -12,30
Interfund transactions051	BA 0	-7,973	-6,300	-6,300	
Total Department of Defense—Military. See footnotes at end of table.	BA O	<b>77,637,850</b> 73,297,098	<b>82,689,619</b> 78,400,000	<b>90,974,292</b> 84,600,000	<b>8,284,67</b> 6,200,00

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()				
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL									
CEMETERIAL EXPENSES, ARMY Federal Funds									
eneral and special funds: Salaries and expenses809	BA 0 _	<b>28,920</b> 20,170	<b>7,811</b> 13,620	<b>267</b> 5,400	- <b>7,54</b> -8,22				
CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL Federal Funds									
General and special funds: General investigations	BA O	<b>57,805</b> 52,733	<b>56,142</b> 58,000	<b>59,300</b> 60,000	<b>3,15</b> 2,00				
Construction, general401	BA O	1 <b>,203,943</b> 943,720	<b>873,589</b> 913,307	<b>927,500</b> 935,362	<b>53,91</b> 22,05				
Operation and maintenance, general 401	BA O	<b>407,100</b> 379,904	<b>426,625</b> 422,000	<b>445,000</b> 443,000	<b>18,37</b> 21,00				
Flood control and coastal emergencies401	BA O	1 <b>36,000</b> 190,783	1 <b>07,000</b> 6,000	<b>15,000</b> 10,000	<b>92,00</b> 4,00				
General expenses401	BA	32,183	32,883 F2,183	39,100	3,89				
	0	31,360	<sup>6</sup> <b>142</b> ] 35,710	39,000	3,29				
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries401	BA O	<b>111,620</b> 83,741	<b>164,600</b> 140,000	1 <b>30,000</b> 130,000	<b>34,60</b> 10,00				
Special recreation use fees (special fund)401	•		<b>700</b> 700	<b>300</b> 300	<b>40</b> 40				
Permanent appropriations (special funds): Permanent, indefinite401	BA O	<b>3,723</b> 4,154	<b>3,700</b> 3,771	<b>3,825</b> 3,700	<b>12</b> _7				
ntragovernmental funds: Revolving fund, Corps of Engineers—Civil401	0	2,952	7,018	-2,662	-9,68				
Consolidated working fund401	0_	-284	286	<u></u>	-28				
<b>Trust Funds</b> Corps of Engineers—Civil, trust funds: Permanent, indefinite401	BA 0	<b>29,403</b> 20,117	1 <b>8,360</b> 18,968	<b>20,000</b> 25,300	<b>1,64</b> 6,33				
Summary									
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>1,952,374</b> 1,689,063	<b>1,667,564</b> 1,586,792	<b>1,620,025</b> 1,618,700	<b>47,53</b> 31.90				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public400	BA 0 }	-7,701	-7,450	-8,235	78				
850	BA 0	-623	-950	-765	18				
Total Federal funds	BA O	1,944,050 1,680,739	<b>1,659,164</b> 1,578,392	<b>1,611,025</b> 1,609,700	<b>48,1</b> 3 31,30				
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>29,403</b> 20,117	<b>18,360</b> 18,968	<b>20,000</b> 25,300	<b>1,6</b> 4 6,33				

# 193

#### BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code	<u></u>	1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)				
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL—Continued									
CORPS OF ENGINEERS—CIVIL—Continu	led								
Summary—Continued									
Trust funds:—Continued Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public400	BA }	-29,403	-18,360	-20,000	-1,640				
Total trust funds	0	-9,286	608	5,300	4,692				
Total Corps of Engineers—Civil	BA	<b>1,944,050</b> 1,671,453	<b>1,659,164</b> 1,579,000	<b>1,611,025</b> 1,615,000	- <b>48,139</b> 36,000				
RYUKYU ISLANDS, ARMY	-								
Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Administration910 Deductions for offsetting receipts:	0	430	100	50	-50				
Proprietary receipts from the public900	BA 0 }_	506		-410	·····				
Total Ryukyu Islands, Army	BA 0	<b>506</b> 76	<b>410</b> 310	<b>410</b> 360	50				
SOLDIERS' AND AIRMEN'S HOME									
Trust Funds									
Operation and maintenance809	BA	12,276	13,326 <sup>E</sup> 136 F380	14,505	663				
	0	12,096	13,721	14,455	734				
Capital outlay809	BA	2,309	456	1 445	-456				
	0	68	781	1,445	664				
Payment of claims: Permanent, indefinite809	<u>``</u>		<b>5</b> 5	<b>5</b> 5	••••••				
Soldiers' and Airmens' Home revolving fund (trust revolving fund)	0	4							
Summary	_								
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA	14,585	14,303	14,510	207				
(AS SHOWIT IN GERAIT ADDAC)	0	12,168	14,507	15,905	1,398				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public800	BA 0	-142	-160	-160					
Total Soldiers' and Airmen's Home.	BA O	<b>14,442</b> 12,025	<b>14,143</b> 14,347	<b>14,350</b> 15,745	<b>207</b> 1,398				
THE PANAMA CANAL	=				<u> </u>				
CANAL ZONE GOVERNMENT Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Operating expenses	BA	55,950	59,000) F1,097	63,000	2,903				
	0	55,768	60,097	63,000	2,903				
Capital outlay910	BA O	<b>4,500</b> 2,624	<b>3,500</b> 5,200	<b>6,500</b> 8,964	<b>3,000</b> 3,764				
Total Federal funds, Canal Zone Government.	BA O	<b>60,450</b> 58,392	<b>63,597</b> 65,297	<b>69,500</b> 71,964	<b>5,903</b> 6,667				

See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()				
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE—CIVIL—Continued									
THE PANAMA CANAL—Continued									
CANAL ZONE GOVERNMENT-Continu	ed								
Federal Funds—Continued									
Public enterprise funds: Corporation: Panama Canal Company fund502	0	-2,385	10,967	5,566	-5,40				
Limitation on general and administrative expenses.		(20,556)	(21,037) F(942)	(23,837)	(1,85				
Summary	_								
Federal funds:									
(As shown in detail above)	BA	60.450	63.597	69.500	5,90				
	0	56,007	76,264	77,530	1.26				
Deductions for offsetting receipts:	-	,			-,				
Intrafund transactions900	BA 0 }	-20,908	-23,790	-23,127	66				
Proprietary receipts from the public850	BA 0 }	-69	-69	-69	•••••				
900	$\begin{bmatrix} BA\\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	35,464	-37,905	-40,834	-2,92				
Total The Panama Canal	BA	4,009	1,833	5,470	3,63				
	0	434	14,500	13,500					
Federal Funds General and special funds: Wildlife conservation, etc., military reservations: Permanent, indefinite 409	BA O	<b>538</b> 512	<b>658</b> 798	<b>660</b> 760					
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA	-538	-658	-660	-				
Total Miscellaneous Accounts	0_	-26	140	100					
SUMMARY									
Federal funds:									
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,042,282</b> 1,766,182	1 <b>,739,630</b> 1,677,574	<b>1,690,452</b> 1,702,440	<b>49,1</b> 7 24,86				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions900	BA 0	-20,908	-23,790	-23,127	6				
Proprietary receipts from the public400	BA 0	- <b>8</b> ,239	-8,108	-8,895	-78				
800	BA 0	-1		••••••					
850	BA 0 }	-692	-1,019	-834	18				
900	BA 0	-35,970	-38,315	-41,244	-2,9.				
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>1,976,472</b> 1,700,372	1,668,398 1,606,342	1,616,352 1,628,340	<b>52,0</b> 4 21,99				
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA -	43,988	32,663	34,510					
	0	32,285	33,475	41,205	7,7				
See footnotes at end of table									

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF D	EFENSE-C	IVIL—Cont	inved	
SUMMARY—Continued					
Trust funds:—Continued					
Deductions for offsetting receipts:					
Proprietary receipts from the public400	BA 0	-29,403	-18,360	-20,000	-1,640
800	BA 0 }	-142	-160	-160	
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>14,443</b> 2,740	<b>14,143</b> 14,955	<b>14,350</b> 21,045	<b>20</b> 7 6,090
Total Department of Defense—Civil.	BA O	1,990,915 1,703,112	<b>1,682,541</b> 1,621,297	1,630,702 1,649,385	- <b>51,83</b> 9
DEPARTMENT OF H	EAL	H, EDUCA	TION, AND	WELFARE	
FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION				_ <u>_</u>	
Federal Funds					
Seneral and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	164.629	160,590	200,056)	34.096
Proposed transfer for wage board pay raises.		104,023		200,030	34,030
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.			•••••	····· [	
Proposed transfer for military pay raises.	BA O	143,307	<b>310</b> 173,800	J 195,000	21,200
Public enterprise funds: Revolving fund for certification and other services653	0	-499			••••••
Total Federal funds Food and Drug Administration.	BA O	<b>164,629</b> 142,808	<b>165,960</b> 173,800	<b>200,056</b> 195,000	<b>34,096</b> 21,200
Trust Funds					
Inconditional gift fund653	0		7		
HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Health services652	BA	751,141	859,908 465,000	<b>**896,405</b>	30,973
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA		A 44A		
Proposed transfer for military pay			28		
raises.	0	673,460	835,946 47,260	899,780 415,747	72,321
Buildings and facilities652	BA O	1 <b>2,550</b> 2,769	0 000		<b>-9,500</b> -9,900
Indian health652	BA	219,932	234,092 46,591	280,999	30,906
Proposed transfer for wage board pay raises.					
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises. Proposed transfer for military pay					
Proposed transfer for military pay raises.	BA O	197,574	<b>2,153</b> 246,466 45,623	282,617 4968	31,496

See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	, ED	UCATION,	AND WELF	ARE—Cont	inued
HEALTH SERVICES ADMINISTRATION—C	on.				
Federal Funds-Continued					
Seneral and special funds:—Continued Emergency health059	BA O	<b>3,078</b> 3,047	<b>5,976</b> 5,380	425	<b>5,97</b> ( 4,95
Total Federal funds Health Services Administration.	BA O	<b>986,701</b> 876,851	<b>1,192,947</b> 1,110,575	<b>1,177,404</b> 1,199,537	- <b>15,54</b> 88,96
CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Preventive health services	BA BA	160,139	134,453 1,789	#137,814]	1,572
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	0	136,229	168,045	135,171	32,874
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH Federal Funds				-	
General and special funds: National Cancer Institute651	BA O	<b>492,250</b> 384,310	<b>527,306</b> 530,998	<b>#600,000</b> 559,411	<b>72,69</b> 4 28,413
National Heart and Lung Institute 651	BA O	<b>300,042</b> 232,921	<b>286,465</b> 305,801	<b>309,299</b> 333,779	<b>22,83</b> 4 27,978
National Institute of Dental Research 651	BA O	<b>46,998</b> 39,413	<b>43,949</b> 47,381	<b>#43,959</b> 50,047	11 2,660
National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism and Digestive Diseases	BA O	<b>167,348</b> 149,528	<b>152,941</b> 171,514	# <b>152,961</b> 188,857	<b>2</b> 17,343
National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke651	BA 0	<b>130,694</b> 110,755	<b>119,903</b> 133,500	<sup>#</sup> <b>119,958</b> 153,236	<b>5</b> 19,73
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases651	BA O	<b>113,434</b> 106,394	11 <b>0,369</b> 119,566	# <b>110,404</b> 121,850	<b>3</b> 2,28
National Institute of General Medical Sciences651	BA O	<b>183,212</b> 170,841	<b>168,329</b> 197,515	# <b>168,329</b> 208,505	
National Institute of Child Health and Human Development651	BA O	<b>130,450</b> 114,718	<b>124,867</b> 134,125	# <b>124,897</b> 145,099	<b>31</b> 10,974
National Eye Institute651	BA O	<b>38,570</b> 34,325	<b>39,938</b> 36,187	# <b>39,947</b> 38,585	2,398
National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences	BA O	<b>30,960</b> 25,849	<b>28,386</b> 31,370	# <b>28,684</b> 33,609	<b>291</b> 2,239
Research resources651 Proposed transfer to other accounts for pay raises (–).	BA Ba O	<b>75,091</b> 73,280	<b>128,313</b> <b>1,378</b> 124,275	# <b>82,700</b> } 141,417	<b>-44,23</b> 17,14
John E. Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences	BA	4,666	4,745	4,784	2:
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA O	4,253	17 5,235	J 6,247	1,01
National Library of Medicine651 Proposed transfer for civilian pay	BA BA	28,568	25,851 458	#27,738}	1,42
raises.	0	25,018	31,796	31,704	-93
Buildings and facilities651	BA O	<b>8,500</b> 1,336	<b>8,000</b> 8,397	<b>3,000</b> 13,571	<b>5,00</b> 5,17
		1,000	0,007	10,071	5,1

BUDGET ACCOUNTS	LISTING	(in	thousands	of	dollars)—Continued
	·				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	, ED	UCATION,		FARE—Con	tinued
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH-Conti	nued				
Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:—Continued Office of the Director	BA BA	11,755	11,972 886	18,124	5,249
raises. Proposed transfer for military pay raises.	BA 0	10.070	<b>17</b> 14,110		3,927
Intragovernmental funds: General research support grants651	0	29,772			
National Institutes of Health Management fund651	0	-2,901	-770	-1,954	-1,184
Grants management fund651	0	7,761			
Service and supply fund651	0	-1,652	1,559	55	-1,614
Total Federal funds National Institutes of Health.	BA O	<b>1,762,538</b> 1,515,991	<b>1,781,334</b> 1,892,559	<b>1,834,784</b> 2,041,945	<b>53,450</b> 149,386
ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HE	ALTH				
ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health:					
(Development of health resources)651	BA	296,299	279,905	205,890	-67,015
Proposed transfer to other accounts for pay raises (–).	BA O	244,140	<b>7,000</b> 254,134		14,773
(Financing or providing medical services)652	BA	455,730	466,186	<sup>#</sup> 432,348	-27,643
Proposed transfer to other accounts for pay raises (–).	BA O	267,037	<b>6,195</b> 325,459	J 472,666	147,207
(Prevention and control of health problems)653	BA O	<b>51,713</b> 55,807	<b>60,153</b> 57,758	<b>53,924</b> 36,833	<b>-6,229</b> -20,925
Total, Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health.	BA O	<b>803,742</b> 566,984	<b>793,049</b> 637,351	<b>692,162</b> 778,406	-100,887 141,055
Payment to Saint Elizabeths Hospital: Indefinite652	BA O			<sup>B</sup> <b>42,340</b> <sup>B</sup> 42,340	<b>42,340</b> 42,340
Saint Elizabeths Hospital: Indefinite 652	BA	37,721	36,126	}	-39,910
Proposed transfer for wage board pay raises, Current, indefinite.	BA		525		
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises, Current, indefinite.		•••••	3,186		
Proposed transfer for military pay raises, Current, indefinite.	BA O	37,388	<b>73</b> 42,649	J 2,554	40,095
Public enterprise funds: Operation of commissary, Lexington Clinical Research Center652	0	11	3		-3
Intragovernmental funds: Working capital fund, Lexington Clinical Research Center652	0	-27	-24	15	39
Total Federal funds Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration.	BA O	<b>841,463</b> 604,356	<b>832,959</b> 679,979	<b>734,502</b> 823,315	<b>98,457</b> 143,336

#### BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 increase or actual estimated estimated decrease (----) DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-Continued HEALTH RESOURCES ADMINISTRATION **Federal Funds** General and special funds: 1,235,472 1,127,004 H483,880 -551,050 BA <sup>B</sup>4,500 <sup>B</sup>86,000 Proposed transfer to other BA -10,574 1,042,309 -64,877 accounts for pay raises (-). 0 1,006,812 1,162,186 #4,500 <sup>#</sup>59,500 **Public enterprise funds:** Medical facilities guarantee and loan BA 2,500 17,065 -23,874 0 5,064 -6,809 fund......651 2,250 2.268 18 BA 2,131 Health education loans......651 0 1,149 2,250 2,268 18 -18 BA 1,984 1,750 1,732 Nurse training fund......651 0 -279 1,750 1,732 -18 Total Federal funds Health BA 1,242,087 1,124,930 573,880 -551,050 **Resources Administration.** 0 1,012,746 1,187,751 1,099,000 OFFICE OF ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HEALTH Federal Funds General and special funds: 13,403 Assistant Secretary for Health ......653 12.000 52,299 39,354 RA Proposed transfer for civilian pay BA 871 . . . . . . . . . . . . raises Proposed transfer for military pay BA 74 41,404 12,901 ٥ 12,992 28,503 raises. Retirement pay and medical benefits for commissioned officers: (Financing or providing medical -309 BA 14,398 20,052 19,743 17,792 0 12,610 5,182 15,332 13,708 14.051 23.679 9.628 (Retirement and disability): BA 20,052 23,679 3,627 Indefinite ......701 0 14,398 tal, Retirement pay and medical benefits for 28,106 34,103 43,422 9,319 BA Total. 0 29,730 32,662 41,471 8,809 commissioned officers. 25,619 1,912 -1,912 Scientific activities overseas (special BA 13.889 foreign currency program) .......651 0 11,216 11.173 2.716 Intragovernmental funds: 30 Service and supply fund ......652 0 -227 -30 ..... Consolidated working funds............653 0 -2,867 -154 57 211

48.960 95.721 Total Federal funds Office of BA 67,128 Assistant Secretary for 0 50,844 56,552 96,821 Health. Trust Funds Public Health Service trust funds: BA 1,557 1,583 1,621 1,206 1,401 Permanent, indefinite......652 0 858

46.761

40,269

38

195

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,	EDU	JCATION,	AND WEL	FARE-Cont	inued
EDUCATION DIVISION					
Office of Education					
Federal Funds					
eneral and special funds: Consolidated education grants604	BA O		<sup>B</sup> 2,851,985	<sup>в<b>2,875,485</b> <sup>в</sup>1,910,400</sup>	<b>23,50</b> 1,910,40
Elementary and secondary education 601	BA	2,034,393	2,026,914	#117,700	-1,907,46
Proposed transfer to other accounts for pay raises ().	BA. O	1,820,122	_ <b>1,746</b> 2,062,201	j 683,552	-1,378,64
Indian education601	BA O	<b>18,000</b> 38	<b>40,000</b> 16,712	<b>42,000</b> 38,805	<b>2,00</b> 22,09
School assistance in federally affected areas601	BA O	<b>671,405</b> 580,493	<b>593,416</b> 547,051	# <b>340,300</b> 482,060	<b>253,11</b> 64,99
Emergency school aid601	BA O	<b>270,640</b> 40,956	<b>258,193</b> 193,157	" <b>75,000</b> 232,955	<b>183,19</b> 39,79
Education for the handicapped601	BA O	1 <b>57,409</b> 105,709	<b>147,079</b> 96,314	<b>#99,609</b> 120,783	<b>47,47</b> 24,46
Occupational, vocational, and adult education603	BA	643,460	588,549	55,639	-540,07
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>7,161</b> 606,930	<b>7,161</b> 582,100	 323,955	258,14
Higher education602 Permanent	BA BA	1,693,010 2,700	1,860,247 2,700	2,110,023	247,07
	0	1,375,691	1,521,000	1,888,000	367,00
Library resources	BA	264,857	168,021	25,000 #15,000	-123,12
Proposed transfer to other accounts for pay raises ().	BA O	92,904	<b>4,897</b> 218,916	131,489 <sup>8</sup> 5,000	-82,42
Educational development605	BA O	<b>324,055</b> 238,644	<b>152,683</b> 249,499	158,908	<b>152,68</b> 90,59
Educational activities overseas (special foreign currency program) 605	BA O	<b>3,000</b> 1,862	1 <b>,000</b> 2,677	<b>2,000</b> 2,676	1, <b>00</b> _
Salaries and expenses605	BA	80,883	86,428 ^3,449	127,284	33,33
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA O	66,460	<b>4,073</b> 94,102 ^3,139	116,817 4310	19,88
Civil rights education601	0	9,721	3,821		-3,82
vblic enterprise funds: Student Ioan insurance fund602	BA	46,640	57,883 ^30,785	115,000	26,33
Authority to spend public debt	BA	15,000			
receipts, Permanent, indefinite.	0	43,279	67,128 416,087	97,900 414,698	29,38
Higher education facilities loan and insurance fund602	BA	2,921	2,948	2,701	29
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	1 <b>,677</b> 9,133	<b>1,549</b> 11,765	<b>1,500 j</b> 13,527	1,76

See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,	ED	UCATION,	AND WELF	ARE—Cont	inued
EDUCATION DIVISION—Continued					
Office of Education—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					,
ntragovernmental funds:	^	1.000			
Consolidated working fund	0				
Total Federal funds Office of Education.	BA O	<b>6,237,211</b> 4,990,253	<b>8,878,420</b> 5,685,669	<b>6,004,241</b> 6,221,835	- <b>2,874,17</b> 536,16
Trust Funds					
Special statistical compilations and surveys: Permanent, indefinite605	BA O		<b>13</b> 21	<b>25</b> 18	1
National Institute of Education					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: National Institute of Education605	BA	110,000	75,000 425,000	130,000	29,30
Proposed transfer for civilian pay	BA	·····	700		
raises.	0	35,830	95,000	105,000	17,00
			41,000	48,000∫	
Office of Assistant Secretary for Educat Federal Funds	tion				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses605	BA	1,495	1,722	3.671	1,82
Proposed transfer for civilian pay		1,400	124	3,071	1,02
raises.	0	966	1,911	3,482	1,57
Improvement of postsecondary education602	BA O		10,000	1 <b>5,000</b> 8,900	<b>5,00</b> 8,90
Total Federal funds Office of	BA	1,495	11,846	18,671	6,82
Assistant Secretary for Education.	0	966	1,911	12,382	10,47
Total Federal funds Education Division.	BA O	<b>6,348,706</b> 5,027,048	<b>8,990,966</b> 5,783,580	<b>6,152,912</b> 6,347,217	- <b>2,838,05</b> 563,63
Total trust funds Education Division.	BA O	12	13 21	<b>25</b> 18	1
SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE					
Federal Funds	-				
General and special funds:					
Public assistance: (Financing or providing medical	BA	5,761,248	5,271,862	6,592,134 <sup>B</sup> -55,000	1,265,27
services)652	0	4,599,848	5,827,000	6,563,000 <sup>B</sup> -55,000	681,00
(Public assistance)703	BA	6,310,824	#5,486,777	<sup>#</sup> 4,600,858 <sup>#</sup> -203,000	-1,088,91
	0	5,921,733	5,346,500	4,550,500 #-203,000	999,00
(Social services)704	BA O	<b>1,886,698</b> 1,613,557	<b>2,092,140</b> 1,785,500	<b>2,087,778</b> 2,083,500	<b>4,36</b> 298,00
Total, Public assistance	BA O	<b>13,958,770</b> 12,135,138	<b>12,850,779</b> 12,959,000	1 <b>3,022,770</b> 12,939,000	1 <b>71,99</b> –20,00
Work incentives607	BA O	<b>292,420</b> 281,055	<b>340,443</b> 310,000	<b>280,000</b> 316,500	<b>60,44</b> 6,50

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated decrease (---) actual estimated DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE-Continued SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICE-Con. Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:-Continued 993,164 Rehabilitation services......704 BA 1,016,810 H769.025 -247.785 0 797.105 991,648 995,719 4,071 <sup>B</sup>20.000 20.000 BA Allied services ......704 Research and training activities BA 8.000 ..... overseas (special foreign currency ۵ 2,802 3,000 3,000 program) .....704 57,565 73.503 1.775 71,728 Salaries and expenses ......704 RA ۵ 51.550 70,500 71,303 803 BA 145.000 129.000 60.000 --69.000 Assistance to refugees in the United 0 135.363 128,000 72,000 -56,000Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund ......704 0 -11 ..... ..... 14,408,760 14,225,298 Total Federal funds Social and BA 15,454,919 -183.462Rehabilitation Service. 13,403,002 14,462,148 14,397,522 --64,626 0 SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION **Federal Funds** General and special funds: Payments to social security trust funds: 1.863.430 2,846,000 229,607 (Financing or providing medical BA 2,616,393 2,507,254 2,846,000 0 1,859,866 338,746 499,323 5,535 (Retirement and disability) ....701 BA 525,645 493,788 5,535 ۵ 525,645 493,788 499,323 Total, Payments to social BA 2,389,075 3,110,181 3,345,323 235,142 security trust funds. ٥ 2,385,511 3,001,042 3,345,323 344,281 1.520.222 967.868 876.089 -137.836 Special benefits for disabled coal BA 444,311 1.746 Proposed transfer for civilian pay BA 951.693 875.252 raises. 0 957.160 -118,46743,876 J A40,435 77,207 Supplemental security income BA 2,211,636 4,774,000 2,562,364 program.....703 0 41.000 2,191,946 4,770,035 2,578,089 Intragovernmental funds: 0 -128 Consolidated working fund ......704 . 3,986,504 Total Federal funds Social BA 6,335,742 8,995,412 2,659,670 3,378,076 6,190,583 8,994,486 Security Administration. 0 2,803,903 **Trust Funds** (147,673) Limitation on salaries and expenses ..... (1.403.047)(1,887,898)(2,035,571)Limitation on construction..... (1,000)(8,232)(8,232) ..... Federal old-age and survivors insurance 43,638,814 52.322.394 58.369.347 6.046.953 BA 57,632,545 trust fund: Permanent.....701 0 43,623,057 49,801,310 7,831,235 Federal disability insurance trust fund: BA 5,946,452 6.998.665 7.886.004 887,339 6,433,989 7,800,553 0 5.467.388 1,366,564 Federal hospital insurance trust fund: BA 8.351.603 11.732.514 12.472.003 739.489 6,841,661 8,773,417 10,163,072 ۵ 1,389,655 497,844 RA 2,902,113 3,744,162 4,242,006 Federal supplementary medical insurance trust fund: Permanent..652 0 2.637.099 3.406.655 4.028.335 621.680 See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	, ED	UCATION,	AND WELF	ARE—Cont	inued
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	on.				
Social Security Trust Funds (Retirement and disability)701	BA O			<sup>8</sup> 11,000 <sup>8</sup> -345,000	11 <b>,00</b> 345,00
Total trust funds Social Security Administration.	BA O	<b>60,838,982</b> 58,569,205	<b>74,797,735</b> 68,415,371	<b>82,980,360</b> 79,279,505	<b>8,182,62</b> 10,864,13
SPECIAL INSTITUTIONS Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
American Printing House for the Blind605	BA O	<b>1,697</b> 1,697	<b>1,817</b> 1,817	<b>1,967</b> 1,967	<b>15</b> 15
National Technical Institute for the Deaf603	BA O	<b>6,609</b> 17,060	<b>6,487</b> 14,104	<b>9,819</b> 9,819	<b>3,33</b> –4,28
Gallaudet College602	BA	19,071	14,574 ^488	27,476	12,41
	0	13,429	20,805 4468	22,616 420}	1,36
Howard University602	BA	58,881	58,784 ^3,362	79,194	17,04
	0	68,253	69,173 43,193	72,988 4169	79
Total Federal funds Special Institutions.	BA O	<b>86,258</b> 100,439	<b>85,512</b> 109,560	<b>118,456</b> 107,579	<b>32,94</b> 
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT					
Federal Funds Seneral and special funds: Human development:					
(Elementary and secondary education)601 Proposed transfer to other	BA BA	415,585	425,490 6,480	<sup>#</sup> 459,055	40,04
accounts for pay raises ().	0	383,788	411,111	439,988	28,87
(Social services)704	BA O	·····		# <b>265,245</b> 90,020	<b>265,24</b> 90,02
Total Federal funds Assistant Secretary for Human Development.	BA O	<b>415,585</b> 383,788	<b>419,010</b> 411,111	<b>724,300</b> 530,008	<b>305,29</b> 118,89
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY					
Federal Funds General and special funds:					
Office for Civil Rights	BA BA	13,154	17,633 1,302	22,861	3,92
raises.	0	12,649	18,404	22,319	3,91
Departmental management551	BA O			<sup>B</sup> <b>33,000</b> <sup>B</sup> 27,100	<b>33,00</b> 27,10
Departmental management704	BA	59,213	115,541 45,000	120,205	-5,51
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA O	54,527	<b>5,178</b> 107,190 44,750	 120,513 /250	8,82

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH	, EDI	JCATION,	AND WELF	ARE-Con	tinued
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY—Continue Federal Funds—Continued	ed				
ntragovernmental funds: Working capital fund704	0	-10,732	5,789	2,418	-3,371
Consolidated working fund, Office of the Secretary704	0	-1,740			
Total Federal funds Office of the Secretary.	BA O	<b>72,367</b> 54,704	<b>144,654</b> 136,133	<b>176,066</b> 172,600	<b>31,41</b> 36,467
SUMMARY	-				
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>31,589,024</b> 26,686,877	<b>35,667,976</b> 32,362,376	<b>35,146,605</b> 36,140,201	- <b>521,37</b> 1 3,777,825
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions850	BA 0	-15,751	-17,938	-18,270	-332
Proprietary receipts from the public400	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-456	-304	-305	-,
600	BA 0	-2,382	-2,128	2,450	-322
650	BA 0	-2,892	-3,168	<i>_3,268</i>	-10
700	BA 0	-1,411	-1,295	-1,502	-20
850	BA 0 }	-2,542	-2,655	_2,754	
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>31,563,590</b> 26,661,443	<b>35,640,488</b> 32,334,888	<b>35,118,056</b> 36,111,652	- <b>522,43</b> 3,776,76
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>60,840,551</b> 58,570,063	<b>74,799,331</b> 68,416,605	<b>82,982,006</b> 79,280,924	<b>8,182,67</b> 10,864,31
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions701	BA 0	-802,457	-977,000	-1,082,000	-105,00
850	BA 0	-2,015	-4,000	-5,000	-1,00
Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA 0	-12	-13	-25	-1.
650	BA 0	-1,263	-1,259	-1,274	-1.
700	BA 0 }	-28	-28	28	
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>60,034,776</b> 57,764,288	<b>73,817,031</b> 67,434,305	<b>81,893,679</b> 78,192,597	<b>8,076,64</b> 10,758,29
Interfund transactions	BA 0	-1,859,866	2,507,254	-2,846,000	-338,74
701	BA 0	-525,645	<b>_493,788</b>	_499,323	-5,53:
Total Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	BA O	<b>89,212,855</b> 82,040,220	106,456,477 96,768,151	<b>113,666,412</b> 110,958,926	<b>7,209,93</b> 14,190,775

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT OF HO	DUSI	NG AND U	RBAN DEV	ELOPMENT	
HOUSING PRODUCTION AND MORTGAG	E				
CREDIT: FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRAT	ION				
AND GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAG	Ε				
ASSOCIATION					
Federal Funds					
eneral and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses, housing	BA	15,748	5,120) F140	11,200	5,940
production and mortgage credit programs555	0	15,748	5,260	11,200	5.940
ublic enterprise funds:	•		-,	,	-,
Nonprofit sponsor assistance555	BA				••••••
	0	241	-1,000	-1,000	••••••
Low-rent public housing—loans and other expenses	0	-13,402 .			
•	••			14 000	
College housing—loans and other expenses	BA	12,395	13,297	14,639	1,344
Appropriation, Permanent,	BA	979	403	405	
indefinite.	0	4,030	-27,500	-41,500	14,000
Housing for the elderly or handicapped fund555	0	-10,680	-13,291	-17,163	-3,872
Federal Housing Administration fund 556	BA		<b>^91,968</b>	)	176,040
Authority to spend public debt receipts.	BA		<sup>"</sup> —91,968	}	
Authority to spend public debt	BA	933,880	903,314	1,079,354	
receipts: Permanent, indefinite. Limitation on administrative expenses.	0	832,791 (16,598)	1,086,306 (15,480)	969,313 (13,880)	-116,993 (-1,60
Limitation on nonadministrative expenses.		(170,586)	(180,796)	(181,240)	(44
Special assistance functions fund 555	BA	5,255	5,424 ^278,797	5,434	-279,520
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>4,716</b> –200,991	<b>3,805</b> 148,090	<b>3,066 j</b> -2,177	145,913
Management and liquidating	0	<b>-753,059</b>	-64,735	159,045	-94,310
functions fund556 Limitation on administrative		(6,000)	(7,774)	(8,080)	(30
expenses, Government National Mortgage Association.		(0,000)	(7,774)	(0,000)	(50
Guarantees of mortgage-backed securities556	0	-4,666	7,187	8,075	-88
Participation sales fund: (Rural housing and public facilities)352	0	886	-7,436	-1,746	5,69
(Advancement of business)506	0	-1,256	-5,666	-253	5,41
(Community planning,	0	803	-92	1,952	2,04
management, and development)551	5	000	—JL	1,502	2,04
(Low and moderate income housing aids)555	0	-21,292	-14,947	4,739	19,68
(Maintenance of the housing mortgage market)556	0	8,593	-10,932	-1,228	9,70

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	g ai	ND URBAN	DEVELOP	MENT—Cor	ntinued
HOUSING PRODUCTION AND MORTGAGI CREDIT: FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRAT AND GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAG	ION				
ASSOCIATION — Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued Public enterprise funds:—Continued Participation sales fund:—Con. (Development of health resources)651	0	21	-325	-32	293
(Veterans housing)803	0	9,313	11,294	8,036	-19,330
Total, Participation sales fund	0	-21,122	_32,775	-4,520	28,255
Total Federal funds Housing Production and Mortgage Credit: Federal Housing Administration and Government National Mortgage Association.	BA O	<b>973,973</b> -151,110	1 <b>,210,300</b> 796,988	<b>1,114,098</b> 747,033	<b>-96,202</b> -49,955
HOUSING MANAGEMENT					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Housing payments555	BA O	1 <b>,800,000</b> 1,608,426	<b>2,020,000</b> 1,888,000	<b>2,425,000</b> 2,263,000	<b>405,000</b> 375,000
Salaries and expenses, housing management programs555	BA	21,000	23,900 *689)	22,450	-2,139
	0	21,000	24,589	22,450	-2,139
Counseling services	0	1,341	1,500	317	-1,183
Community disposal operations fund 551	0	-2,770	-2,200	-2,000	200
Rental housing assistance fund555	0	6,198	-8,000	17,000	25,000
Revolving fund (liquidating programs)	0	-2,186	-2,000	2,000	
Intragovernmental funds: Disaster assistance fund507	0	52,182	-49,163		49,163
Total Federal funds Housing Management	BA O	1,821,000 1,671,795	<b>2,044,589</b> 1,852,726	<b>2,447,450</b> 2,298,767	<b>402,86</b> 1 446,041
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPME Federal Funds	ENT			<u> </u>	
General and special funds: Better Communities Act551	BA 0			# <b>2,300,000</b> 560,000	<b>2,300,000</b> 560,000
Comprehensive planning grants551	BA O	1 <b>00,000</b> 75,765	<b>75,000</b> 110,000	<b>#110,000</b> 118,000	<b>35,000</b> 8,000
Salaries and expenses, community planning and development	BA	35,293	32,547) / 906	32,640	813
programs551	0	35,293	33,453	32,640	813
Model cities programs551	BA O	<b>500,000</b> 590,024	1 <b>50,000</b> 590,000	220,000	<b>150,000</b> 370,000
	BA	100,000	25,000		-25,000

540-000 O - 74 - 14

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued								
Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()			
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	G AI	ND URBAN	DEVELOPN	NENT—Con	tinued			
COMMUNITY PLANNING AND DEVELOPME	INT							
—Continued								
Federal FundsContinued								
General and special funds:Continued								
Community development training and urban fellowship programs551	BA O	<b>3,500</b> 3,011	3,500	3,307				
	-							
Grants for neighborhood facilities 551	BA O	<b>40,000</b> 26,578	35,000					
	-	-		·				
Grants for basic water and sewer facilities	0	156,533	160,000	160,000				
Public enterprise funds:								
Urban renewal fund:								
Capital grants: 551			coo ooo		000 000			
Contract authority Liquidation of contract	BA	<b>1,450,000</b> (1,450,000)			<b>-600,000</b> (-600,000)			
authority.	0	1,018,365	1,150,000					
Loans and planning advances.551	0	-26,003	-25,000	-50,000	-25,000			
Total Federal funds, Urban	BA	1.450.000	600.000					
Renewal Fund.	0	992,362	1,125,000	1,100,000	-25,000			
Rehabilitation loan fund	BA	70,000						
	0	25,702	52,257	-6,000	-58,257			
Public facility loans	BA	1.846	1.100	2,810)	1,571			
Appropriation, Permanent,	BA	1,270	1,200	1,061				
indefinite.	0	12,464	20,000	25,000	5,000			
Total Federal funds Community	BA	2,301,909	885,753	2,446,511	1,560,758			
Planning and Development.	0	1,979,217	2,199,210	2,317,947	118,737			
NEW COMMUNITIES ADMINISTRATION								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds:								
New community assistance grants	BA	7,500						
551	0	122	2,500	4,000	1,500			
Public enterprise funds: New communities fund	0	-3,556	-4,606	3,348	1,258			
Total Federal funds New	BA	7,500	<u> </u>					
Communities Administration.	õ	-3,434	-2,106	652	2,758			
FEDERAL INSURANCE ADMINISTRATIO	N							
Federal Funds								
Public enterprise funds: National insurance development fund	0	-6,347	-6,426	-6.040	386			
556	v	-0,047	-0,420	-0,040	500			
National flood insurance fund556	BA	10,000	20.000	35,000)	-237,832			
		10,000	42,832	30,000	241 JAAT			
Authority to spend public debt	BA		250,000		~~ ~~~			
receipts.	0	14,454	20,000	40,000	20,000			
Total Federal funds Federal	BA	10,000	272,832	35,000	237,832			
Insurance Administration.	0	8,107	13,574	33,960	20,386			

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease (
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	G AN	URBAN	DEVELOPM	ENT-Cor	ntinved
OFFICE OF INTERSTATE LAND SALES REGISTRATION Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Interstate land sales (special fund): Permanent, indefinite556	BA 0 ===	<b>783</b> 627	<b>990</b> 1,852	1 <b>,220</b> 2,580	<b>230</b> 728
POLICY DEVELOPMENT AND RESEARCH Federal Funds	l				
General and special funds: Research and technology551	BA O	<b>53,000</b> 47,763	<b>65,000</b> 57,770	<b>70,000</b> 67,000	<b>5,000</b> 9,230
			57,770	6,320	
Salaries and expenses, policy development and research551	<b>^</b> '	••••••		6,320	<b>6,320</b> 6,320
Total Federal funds Policy	BA	53.000	65,000	76,320	11,320
Development and Research.	0	47,763	57,770	73,320	15,550
FAIR HOUSING AND EQUAL OPPORTUNIT	Y				
Federal Funds General and special funds:					
Fair housing and equal opportunity 556	BA	9,489	9,546 / 256	11,900	2,098
	0	9,489	9,802	11,900	2,098
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: General departmental management	BA	5,529	<b>6,042</b> ]	5,580	-594
551	0	5,529	<i>F</i> 132∫ 6,174	5,580	-594
Salaries and expenses, Office of	BA	3,044	3,166)	3,530	267
General Counsel551	0	3.044	* <b>97 j</b> 3,263	3,530	267
Salaries and expenses, Office of			6,534)	6,660	-67
Inspector General			F193		
		10 475	6,727	6,660	-67 • 120
Administration and staff services 551	BA	16,475	11,460 *211	19,810	8,139
	0	16,475	11,671	19,810	8,139
Regional management and services 551	BA	20,347	18,699) F493	29,300	10,108
	0	20,347	19,192	29,300	10,108
Urban transportation503	0	620	950	1,300	350
Miscellaneous expired accounts551	0	502	1,358 .		-1,358
Intragovernmental funds: Administrative operations fund551	0	-15,944	3,828	-2,196	6,024
Working capital fund	0	2	-144	78	222
Consolidated working fund	0	-529	500		-529
Total Federal funds Departmental Management.	BA 0	<b>45,395</b> 30,046	<b>47,027</b> 53,548	<b>64,880</b> 64,062	<b>17,853</b> 10,514

BUDGET ACCOUNTS LIST	·				
Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING	G AN	ID URBAN	DEVELOPN	ENT-Con	tinued
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>5,223,049</b> 3,592,503	<b>4,536,293</b> 4,983,364	<b>6,197,379</b> 5,550,221	1, <b>661,08</b> 566,85
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public550	BA }	-235	-30		
Total Department of Housing and Urban Development.	BA O	<b>5,222,814</b> 3,592,268	<b>4,536,263</b> 4,983,334	<b>6,197,349</b> 5,550,191	1,661,08 566,85
DEPAR	MEN	T OF THE	NTERIOR		
LAND AND WATER RESOURCES					
Bureau of Land Management Federal Funds					
Seneral and special funds: Management of lands and resources 402	BA	96,281	91,958 421,000 5,000	119,334	1,370
	0	95,478	94,800 420,500	118,698 4500	3,898
Construction and maintenance402	BA O	<b>7,765</b> 5,574	<b>6,800</b> 8,400	<b>6,655</b> 8,095	<b>14</b> 30
Public lands development roads and trails: 402 Contract authority			20,000		-10,00
Permanent Liquidation of contract authority	ом. 0	(3,265) 3,518	(4,000) 4,000	<b>10,000 j</b> (4,070) 4,070	(7) 7(
Oregon and California grant lands (special fund): Indefinite402	BA O	<b>22,324</b> 20,599	<b>28,750</b> 26,500	<b>28,750</b> 26,825	32
Range improvements (special fund): Indefinite402	BA O	<b>2,714</b> 2,618	<b>3,242</b> 3,200	<b>4,503</b> 4,278	<b>1,26</b> 1,07
Recreation development and operation of recreation facilities (special fund): Indefinite402			<b>165</b> 155	<b>242</b> 230	7
Permanent appropriations (special funds): Permanent, indefinite402	BA 0	<b>97,738</b> 97,546	105,065 106,410	1 <b>20,105</b> 120,105	<b>15,04</b> 13,69
Total Federal funds Bureau of Land Management.	BA 0	<b>226,822</b> 225,333	<b>281,980</b> 263,965	<b>289,589</b> 282,801	<b>7,60</b> 18,83
<b>Trust Funds</b> Bureau of Land Management trust funds: Permanent, indefinite402	<b>BA</b> 0	<b>434</b> 502	<b>510</b> 510	<b>510</b> 510	
Bureau of Reclamation					
Federal Funds General and special funds:					
General investigations	BA O	<b>24,142</b> 22,480	<b>16,850</b> 17,373	<b>17,030</b> 17,000	<b>18</b> 37
Loan program401	BA O	<b>20,380</b> 19,307	<b>18,422</b> 17,000	<b>12,025</b> 14,000	<b>-6,39</b> -3,00
Recreational and fish and wildlife facilities, Upper Colorado River storage project401 See footnotes at end of table.	BA O	<b>950</b> 569	<b>600</b> 2,000	<b>1,200</b> 1,200	<b>60</b> 80

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()			
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued								
LAND AND WATER RESOURCES—Contin	ued							
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued	1							
Federal Funds—Continued								
General and special funds:—Continued								
Emergency fund (special fund)401	BA O		<b>600</b> 1,000	<b>1,000</b> 1,000				
Construction and rehabilitation (special fund)401	BA O	<b>269,474</b> 232,237	<b>194,197</b> 198,416	<b>233,784</b> 247,217	<b>39,58</b> 48,80			
Operation and maintenance (special fund)401	BA O	<b>78,665</b> 75,496	<b>82,000</b> 81,190	<b>94,000</b> 91,200	<b>12,00</b> 10,01			
General administrative expenses (special fund)401	BA	17,140	17,120 <i>F</i> 775	20,500	2,14			
Proposed transfer for civilian pay raises.	BA O	17,044	<b>460</b> 18,485	j 20,400	1,91			
Other miscellaneous appropriations (special funds): Permanent401	BA O	<b>2,887</b> 2,847	<b>3,300</b> 3,290	<b>3,300</b> 3,290				
Public enterprise funds: Colorado River Basin project401	BA BA	11,200 17,900	13,500 4,000	17,950}	45			
Contract authority, Permanent Liquidation of contract authority	DA	(53,000)	(52,500)	(31,300)	(21,20			
	0	59,797	70,500	48,800	-21,70			
Upper Colorado River storage project 401	BA O	<b>45,770</b> 17,601	<b>24,426</b> 26,000	<b>28,616</b> 28,700	<b>4,19</b> 2,70			
Continuing fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project401	0	-2,346	_374	•••••	37			
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	364	433		43			
Total Federal funds Bureau of Reclamation.	BA O	<b>488,508</b> 445,480	<b>376,250</b> 435,313	<b>429,405</b> 472,807	<b>53,15</b> 37,49			
Trust Funds								
Reclamation trust funds: Permanent, indefinite401	BA O	<b>1,516</b> 1,244	<b>3,823</b> 3,000	<b>6,115</b> 6,000	<b>2,29</b> 3,00			
Office of Water Resources Researc Federal Funds	h							
General and special funds:			10.000	40 700				
Salaries and expenses401 Proposed transfer to other	BA BA	14,304	13,689 460	12,700	-52			
accounts for pay raises ().	Ő	13,970	13,239	13,000	23			
Total Federal funds Land and Water Resources.	BA O	<b>729,634</b> 684,783	<b>671,459</b> 712,517	<b>731,694</b> 768,608	<b>60,23</b> 56,09			
Total trust funds Land and Water Resources.	BA O	<b>1,950</b> 1,746	<b>4,333</b> 3,510	<b>6,625</b> 6,510	<b>2,29</b> 3,00			
FISH AND WILDLIFE AND PARKS				· ·				
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	4,222	4,396	5,040	31			
	0	A 110	<b><sup>F</sup>332</b>	E 0.40	21			
See footnotes at end of table	0	4,116	4,728	5,040	31			

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF	THE INTERIO	DR—Conti	nued	
FISH AND WILDLIFE AND PARKS—Contin	ued				
Bureau of Outdoor Recreation—Contin	ued				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Land and water conservation (special fund): Indefinite405	BA	299, <b>980</b>	76,195	300,000	223,80
Contract authority, Permanent	BA O	<b>30,000</b> 205,329	<b>30,000</b> 275,573	<b>30,000</b> 256,000	-19,57
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund405	0	-105	76	50	-2
Total Federal funds Bureau of Outdoor Recreation.	BA O	<b>334,202</b> 209,340	<b>110,923</b> 280,377	<b>335,040</b> 261,090	<b>224,11</b> –19,28
Trust Funds					
Donations	0	1	2		
Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildli Federal Funds	ie				
General and special funds: Resource management405	BA	76,463 ····	80,712 #330 #4,947	100,295	14,30
	0	73,404	86,898	96,223	9,32
Construction and anadromous fish	BA	2.333	8,126	8,597	47
405	Õ	7,428	8,203	7,200	-1,00
Migratory bird conservation account (special fund): Indefinite405	BA	7,100	3,500		-2,50
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>10,734</b> 12,246	<b>11,000</b> 15,450	<b>12,000 j</b> 17,000	1,55
Miscellaneous appropriations (special funds): Permanent, indefinite405	BA O	<b>60,369</b> 56,599	<b>69,854</b> 64,412	<b>77,700</b> 66,777	<b>7,84</b> 2,36
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund405	0	241	250	200	-5
Total Federal funds Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife.	<b>BA</b> 0	<b>156,999</b> 149,918	<b>178,469</b> 175,213	<b>198,592</b> 187,400	<b>20,12</b> 12,18
Trust Funds					
Contributed funds: Permanent, indefinite405	BA O	<b>1,647</b> 1,721	1,663 1,800	<b>1,663</b> 1,600	20
National Park Service					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Operation of the national park system405	BA	162,666	182,733) <i>E</i> 2,059}	210,058	16,58
-,			F8,684		14 77
	0	160,879	188,175	202,946	14,77
Planning and construction405	BA O	<b>54,146</b> 20,789	<b>20,012</b> 49,484	<b>57,303</b> 64,647	<b>37,29</b> 15,16
Road construction: 405 Contract authority	BA		195,000	105 000	-90,00
Permanent Liquidation of contract authority	BA 0	(5,416) 16,352	(35,000) 32,740	1 <b>05,000</b> f (23,000) 23,000	(–12,00 –9,74
Preservation of historic properties 405	BA	11,559	15,559) /283	24,375	8,53
See footnotes at end of table.	0	7,277	11,267	14,952	3,68

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)			
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued								
FISH AND WILDLIFE AND PARKS-Contin	ued							
National Park Service—Continued								
Federal Funds—Continued								
General and special funds:—Continued Planning, development, and operation of recreation facilities: Indefinite405	BA O		<b>30,378</b> 20,000	<b>11,900</b> 18,728	<b>18,47</b> 1,27			
John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts405	BA O	<b>2,000</b> 1,727	<b>2,400</b> 2,320	<b>2,420</b> 2,359	<b>2</b> 3			
Miscellaneous permanent appropriations (special funds): Permanent, indefinite405	BA O	<b>276</b> 344	<b>336</b> 336	<b>290</b> 290	<b>4</b> ( 4(			
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	-198						
Totai Federal funds National Park Service.	BA O	<b>230,647</b> 207,170	<b>457,444</b> 304,322	<b>411,346</b> 326,922	<b>-46,09</b> 22,600			
<b>Trust Funds</b> National Park Service trust funds:	BA	1,761	3.000	3.000				
Permanent, indefinite	0	1,754	3,000	3,000				
Total Federal funds Fish and Wildlife and Parks.	BA O	<b>721,848</b> 566,428	<b>746,836</b> 759,912	<b>944,978</b> 775,412	<b>198,14</b> 2 15,50			
Total trust funds Fish and Wildlife and Parks.	BA O	<b>3,408</b> 3,476	<b>4,663</b> 4,802	<b>4,663</b> 4,600	-20			
ENERGY AND MINERALS								
Geological Survey								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds:								
Surveys, investigations and research 409	BA	149,386	161,382 <sup>E</sup> 271 <sup>F</sup> 9,249	205,571	34,66			
	0	139,305	166,102	201,823	35,72			
Payment from proceeds, sale of water, Mineral Leasing Act of 1930: Permanent, indefinite401	BA	1						
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	-866	•••••••					
Total Federal funds Geological Survey.	BA O	1 <b>49,387</b> 138,439	<b>170,902</b> 166,102	<b>205,571</b> 201,823	<b>34,66</b> 35,72			
Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration Federal Funds								
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	64,720	56,167 #30	68,146	8,43			
	0	53,060	<b>F3,516)</b> 61,820	74,230	12,41			
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	175	19	10	-			
Total Federal funds Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration.	BA O	<b>64,720</b> 53,235	<b>59,713</b> 61,839	<b>68,146</b> 74,240	<b>8,43</b> 12,40			

See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
DEPARTMENT	OF		OR—Contir	nved	
ENERGY AND MINERALS—Continued Bureau of Mines					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Mines and minerals403	BA	92,827	101,400) <i>E</i> 215}	10 <b>8,84</b> 7	3,24
	0	81.802	<b>*3,991</b> ] 103,275	107 756	4.48
				107,756	
Miscellaneous appropriations403	0	90	200	200	••••••
Public enterprise funds: Helium fund: 403 Authority to spend public debt	BA	36,323		]	••••••
receipts. Contract authority, Permanent	BA	11.177			
contract authority, remainent	0	-1,181	640	1,756	1,110
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund403	0	2,474	200	200	·····
Total Federal funds Bureau of	BA	140,327	105,606	108,847	3,24
Mines.	0	83,185	104,315	109,912	5,59
Trust Funds					
Contributed funds: Permanent	BA O	<b>496</b> 649	<b>1,300</b> 1,300	<b>800</b> 800	<b>50</b>
Office of Coal Research					
Federal Funds					
<i>reaerai runas</i> General an <del>d</del> special funds:					
Salaries and expenses	BA	43,490	123,400	135,000	11,60
•	0	33,034	89,000	110,000	21,00
Trust Funds					
Cosponsor funds: Permanent, indefinite 403	BA 0	<b>3,471</b> 3,471	<b>10,000</b> 10,000	<b>13,000</b> 13,000	<b>3,00</b> 3,00
403	U		10,000	13,000	3,00
Fuel Allocation, Oil and Gas Program: Federal Funds	s				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses403	BA	1,485	36,130 418,000	70,100	15,97
	0	1,604	35,983 417,400	65,000 4600	12,21
Alaska Power Administration					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
General investigations401	BA O	<b>597</b> 513	<b>513</b> 500	<b>554</b> 584	4
Operation and maintenance401	B/ O	<b>631</b> 479	<b>756</b> 750	<b>764</b> 759	
Total Federal funds Alaska Power Administration.	₿ <b>₽</b> 0	<b>1,228</b> 992	<b>1,269</b> 1,250	<b>1,318</b> 1,343	4
Bonneville Power Administration Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Construction	B/ 0	<b>94,493</b> 85,231	<b>97,487</b> 94,310	1 <b>08,444</b> 104,309	1 <b>0,95</b> 9,99

## 213

## BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF		OR—Contir	nued	
ENERGY AND MINERALS—Continued Bonneville Power Administration—Contin Federal Funds—Continued	nued				
General and special funds:—Continued Operation and maintenance401	BA	31,020	33,294 <sup>E</sup> 1,090 <sup>F</sup> 803	38,723	3,53
	0	30,325	35,187	38,723	3,53
Continuing fund (special fund): Permanent, indefinite401	BA O	<b>102</b> 102	<b>5,000</b> . 5,000 .		<b>5,00</b> 5,00
Total Federal funds Bonneville Power Administration.	BA O	<b>125,615</b> 115,658	<b>137,674</b> 134,497	<b>147,167</b> 143,032	<b>9,49</b> 8,53
<b>Trust Funds</b> Bonneville Power Administration trust fund: Permanent, indefinite401	BA O	<b>20,623</b> 19,576	<b>2,500</b> 2,500	<b>2,500</b> 2,500	
Southeastern Power Administration Federal Funds					-
General and special funds: Operation and maintenance401	BA O	<b>900</b> 881	<b>900</b> 900	<b>950</b> 950	Ę
Continuing fund (special fund): Permanent, indefinite401	BA O	<b>41</b> 41			
Total Federal funds Southeastern Power Administration.	BA O	<b>941</b> 922	<b>924</b> 924	<b>950</b> 950	
Southwestern Power Administration Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Construction401	BA O	<b>700</b> 1,188	<b>465</b> 1,000	<b>630</b> 741	10 _2!
Operation and maintenance401	BA	6,533	5,220 - 67	5,817	53
	0	4,451	6,277	5,757	
Total Federal funds Southwestern Power Administration.	BA O	<b>7.233</b> 5,639	<b>5,752</b> 7,277	<b>6,447</b> 6,498	6! 7:
Total Federal funds Energy and Minerals.	BA O	<b>534,426</b> 432,708	<b>659,370</b> 618,587	<b>743,546</b> 713,398	<b>84,1</b> 94,8
Total trust funds Energy and Minerals.	BA O	<b>24,590</b> 23,696	1 <b>3,800</b> 13,800	<b>16,300</b> 16,300	<b>2,5</b> 2,5
INDIAN AFFAIRS Bureau of Indian Affairs Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Operation of Indian programs: (Area and regional development) 507	BA	211,051	<b>198,014</b> } <sup>8</sup> 4,000}	<b>234,791</b> <sup>8</sup> 29,000}	55,04
	0	194,843	<b>*6,773 j</b> 203,347 <i>*</i> 4,000	247,460 #29,000	69,1

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF	THE INTER	RIOR-Cont	inued	
INDIAN AFFAIRS—Continued					
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued	1				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Operation of Indian programs: —Continued.					
(Elementary and secondary education)601	BA	186,801	198,214 F8,565	219,016	10,73
Contract authority, Permanent, indefinite.	BA	1,500		]	
Liquidation of contract authority.	0	(271) 180,000		228,467	(—79) 38,23
(Land management)402	BA		A3.000		-3,000
(	Ō		42,916	A84	-2,83
Total, Operation of Indian	BA	399,352	420,066	482,807	62,74
programs.	0	374,843	400,493	505,011	104,51
Construction601	BA	56,019		51,875	_2,73
	0	42,274	57,100	73,400	16,30
Road construction: 507					
Contract authority	BA BA	••••••		75 000	-75,00
Permanent Liquidation of contract authority	BA	(45,539		<b>75,000∫</b> (59,000)	(16,00
Equivation of contract automy	0	40,631		63,500	6,50
Miscellaneous appropriations507	BA	50.065	70.000	70.000)	66
Permanent, indefinite	BA	11,070		8,401	
	0	60,053	77,761	78,961	1,20
Public enterprise funds: Miscellaneous revolving funds507	0	-729	513	513	
	BA	125	4900	0.0	-90
Revolving fund for loans507	BA		<sup>B</sup> 5.000	<sup>8</sup> 5.000	-30
	0		4900	1	-90
	0		<sup>B</sup> 1,000	₿1,000	
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	-2,206			
Total Federal funds Bureau of	BA	516.506		693.083	-15,23
Indian Affairs.	0	514,866		722,385	127,61
Tours Friends					
<i>Trust Funds</i> Miscellaneous trust funds507	BA	2,616	; 3,000	3,000)	-62.50
Current, indefinite	BA	15,896		15,500	,
Permanent	BA	50,000		70,000	
Permanent, indefinite	BA 0	<b>138,659</b> 197,228		87,500 J 230,000	-100,70
	U	157,220			
Total Federal funds Indian	BA	516,506		693,083	-15,23
Affairs.	0	514,866	594,767	722,385	127,61
Total trust funds Indian Affairs.	BA	207,171		176,000	-62,50
	0	197,228	330,700	230,000	
TERRITORIAL AFFAIRS					
Office of Territorial Affairs					
Federal Funds					
<i>reaerai runas</i> General and special funds:					
Administration of territories	BA O	<b>22,37</b> 5 21,968		1 <b>5,000</b> 21,700	<b>50</b> 90
See footnotes at end of table.		•		-	

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (-
DEPARTMENT	OF	THE INTER	IOR—Conti	nued	
TERRITORIAL AFFAIRS—Continued					
Office of Territorial Affairs—Continue	be				
Federal FundsContinued					
eneral and special funds:-Continued			F7 444	<b>61 000</b>	
Trust territory of the Pacific Islands 910	BA 0	<b>60,000</b> 60,738	<b>57,886</b> 66,200	<b>61,000</b> 65,300	<b>3,1</b> _9
	-	•			
Micronesian claims fund, Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.910	BA 0			1 <b>,400</b> 5.000	1,4 4,2
•	-	-		-,	
Office of the Comptroller for Guam (special fund): Permanent,	BA O	469	<b>420</b> 596	<b>625</b> 625	2
indefinite	U		530	025	
	BA	21,134	23,200	24,900	1.7
Internal revenue collections for the Virgin Islands (special fund):	0	22,409	17,329	23,300	5,9
Permanent, indefinite	Ŭ	22,100	17,020	20,000	-,-
Total Federal funds Office of	BA	103,978	96,006	102,925	6.9
Territorial Affairs.	Õ	105,116	105,725	115,925	10,2
SECRETARIAL OFFICES					
Office of the Solicitor and Office of t	he				
Secretary					
Federal Funds					
Seneral and special funds:					
Office of the Solicitor, salaries and	BA	7,351	8,477) #595	11,520	2,4
expenses409	0	7,091	9.029	11,520	2,4
Office of the Secretary, salaries	v	7,001	3,023	11,020	-,-
and expenses:					
(Water resources and power).401	BA O		<b>8,887</b> 7,152	1 725	-8,1
	-			1,735	-5,4
(Other natural resources	BA	15,253	15,526) *1,100	20,047	3,4
programs)409	0	14,755	16,644	19,904	3,
Total, Office of the Secretary,	BA	15,253	25,513	20,047	
salaries and expenses.	0	14,755	23,796	21,639	-2.
Departmental operations:					<u> </u>
(Water resources and power).401	BA			2,000	2,
	0	•••••		1,500	1,
(Other natural resources	BA	4,736	6,280]	7,554	9
programs)409	•	4.000	F350	7 6 1 7	
	0	4,069	6,742	7,517	
Total, Departmental operations	BA	4,736	6,630	9,554	2,9
	0	4,069	6,742	9,017	2,:
Salaries and expenses (special	BA	500	670 750	522 630	-
foreign currency program)409	0	356	750	630	-
Underground electric power	BA	1,000	2,000	3,000	1.0
transmission research401	0	674	2,000	3,000	1,0
Saline water research401	BA	26,871 27,220	<b>3,627</b>	H3,029	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	27,230	12,950	6,429	6,
Land Use Control402	BA		<sup>8</sup> 500 <sup>8</sup> 300	<sup>B</sup> 41,500	41,0
<b>_</b>	0		••••	<sup>B</sup> 35,700	35,4
Energy conservation and analysis	BA		••••••	15,000	15,0
401	0			10,000	10,0

Account and functional code			973 tual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF	THE	INTERIO	OR—Conti	nued	
SECRETARIAL OFFICES—Continued						
Office of the Solicitor and Office of the	8					
Secretary—Continued						
Federal FundsContinued						
Seneral and special funds:—Continued Mined area protection403	BA O			<sup>8</sup> 500 <sup>8</sup> 400	₿ <b>7,000</b> ₿5,000	<b>6,50</b> 4,60
Litter prevention and cleanup: Permanent, indefinite402	BA O	,	<b>10</b> 25	<b>25</b> 28	<b>25</b> 25	-3
ntragovernmental funds: Working capital fund409 Consolidated working funds	0		-267	••••••		
(Other natural resources programs)	0		-344	595		-5 <b>9</b> 5
Total Federal funds Office of the Solicitor and Office of the Secretary.	BA O		<b>55,721</b> 53,589	<b>48,537</b> 56,590	<b>111,197</b> 102,960	<b>62,660</b> 46,370
<b>Trust Funds</b> Cooperation with foreign agencies: Permanent401	BA		35	44		_44
Liquidation of contract authority	0		(27) 72	(66) 113	·····	(-60 
Total Federal funds Secretarial Offices.	BA O		<b>55,721</b> 53,589	<b>48,537</b> 56,590	111,197 102,960	<b>62,66</b> 46,37
Total trust funds Secretarial Offices.	BA O		<b>35</b> 72	<b>44</b> 113		<b>_4</b> _113
SUMMARY						
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0		, <b>662,113</b> ,357,490	<b>2,930,521</b> 2,848,098	<b>3,327,423</b> 3,198,688	<b>396,90</b> 350,590
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions400	BA	l				
Proprietary receipts from the public400	0 BA 0	, \4	,590,385	-6,683,406	-5,733,888	949,51
500	BA 0	ĺ	11, <b>393</b>	<i>_33,099</i>	-173,760	-140,66
600	BA 0	}	64	-60	60	
850	BA 0	}	-2,887	-3,369	-7,764	4,39
900	BA 0	}	<b>_499</b>	-560	-584	-2
Total Federal funds	BA O		<b>,943,021</b> ,247,644	<b>-3,789,973</b> -3,872,396	- <b>2,588,633</b> -2,717,368	<b>1,201,34</b> 1,155,02
Trust funds:						
(As shown in detail above)	BA		237,154	261,340	203,588	-57,75
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	O BA O	1	226,218 <i>28,349</i>	352,925 <i>_19,906</i>	257,410 <i>_24,588</i>	-95,51 -4,68

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF T		OR—Conti	nued	
SUMMARY—Continued					
Trust funds:—Continued 500	BA }	-78,942	-83,831	-83,768	6
850	BA }	-16,259	-18,764	-18,750	1
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>113,604</b> 102,668	1 <b>38,839</b> 230,424	<b>76,482</b> 130,304	<b>62,35</b> -100,12
Interfund transactions500	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-107,724	-132,000	-70,000	62,00
Total Department of the Interior	BA O	- <b>1,937,141</b> -2,252,700	<b>-3,783,134</b> -3,773,972	- <b>2,582,151</b> -2,657,064	<b>1,200,98</b> 1,116,90
DEP.	ARTN	NENT OF J	USTICE		
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION				<u> </u>	
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	14,200	16,408) *953	22,486	5,12
	0	12,996	17,334	21,536	4,20
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund908	0	-1,163	1,000		
Total Federal funds General administration.	BA O	<b>14,200</b> 11,833	<b>17,361</b> 18,334	<b>22,486</b> 21,536	<b>5,12</b> 3,20
LEGAL ACTIVITIES Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses908	BA	153,113	164,474) F11,282	207,364	31,60
	0	151,171	174,258	203,164	28,90
Fees and expenses of witnesses908	BA O	<b>11,000</b> 10,152	<b>12,500</b> 12,500	<b>14,200</b> 14,000	<b>1,70</b> 1,50
Salaries and expenses, Community Relations Service	BA	6,666	3,280 *233	4,050	53
	0	6,645	4,212	4,000	
Total Federal funds Legal Activities.	BA 0	170,779 167,968	<b>191,769</b> 190,970	<b>225,614</b> 221,164	<b>33,84</b> 30,19
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION					
Federal Funds General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	357,320	365,973	435,600	43,83
	0	356,427	<b>F25,788</b> 388,374	425,300	36,92
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SER	- Vice				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	137,468	143,273) F10,406	180,400	26,72
	0	137,063	154,471	178,200	23,72

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTME		F JUSTICE-	—Continue	d	
FEDERAL PRISON SYSTEM Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons908	BA	118,281	135,224) F7,982} G121	172,500	29,173
	0	118,183	141,222	168,900	27,678
Buildings and facilities908	BA O	<b>42,616</b> 20,189	<b>14,800</b> 67,500	<b>53,200</b> 24,300	<b>38,40</b> ( 43,200
Support of United States prisoners 908	BA O	<b>19,500</b> 18,242	<b>21,500</b> 21,014	<b>24,700</b> 23,700	<b>3,200</b> 2,686
Intragovernmental funds: Federal Prison Industries, Inc.: Federal Prison industries fund.908	0	1,795		600	600
Limitation on administrative expenses.		(1,348)	(1,631)	(1,804)	(173
Limitation on vocational expenses.		(4,743)	(5,850)	(5,051)	(799
Total Federal funds Federal Prison System.	BA 0	1 <b>80,397</b> 158,410	1 <b>79,627</b> 229,736	<b>250,400</b> 217,500	<b>70,773</b> –12,236
<b>Trust Funds</b> Commissary funds, Federal prisons (trust revolving fund)908	0	-200	······································	·····	
LAW ENFORCEMENT ASSISTANCE ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	841,166	870,526)	886,400	15,26
·	0	624,006	<b>*612)</b> 850,000	910,800	60,800
DRUG ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATIO <i>Federal Funds</i> General and special funds:	= N			10.2	
Salaries and expenses	BA	74,380	106,480 *5,434	140,775	28,86
	0 =	77,330	109,538	135,875	26,33
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	1, <b>775,710</b> 1,533,037	<b>1,917,249</b> 1,941,423	<b>2,141,675</b> 2,110,375	<b>224,42</b> 168,95
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA }	82	-81	-81	
public	0 ) BA 0	2,033	-2,919	-3,919	-1,00
Total Federal funds	BA 0	1,773,595 1,530,922	<b>1,914,249</b> 1,938,423	<b>2,137,675</b> 2,106,375	<b>223,42</b> 167,95
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	0	-200			
Total Department of Justice	BA 0	1, <b>773,596</b> 1,530,722	<b>1,914,249</b> 1,938,423	<b>2,137,675</b> 2,106,375	<b>223,42</b> 167,95
See footnotes at end of table.			-,,		

## 219

### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or actual estimated estimated decrease (----) DEPARTMENT OF LABOR MANPOWER ADMINISTRATION **Federal Funds** General and special funds: Program administration ......607 BA 63,278 67,789) 67.763 -3,958 /3,932 68,316 0 62,641 67,334 -982 Comprehensive manpower assistance BA 1,549,416 1,350,000 2.050.000 241,416 458,584 607 0 1.477.282 1.394.000 1.631.416 516,000 /368,584 /90,000 Emergency employment assistance BA 1,249,317 ..... 0 1,014,174 641,000 -641,000607 ..... 365.000 365.000 Federal unemployment benefits and BA 475.000 ..... 390,599 365,000 allowances ......702 0 365,000 ..... Advances to the extended BA 120,000 ..... ..... unemployment compensation 146,298 0 ..... account ......702 66.032 64,400 64,400 Grants to States for unemployment BA ..... insurance and employment 0 63.600 64.400 64,400 ..... services ......607 Intragovernmental funds: 0 -1,531 ..... ..... ..... Total Federal funds Manpower BA 3.523.043 2.309,705 2,547,163 237,458 Administration. 0 3,153,063 2,622,716 2,496,734 -125,982 **Trust Funds** Unemployment trust fund: (Manpower training and 386.884 398.643 400.098 1.455 BA 382,399 398,643 1,455 employment services): 400,098 0 Permanent, indefinite......607 (Retirement and disability): RA 6,303,065 6,488,941 6,355,725 -133.216 Permanent, indefinite......702 6,765,902 0 4,971,444 5,451,357 1,314,545 Total, Unemployment trust fund BA 6,689,949 6,887,584 6,755,823 -131,761 5,353,843 0 5,850,000 7,166,000 1,316,000 Total trust funds Manpower BA 6,689,949 6,887,584 6,755,823 -131,761 Administration. 0 5,353,843 5,850,000 7,166,000 1,316,000 LABOR-MANAGEMENT SERVICES **ADMINISTRATION** Federal Funds **General and special funds:** Salaries and expenses ......609 BA 25,019 23,500) 29,600 5,125 F975 0 24,183 24,435 28,600 4,165 **EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds** General and special funds: Salaries and expenses ......609 BA 50,438 55,210) 69.775 12,347 F2.218 0 56,751 52,791 69,428 12,677 See footnotes at end of table.

## **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
DEPARTMI	ENT	OF LABOR-	-Continue	:	
EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS ADMINISTRATI	ON				
Continued Federal FundsContinued					
General and special funds:—Continued					
Special benefits701	BA O	<b>108,292</b> 102,097	<b>138,450</b> 138,450	1 <b>65,000</b> 165,000	<b>26,55</b> 26,55
Total Federal funds Employment Standards Administration.	BA O	<b>158,730</b> 154,887	<b>195,878</b> 195,201	<b>234,775</b> 234,428	<b>38,89</b> 39,22
<b>Trust Funds</b> Special workmen's compensation expenses: Permanent, indefinite701	BA O	<b>2,716</b> 633	<b>3,997</b> 6,202	<b>4,347</b> 4,260	<b>350</b> 
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH Administration					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses609	BA O	<b>69,373</b> 37,428	<b>70,408</b> 68,530	1 <b>02,500</b> 98,000	<b>32,09</b> 29,47
	U				
BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses609	BA	44,451	47,400) *2,465	53,250	3,38
	0	42,984	49,346	52,295	2,94
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund609	0	987			
Total Federal funds Bureau of Labor Statistics.	BA O	<b>44,451</b> 43,971	<b>49,865</b> 49,346	<b>53,250</b> 52,295	<b>3,38</b> 2,94
Trust Funds					
Special statistical work: Permanent, indefinite609	BA O	<b>416</b> 360			-25 -45
DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses609	BA 0	24,176	<b>23,322</b> #1 <b>,694</b> 25,752	<b>31,700</b> 31,194	<b>6,68</b> 5,44
0		23,472	23,732	200	20
Special foreign currency program.609	BA 0	<b>100</b> 19	181	195	1
Intragovernmental funds: Working capital fund609	0	-766	84	-92	-17
Consolidated working fund609	0	-3,717			
Total Federal funds Departmental Management.	BA O	<b>24,276</b> 19,009	<b>25,016</b> 26,017	<b>31,900</b> 31,297	<b>6,88</b> 5,28
SUMMARY			······································		
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>3,844,892</b> 3,432,541	<b>2,675,347</b> 2,986,245	<b>2,999,188</b> 2,941,354	<b>323,84</b> 44,89
See footnotes at end of table.	-	-,,		-,,	

# 221

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (+
DEPARTM	ENT C	OF LABOR-	Continue	4	
SUMMARY Continued					
Federal funds:Continued					
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0 }	-467	-383	-372	1
700	BA 0 }	-8	8	8	
850	${}^{BA}_{O}$	-14	-15	-15	
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>3,844,403</b> 3,432,052	<b>2,674,941</b> 2,985,839	<b>2,998,793</b> 2,940,959	<b>323,8</b> 44,88
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>6,693,081</b> 5,354,836	<b>6,891,834</b> 5,856,659	<b>6,760,170</b> 7,170,260	— <b>131,6</b> 1,313,60
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA 0}	-416	-253 .		2:
700	BA 0 }			-1,000	-1,00
900	8A 0 }	<i>_398</i>			
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>6,692,267</b> 5,354,022	<b>6,891,581</b> 5,856,406	<b>6,759,170</b> 7,169,260	- <b>132,4</b> 1 1,312,8
Interfund transactions701	BA	-1,200	-1,800	-1,946	-1-
702	0 BA 0	-146,298	-250,000	-65,000	185,0
Total Department of Labor	BA O	10,389,172 8,638,578	<b>9,314,722</b> 8,590,445	<b>9,691,017</b> 10,043,273	<b>376,2</b> 1,452,8
DE	PART	MENT OF	STATE		
ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIR	S				
Federal Funds					
eneral and special funds: Salaries and expenses151	BA	270,153	304,000 <sup>D</sup> 7,000 <sup>E</sup> 149	<sup>#</sup> 353,500	29,37
	0	254,428	F <b>12,981</b> 309,201 D5,628	356,035 21,372	42,57
Acquisition, operation, and maintenance of buildings abroad 151	BA	30,000	21,173 <sup>D</sup> 1,196 F185	#22,914	31
151	0	13,262	27,853 2993	$23,812 \\ p_{203}$	-4,83
Acquisition, operation, and maintenance of buildings abroad	BA	6,920	5,138 <sup>D</sup> 324	<sup>#</sup> 4,870	-5
(special foreign currency program) 151	0	5,994	11,887 218	5,309 <i>P</i> 106	-6,69
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					

2,100

1,500

BA

0

2,100

2,000

#2,100

2,100

.....

100

## **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

540-000 O - 74 - 15

See footnotes at end of table.

Emergencies in the diplomatic and

consular service......151

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTM	ENT	OF STATE-	-Continuec		
ADMINISTRATION OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS— Federal Funds—Continued	Con.				
General and special funds:—Continued Payment to Foreign Service retirement and disability fund.151	BA	3,808	2,972 <sup>D</sup> 17,563	#20,535	4,900
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>10,400</b> 14,208	15,200 18,172 17,563	<b>20,100</b> 40,635	4,900
Intragovernmental funds: Working capital fund151	0	43	56 .		-56
Consolidated working fund	0	5			
Total Federal funds Administration of Foreign Affairs.	BA O	<b>323,381</b> 289,441	<b>389,981</b> 393,571	<b>424,019</b> 429,572	<b>34,038</b> 36,001
<b>Trust Funds</b> Foreign Service retirement and disability fund: Permanent, indefinite 701	BA O	<b>40,216</b> 30,754	<b>73,273</b> 38,046	<b>95,921</b> 44,635	<b>22,648</b> 6,589
Miscellaneous appropriations: Permanent, indefinite151	BA O	<b>972</b> 836	<b>1,083</b> 867	<b>780</b> 942	<b>30</b> 3 75
Total trust funds Administration of Foreign Affairs.	BA O	<b>41,188</b> 31,590	<b>74,356</b> 38,913	<b>96,701</b> 45,577	<b>22,34</b> 6,664
INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS AND CONFERENCES Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Contributions to international organizations151	BA	185,358	217,337 2,287	<sup>#</sup> 214,079	-5,54
·	0	174,887	209,728) 2,287	214,367	2,352
Missions to international organizations151	BA	5,242	5,725	<sup>H</sup> 6,660	709
	0	4,941	5,890	6,617	727
International conferences and contingencies151	BA O	<b>3,650</b> 2,475	<b>6,200</b> 4,609	" <b>6,400</b> 6,941	<b>20</b> 2,332
International trade negotiations.151	BA		1,700) #44	<sup>H</sup> 2,465	72
	0		1,380	1,926	546
Total Federal funds International Organizations and Conferences.	BA O	<b>194,250</b> 182,303	<b>233,519</b> 223,894	<b>229,604</b> 229,851	- <b>3,91</b> 5,95
<b>Trust Funds</b> Gifts and bequests, National Commission on Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Cooperation: Permanent, indefinite 151	BA O	<b>51</b> 51	<b>35</b> 35	<b>35</b> 35	
Son features at and of table					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—
DEPARTM	ENT	OF STATE-	-Continued		
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSIONS					
Federal Funds					
eneral and special funds: International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico:					
Salaries and expenses401	BA	4,186	4,284) <i>E</i> 118 <i>F</i> 193	<sup>#</sup> 4,701	1
	0	4,138	4,628	4,701	
Construction401	BA 0	<b>20,246</b> 3,073	<b>3,800</b> 12,600	#1 <b>02,306</b> 29,820	<b>98,5</b> 17,2
Chamizal settlement401	0	43	-2,000	,	
American sections, international	BA	748	950)	#1.370	3
commissions401			F53	~1,370	
	0	715	965	1,325	3
International fisheries commissions 409	BA	3,292	3,517 *58	<sup>#</sup> 4,030	4
	0	3,268	3,573	4,030	4
Total Federal funds International Commissions.	BA O	<b>28,472</b> 11,238	<b>12,973</b> 21,766	112,407 39,876	<b>99,4</b> 18,1
EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE					
Federal Funds					
ieneral and special funds: Mutual educational and cultural	BA	45,250	49,800) 787	#57,500	6,9
exchange activities153	0	42,509	47,169	53,770	6,6
International educational exchange activities (special foreign currency program)	0	142	65	45	_
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and	BA	6,200	6,700) 4269	<sup>H</sup> 7,414	4
West	0	6,334	6,956 4269	7,414	1
Preservation of ancient Nubian monuments (special foreign currency program)153	0		25	25	
Educational exchange permanent appropriations (special fund): Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>353</b> 383	<b>353</b> 400	<b>352</b> 375	_
Total Federal funds Educational Exchange.	BA O	<b>51,803</b> 49,368	<b>57,909</b> 54,884	<b>65,266</b> 61,629	<b>7,</b> 3 6,7
Trust Funds					
Educational exchange trust funds:	~	447		~~~	
(Economic and financial assistance): Permanent,	BA 0	<b>197</b> 348	<b>300</b> 325	<b>300</b> 300	
indefinite	÷	0.0	ULU ULU		
(Foreign information and	BA	142	140	140	
exchange activities): Permanent, indefinite153	0	137	140	140	·····
Total trust funds Educational	BA	339	440	440	
Exchange.	0	485	465	440	-

#### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 estimated Increase or decrease (---) estimated actual **DEPARTMENT OF STATE**—Continued OTHER Federal Funds General and special funds: Migration and refugee assistance BA 12,566 14,304) <sup>H</sup>9,470 -4,886 F52 152 0 11.687 14,648 9,825 -4,823 BA 50,000 36,500 -36,500 Assistance to refugees from the 33,171 33,500 19.829 -13,671 Soviet Union......152 0 2.200 -2.200 Payment to International Center, RA ..... ..... Washington, D.C .....151 2,200 -2,200 0 ..... ..... International Center, Washington, BA 2,200 --2,200 ..... ..... D.C. (special fund) ......151 BA 948 948 Permanent, indefinite ..... ..... 1,100 1,100 0 ..... Payment to the Republic of Panama: BA 2.095 2.328 2,328 ..... Permanent.....151 0 2,095 2,328 2,328 Total Federal funds Other ...... BA 64,661 58,532 12.746 -45,786 0 46,953 53,776 33,082 -20,694 SUMMARY Federal funds: (As shown in detail above) ..... BA 662.567 752.914 844.042 91.128 0 579,303 747,891 794,010 46,119 Deductions for offsetting receipts: 2,200 Intrafund transactions ......150 BA -466 -2,718 -518 0 BA) -3,935 -4,830 -4,838 --8 Proprietary receipts from the 0 400 BA) -78 -79 -79 ..... 0 500 BA) -789 -700 -700 ..... 0 850 9 BA -138 -133 -124 0 744,454 93.329 Total Federal funds ..... BA 657,161 837,783 739,431 48,320 0 573,896 787,751 **Trust funds:** (As shown in detail above) ..... BA 41,578 74,831 97,176 22,345 39,413 46,052 6.639 0 32,126 **Deductions for offsetting receipts:** -129 -50 –50 ..... Intrafund transactions .......701 BA 0 1 Proprietary receipts from the BA) -197 -300 --300 ..... 0 74.481 22.345 BA 41.252 96.826 Total trust funds..... 0 31,800 39,063 45,702 6,639 BA -14,208 -35,735 -40,635 -4,900 Interfund transactions ......151 0 783,200 893.974 110.774 BA 684.205 Total Department of State ...... ٥ 50,059 591,489 742,759 792,818

## **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued**

# 225

ENT	OF TRANS	PORTATION		
BA	25,603	29,150 49,500 F1 325	<sup>#</sup> 33,300	-6,67
0	24,219	31,977 43,000	33,200 46,500}	4,72
BA O		<b>^50,000</b> 35,000 ^15,000	435,000	<b>50,00</b> 15,00
BA	28,500	22,000	45,500	20,00
0	24,453	28,600 43,500	38,000	5,90
0	14	485 .		-41
0	1,291	-285		2
0	-1,837	-2,758		2,7
BA O	<b>54,103</b> 48,140	<b>115,475</b> 114,519	<b>78,800</b> 112,700	- <b>36,6</b> -1,8
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
BA	548,441	544,951 <sup>E</sup> 1,706 <sup>F</sup> 3,534 <sup>G</sup> 34,601	<sup>#</sup> 622,791	37,9
0	543,991	582,562	616,870	34,3
BA	131,550	75,500 #333 #134	<b>#114,100</b>	38,0
0	95,027	118,724	124,200	5,4
BA O	<b>9,500</b> 4,930	<b>4,000</b> 8,000	4 <b>6,800</b> 9,600	<b>2,8</b> 1,6
BA	76,789	81,000) 46,098}	95,850	8,7
0	76,084	81,000) ≜6,098	95,850	8,7
BA	31,135	25,000 F108 G1,662	<sup>#</sup> 30,200	3,4
0	30,370	26,770	30,200	3,4
BA	1 <b>7,500</b>	14,000 #69 #89	<b>~21,000</b>	6,8
0	15,165	19,158	19,000	-1
				4,0
	0 ВА 0 0 0 0 ВА 0 ВА 0 ВА 0 ВА 0 ВА 0 В	0       24,219         BA       0         BA       28,500         0       24,453         0       24,453         0       14         0       1,291         0       -1,837         BA       54,103         0       48,140         BA       548,441         0       543,991         BA       131,550         0       95,027         BA       9,500         0       4,930         BA       76,789         0       76,084         BA       31,135         0       30,370         BA       17,500	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

# **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease (—)				
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued									
COAST GUARD—Continued									
Federal Funds—Continued									
Seneral and special funds:—Continued Pollution fund (special fund)502	BA	635	E 000	10,000	10,000				
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	8,095	<b>5,000</b> 4,000	<b>5,000 j</b> 5,000	1,000				
intragovernmental funds: Coast Guard supply fund502	0	-574	1,333	400	-1,73				
Coast Guard yard fund502	0	5,442	-3,711	700	4,41				
Total Federal funds Coast Guard.	BA O	<b>820,050</b> 782,794	<b>801,375</b> 847,434	<b>913,241</b> 908,520	<b>111,866</b> 61,086				
<b>Trust Funds</b> Coast Guard general gift fund:	BA	23	30	30					
Permanent, indefinite502 Miscellaneous trust revolving funds.502	0 0	7 _77	30 153	30	-153				
Total trust funds Coast Guard	BA	23	30	30					
	0		183	30					
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Operations501	BA	1,181,690	1,199,068	1,385,500) <sup>B</sup> -1,385,500}	-1,282,57				
	0	1,101,047	<b>F83,510</b> 1,264,521	1,370,846 <sup>B</sup> -1,271,096	-1,164,77				
Facilities, engineering and development501	BA		11,500	13,000 } <i>B</i> _13,000 }	11,50				
	0	••••••	8,000	10,000 <sup>8</sup> -6,500	4,50				
Civil supersonic aircraft development termination501	0	13,599	37,460	24,000	-13,46				
Federal payment to the airport and airway trust fund501	BA	73,397	••••••	······ 8821.683	821,68				
	0	73,397	••••••	*821,683	821,68				
Safety regulation501	0	20,751	5,100	654	-4,44				
National Capital Airports501	BA	12,265	17,400 F342	23,700	5,95				
	0	15,239	19,352	20,175	. 82				
United States International Aeronautical Exposition501	0	998	495		-49				
Public enterprise funds: Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund501	0	-1,657	25	25					
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund, integrated grant administration program	0	-2							
Total Federal funds Federal Aviation Administration.	<b>BA</b> 0	<b>1,267,352</b> 1,223,372	1,311,820 1,334,953	<b>845,383</b> 969,787	- <b>466,43</b> -365,16				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)					
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued										
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION-C	on.									
<b>Trust Funds</b> Grants-in-aid for airports (Airport and airway trust fund)501	BA	15,000		13,000	13,000					
Contract authority Liquidation of contract authority	BA O	620,000 (100,000) 232,346	(200,000) 234,000		(80,000 56,000					
Facilities and equipment (Airport and airway trust fund)	BA	302,650	250,000	250,000) <sup>B</sup> 1,759	1,759					
	0	321,768	265,000	320,000 #1,000	56,000					
Research, engineering and development (Airport and airway trust fund)501	BA	66,000	62,095	70,000 <sup>B</sup> 11,241	19,146					
	0	66,663	68,000	71,000 #5,500	8,500					
Operations (Airport and airway trust fund)501	BA O	77,354	5,109	<sup>B</sup> 1,385,500 <sup>B</sup> 1,271,096	<b>1,385,500</b> 1,265,987					
Total trust funds Federal Aviation Administration.	BA O	<b>1,003,650</b> 698,131	<b>312,095</b> 572,109	<b>1,731,500</b> 1,958,596	<b>1,419,405</b> 1,386,487					
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds										
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses503	BA	7,823	5,300) /373	•••••	-5,673					
	0	-20,080	6,001	489	-5,512					
Motor carrier safety	. BA . 0			<b>6,330</b> 6,200	<b>6,330</b> 6,200					
Highway beautification503	BA	867	1,020 /67}	1,107	20					
Liquidation of contract authority	0	(12,000) 16,791	(30,000) 47,000	(37,000) 37,500	(7,000 _9,500					
Highway-related safety grants (liquidation of contract authority) 503	0	(4,000) 2,798	(2,000) 4,000	(5,000) 4,800	(3,000 800					
Darien Gap Highway152	BA O	1 <b>5,000</b> 2,227	<b>5,000</b> 9,000	<b>35,000</b> 17,200	<b>30,000</b> 8,200					
Territorial highways: 503 Contract authority	BA		11,060	······	-1,051					
Permanent Liquidation of contract authority	BA O	<b>4,500</b> (2,000) 1,218	(2,500) 2,600	10,009 ( (1,600) 3,000	(—900 400					
Forest highways (liquidation of contract authority)503	0	(23,000) 22,622	(8,000) 8,701	(12,450) 8,800	(4,450 99					
Public lands highways (liquidation of contract authority)503	0	(16,000) 12,303	(3,000) 7,856	(8,270) 5,000	(5,270 –2,856					
Rail crossings-demonstration projects 503	BA O	<b>1,400</b> 1,315	<b>9,800</b> 4,000	# <b>3,000</b> 7,600	<b>-6,800</b> 3,600					
Railroad-highway crossings demonstration projects	BA O		<b>2,000</b> 400	900	<b>-2,000</b> 500					
Rural highway public transportation demonstration program	BA O			<b>3,000</b> 600	<b>3,000</b> 600					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)					
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION—Continued										
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION-C	on.									
Federal Funds—Continued										
Seneral and special funds:Continued National scenic and recreational highway: 503										
Contract authority Permanent Miscellaneous accounts:			20,000	10,000	-10,000					
(Economic and financial assistance)152	0	2,405	2,999	595	-2,404					
(Ground transportation)503	0	5,616	9,735	2,720	-7,015					
Total, Miscellaneous accounts	0	8,021	12,734	3,315	-9,419					
Inter-American Highway152	BA O		<b>^3,000</b> ^3,000		- <b>3,000</b> -3,000					
ntragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund503	0	6								
Total Federal funds Federal Highway Administration.	BA 0	<b>29,590</b> 47,221	<b>57,620</b> 105,292	<b>68,446</b> 95,404	<b>10,820</b> _9,888					
Trust Funds	-									
Federal-aid highways (trust fund)503		200.000	11 001 050	10,640	5,023,110					
Contract authority Permanent	BA BA	200,000 150,000	11,291,250 100,000	6.357.500						
Liquidation of contract authority	0	(4,891,990) 4,729,726	(4,315,900) 4,508,900	(4,693,000) 4,695,400	(377,10 186,50					
Right-of-way revolving fund (trust revolving fund) (liquidation of contract authority)503	0	(35,000) 24,904	50,200	(40,000) 46,000	(40,00) _4,200					
Highway beautification (trust fund): 503 Contract authority	BA		<sup><i>B</i></sup> 50,000							
Permanent	BA			<sup>8</sup> 50,000						
Liquidation of contract authority	0			<sup>B</sup> (8,000) <sup>B</sup> 7,800	(8,00 7,80					
Baltimore-Washington Parkway (trust	BA			10,700	10,70					
fund)503	0		2,500	3,100	600					
Trust fund share of other highway programs	BA	6,200	15,700	16,600	-28,79					
Contract authority Permanent			89,190	59,491						
Liquidation of contract authority		(8,000)	(5,000)	(9,000)	(4,00					
Other Federal Highway Administration	0	5,597	23,300	17,700	-5,60					
trust funds: (Economic and financial assistance): Permanent152	BA	428	5,450	10,450	5,00					
Contract authority, Permanent	BA	<b>10,402</b> (2,852)	(0 622)	J	(9.62					
Liquidation of contract authority	0	(2,852) 2,604	(9,622) 6,337	9,247	2,91					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT O	F TRA	NSPORTA	TION—Con	tinued	
FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION-C	on.				
Trust FundsContinued					
Other Federal Highway Administration					
trust funds:—Continued (Ground transportation):	BA	341	750	<b>750</b> )	
Permanent	Un	041	,		
Contract authority, Permanent	BA	448		J	
Liquidation of contract authority	^	(188)	(297) .	753	(–29 –81
	0 -	1,706	1,563		
Total, Other Federal Highway	BA	11,619	<b>6,200</b>	<b>11,200</b>	5,00
Administration trust funds.	0_	4,310	7,900	10,000	2,10
Total trust funds Federal	BA	367,819	11,552,340	6,516,131	-5,036,20
Highway Administration.	0 _	4,764,537	4,592,800	4,780,000	187,200
NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY	-				
ADMINISTRATION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Traffic and highway safety503	BA	47,695	36,241)	<sup>#</sup> 50,950	13,984
			F725		, 
	0	46,407	47,586	44,000	-3,580
State and community highway safety		(40,500)	(30,000)	(10,860)	(-19,14
(liquidation of contract authority)	0	43,124	30,000	11,097	-18,903
503					
Total Federal funds National	BA O	47,695	<b>36,966</b>	<b>50,950</b> 55,097	<b>13,98</b> -22,48
Highway Traffic Safety Administration.	U	89,531	77,586	33,037	-22,40
	-				
<i>Trust Funds</i> Trust fund share of highway safety	BA	29,490	38,632	33,550)	-71,16
programs	DA	23,430	41.000	33,330	-/1,10
			ŕ586	ŀ	
Contract authority		••••••	<b>262,500</b> .	109 000	
Permanent Liquidation of contract authority	BA.	(29,500)	(70,000)	1 <b>98,000</b> } (88,903)	(18,90
Equivation of contract dutionty	0	50,809	111,914	119,103	7,18
	_		4500	4500	
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION	-				
Federal Failstation					
General and special funds:					
Operating expenses	BA	9,833	13,300]	<sup><i>H</i></sup> 15,560	2,06
	•		F200	15 500	0.00
	0	9,088	12,500	15,560	3,06
Railroad research and development	BA	62,850	24,450	64,240	34,79
503	0	41,416	4 <b>5,000  </b> 30,300	52,540	17,24
	v	41,410	45,000	JZ,J4U	17,24
			A1.000		-1.00
Pailroad research 502	RV.				
Railroad research503	BA O		41,000		-1,00
	0	Q 100	-	#1 <b>ፈ</b> ን በበበ	,
Railroad research503 Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corporation503	-	9,100	^1,000 93,000 ^52,000	<sup>#</sup> 143,000	1,00 <b>2,00</b>

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT O	FTR	ANSPORTA	TION-Con	tinued	
FEDERAL RAILROAD ADMINISTRATION—C Federal Funds—Continued	оп.				
General and special funds:—Continued Emergency rail facilities restoration 503	BA O	34,748	27,100		-27,100
Public enterprise funds: Alaska Railroad revolving fund503	BA O	1,548		<b>6,500</b> 3,000	<b>6,500</b> 3,000
Total Federal funds Federal Railroad Administration.	BA O	<b>116,531</b> 157,852	1 <b>88,950</b> 232,000	<b>229,300</b> 214,100	<b>40,350</b> 17,900
URBAN MASS TRANSPORTATION ADMINISTRATION <i>Federal Funds</i> General and special funds:					
Administrative expenses	0 BA	6 1 <b>02.792</b>	40.050	88,300 }	-3,000,000
Contract authority Liquidation of contract authority	BA O	-102,792 (232,000) 415,018	<b>2,959,950</b> (380,000) 488,500	<b>88,300 j</b> (490,000) 700,000	(110,000 211,500
Total Federal funds Urban Mass Transportation Administration.	BA O	415,024	<b>3,000,000</b> 488,500	700,000	- <b>3,000,000</b> 211,500
SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY DEVELOPMEN Corporation	NT	<u> </u>			
Federal Funds Public enterprise funds: Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation fund 502	0	-4,221	-1,550	-2,000	-450
Limitation on administrative expenses.		(797)	(820) F(26)}	(886)	(40
NATIONAL TRANSPORTATION SAFETY BOA Federal Funds	RD				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses506	BA	7,785	7,971) #300	9,536	1,265
	0	7,366	8,480	9,355	875
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,343,106</b> 2,767,079	<b>5,520,477</b> 3,207,214	<b>2,195,656</b> 3,062,963	- <b>3,324,821</b> -144,251
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA) O	-20,223	-24,886	-29,045	-4,159
850	BA 0	} -5	-6	-6	
Total Federal funds	BA O	2,322,878 2,746,851	<b>5,495,585</b> 3,182,322	<b>2,166,605</b> 3,033,912	- <b>3,328,980</b> -148,410

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT O	F TRA	NSPORTA	TION-Cor	ntinued	
SUMMARY—Continued Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>1,400,982</b> 5,513,407	<b>12,167,183</b> 5,277,506	<b>8,479,211</b> 6,858,229	<b>3,687,972</b> 1,580,723
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public150	BA 0	-3,278	-15,072	-10,450	4,622
500	BA 0 }	-512	-1,047	-750	29.
Total trust funds	BA O	1,397,192 5,509,617	<b>12,151,064</b> 5,261,387	<b>8,468,011</b> 6,847,029	- <b>3,683,05</b> 3
Interfund transactions500	BA ]	-73,397		-821,683	-821,683
Total Department of Transportation.	BA 0	<b>3,646,673</b> 8,183,072	<b>17,646,649</b> 8,443,709	<b>9,812,933</b> 9,059,258	- <b>7,833,716</b> 615,549
DEPART	MEN	OF THE	TREASURY		
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses, Office of the Secretary904	BA	16,606	18,577 <sup>E</sup> 78 F1.075	24,500	4,770
	0	15,701	19,000	23,285	4,285
Salaries and expenses, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center908	BA	1,787	2,200 *55	3,200	94
-	0	1,738	2,252	3,103	85.
Construction, Federal Law Enforcement Training Center908	BA 0	1,524	5,000	18,915	1 <b>8,91</b> _5,00
Miscellaneous permanent appropriations (special funds): Permanent, indefinite904	BA O	<b>21</b> 20	<b>22</b> 23	<b>23</b> 24	1
Public enterprise funds: Liquidation of Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	0		1	1	
Liquidation of Reconstruction Finance Corporation	0	-739	-510	-485	25
Liquidation of Home Owners' Loan Corporation904	0	1	1	1	
ntragovernmental funds: Working capital fund904	0	-35		-17	2
Total Federal funds Office of the Secretary.	BA 0	<b>18,414</b> 18,210	<b>22,007</b> 25,748	<b>46,638</b> 25,912	<b>24,63</b> 1 164
<b>Trust Funds</b> Pershing Hall memorial fund: Permanent, indefinite904	BA O	<b>1</b> 7	77	<b>1</b> 7	
See footnotes at end of table.	=				

See footnotes at end of table.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT C	OF THE	TREASU	RYConti	nved	
BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses904	BA	63,132	70,000 44,590	87,200	11,22
	0	62,407	*1 <b>,390)</b> 72,634 44,200	86,100 4390	9,650
Subsidy payment to environmental financing authority	BA		1,188	······	8
Permanent, indefinite	•		<b>75</b> 75	<b>1,350</b> J 1,350	1,27
Claims, judgments, and relief acts 910	BA	78,300	<b>56,497</b> °71,003	c150,100}	22,600
Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>20,810</b> 86,835	<b>22,600</b> 82,412 <sup>0</sup> 67,003	<b>22,600</b> 22,600 C154,100	27,28
Interest on uninvested funds: Permanent, indefinite853	BA O	<b>6,535</b> 6,462	<b>5,212</b> 5,212	<b>4,804</b> 4,804	<b>408</b> 408
Payment of Government losses in shipment904	BA O	<b>300</b> 293	<b>800</b> 809	<b>600</b> 600	- <b>20</b> -20
Eisenhower College grants	0	72.			
ntragovernmental funds: Fishermen's protective fund506	BA	<b>3,000</b> .	^2,500		-2,50
	0	•••••	3,000 42,500	•••••	-5,50
Total Federal funds Bureau of Accounts.	BA	1 <b>72,077</b> 156,069	<b>235,855</b> 237,845	<b>266,654</b> 269,944	<b>30,79</b> 32,09
<b>Trust Funds</b> Bureau of Accounts trust funds:	0	3.			
(Defense related activities)059 (Other general government):	0 BA		18	18	
Permanent, indefinite910	0	18	18	18	<u></u>
Total trust funds Bureau of Accounts.	BA 0 ===	18 21	18 18	18 18	······
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND Firearms					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	76,169	74,305 / 5,448	94,400	14,64
	0	70,052	81,100	95,200	14,10
CUSTOMS SERVICE Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	212,978	225,884) <sup>£</sup> 160}	285,600	43,66
			F15,888		

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()				
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY—Continued									
CUSTOMS SERVICE—Continued									
Federal Funds—Continued									
General and special funds:—Continued Miscellaneous permanent accounts (special funds): Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>81,738</b> 83,550	<b>97,000</b> 97,000	1 <b>03,000</b> 103,000	<b>6,00</b> 6,000				
Total Federal funds Customs Service.	BA O	<b>294,716</b> 288,405	<b>338,932</b> 342,400	<b>388,600</b> 389,100	<b>49,66</b> 46,70				
Trust Funds									
Refunds, transfers and expenses, unclaimed, abandoned and seized goods: Permanent, indefinite904	BA O	<b>2,476</b> 2,749	<b>2,500</b> 2,500	<b>2,500</b> 2,500					
BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING	G								
Federal Funds General and special funds:									
Air-conditioning of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing buildings 904	0	82	69		-69				
Intragovernmental funds:		2 000							
Bureau of Engraving and Printing fund904	BA O	<b>3,000</b> -1,352	4,421	-580	-5,001				
Total Federal funds Bureau of	BA	3,000							
Engraving and Printing.	0		4,490	-580	-5,070				
BUREAU OF THE MINT Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	22,976	23,375 <sup>E</sup> 1,380	33,000	7,610				
	0	21,099	F <b>635</b> ] 24,900	32,400	7,500				
Construction of mint facilities904	BA	2,000	·····	<sup>#</sup> 11,800	11,800				
	0	68	800	5,000	4,200				
Coinage profit fund (special fund): Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>805</b> 1,368	<b>1,610</b> 2,407	<b>3,000</b> 3,000	1 <b>,39(</b> 593				
Total Federal funds Bureau of the Mint.	BA O	<b>25,781</b> 22,535	<b>27,000</b> 28,107	<b>47,800</b> 40,400	<b>20,800</b> 12,293				
BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Administering the public debt904	BA	71,713	76,999 42,250	88,400	7,271				
	0	72,465	F1,880J 78,750 	87,500 41,800	10,100				
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE									
Federal Funds General and special funds:									
Salaries and expenses	BA	34,800	34,162) £10}	41,500	4,888				
See footnotes at end of table.	0	34,363	* <b>2,440)</b> 36,180	42,000	5,820				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
DEPARTMENT	OF T	HE TREASU	JRY—Conti	nued	
INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE-Continu	ed				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Accounts, collection and taxpayer service	BA	510,854	551,470 47,200	713,400	118,20
	0	513,377	<b>#65</b> # <b>36,458</b> 577,776 47,200	716,900	131,924
Compliance904	BA	597,113	617,913) #21	803,300	138,88
	0	597,869	<b>F46,483</b> 665,110	796,700	131,59
Defunding internal second	-				
Refunding internal revenue collections, interest: Permanent, indefinite852	BA O	<b>175,437</b> 175,437	<b>183,470</b> 183,470	<b>206,317</b> 206,317	<b>22,84</b> 22,84
Internal revenue collections for	BA	107.447	116,000	116.000	
Puerto Rico (special fund): Permanent, indefinite	Ő	109,467	116,000		
Public enterprise funds:	~ •			500	50
Federal tax lien revolving fund904	BA O	-16	-132	500	<b>50</b> ( 13)
Total Fadaval Sunda Jakamat	BA				
Total Federal funds Internal Revenue Service.	da O	1,425,651 1,430,497	<b>1,595,692</b> 1,585,604	<b>1,881,017</b> 1,877,917	<b>285,32</b> 292,31
OFFICE OF THE TREASURER Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses	BA	11,300	12,400 F815	15,500	2,28
	0	10,824	13,161	15,500	2,33
Public enterprise funds: Check forgery insurance fund904	BA O	1, <b>800</b> 8		15	
Total Federal funds Office of	BA	13,100	13,215	15,500	2,28
the Treasurer.	Õ	10,832	13,176	15,515	2,33
SECRET SERVICE					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	64,573	63,238)	79,500	10,61
•			<sup>D</sup> 2,300		
	0	65,683	* <b>3,350)</b> 66,280 #2,220	79,420	11,00
Construction of Secret Service training facilities908	0	24			
Contribution for annuity benefits: Permanent, indefinite	BA O	<b>1,623</b> 2,133	<b>1,500</b> 1,484	<b>1,700</b> 1,700	<b>20</b> 21
Total Federal funds Secret Service.	BA O	<b>66,196</b> 67,840	<b>70,388</b> 69,984	<b>81,200</b> 81,200	<b>10,81</b> 11,21

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease ()
DEPARTMENT	OF T	HE TREASU	JRY—Conti	nued	
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF TH	E				
CURRENCY Trust Funds Assessment funds (trust revolving fund) 508	0	-6,069	405	2,822	2,417
INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT Federal Funds	=				
General and special funds: Interest on the public debt: Permanent, indefinite851	BA 0	<b>24,167,493</b> 24,167,493	<b>29,100,000</b> 29,100,000	<b>30,500,000</b> 30,500,000	1,400,000 1,400,000
GENERAL REVENUE SHARING	-				
Federal Funds General and special funds: Payments to State and local government fiscal assistance trust fund: Permanent	BA O	<b>8,294,670</b> 8,294,670	<b>6,054,780</b> 6,054,780	<b>6,204,780</b> 6,204,780	<b>150,000</b> 150,000
<i>Trust Funds</i> State and local government fiscal assistance trust fund: Permanent 940	BA O	<b>8,294,670</b> 6,636,369	<b>6,054,780</b> 6,147,170	<b>6,204,780</b> 6,173,756	1 <b>50,000</b> 26,586
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>34,628,980</b> 34,597,798	<b>37,618,751</b> 37,622,434	<b>39,614,989</b> 39,588,688	1,996,238 1.966,254
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions850	BA 0	-1,133,416	-1,157,523	-1,175,382	-17,859
900	BA	-172	-300	-320	-20
Receipts from off-budget Federal agencies150	BA	-50,000	-50,000	-50,000	
850	BA 0	73,406	-124,325	-147,400	23,075
Proprietary receipts from the public050	BA 0	-3,684	-3,442	<i>_3,946</i>	-504
public	BA 0	<i>_335,909</i>	-154,040	-173,145	-19,105
500	BA 0	-2	-1	-1	••••••
850	BA 0	-153,636	<i>167,948</i>	-168,986	-1,038
900	BA 0	-105,236	-85,813	-85,810	:
Total Federal funds	BA	<b>32,773,519</b> 32,742,337	<b>35,875,359</b> 35,879,042	<b>37,809,999</b> 37,783,698	<b>1,934,640</b> 1,904,656

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease (—)
DEPARTMENT	OF T	HE TREASU	JRY-Conti	nued	
SUMMARY—Continued Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>8,297,171</b> 6,633,077	<b>6,057,305</b> 6,150,100	<b>6,207,305</b> 6,179,103	1 <b>50,00</b> 29,00
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>8,297,171</b> 6,633,077	<b>6,057,305</b> 6,150,100	<b>6,207,305</b> 6,179,103	1 <b>50,00</b> 29,00
Interfund transactions	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-121,238	-125,000	-125,000	••••••
940	BA 0	-8,294,670	-6,054,780	-6,204,780	-150,00
Total Department of the Treasury.	BA O	<b>32,654,782</b> 30,959,506	<b>35,752,884</b> 35,849,362	<b>37,687,524</b> 37,633,021	1,934,64 1,783,65
ATOMI	C EN	ERGY CON	MISSION		
Federal Funds				<u>**</u> _	
General and special funds: Operating expenses	BA	2,138,780	1,724,995) /*11,644	<sup>H</sup> 2,319,423	582,78
	0	1,967,698	1,722,583	2,201,100	478,51
Plant and capital equipment058	BA O	<b>494,610</b> 425,446	<b>652,275</b> 605,817	# <b>738,225</b> 684,900	<b>85,95</b> 79,08
Total Federal funds Atomic Energy Commission.	BA O	<b>2,633,390</b> 2,393,144	<b>2,388,914</b> 2,328,400	<b>3,057,648</b> 2,886,000	<b>668,73</b> 557,60
<b>Trust Funds</b> Advances for cooperative work: Permanent, indefinite058	BA O	<b>291</b> 339	<b>235</b> 269	<b>235</b> 235	3
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,633,390</b> 2,393,144	<b>2,388,914</b> 2,328,400	<b>3,057,648</b> 2,886,000	<b>668,73</b> 557,60
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public058	BA 0	_184			
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>2,633,206</b> 2,392,960	<b>2,388,914</b> 2,328,400	<b>3,057,648</b> 2,886,000	<b>668,73</b> 557,60
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>291</b> 339	<b>235</b> 269	<b>235</b> 235	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public058	BA 0	-291	-235	-235	
Total trust funds	0	48	34		
Total Atomic Energy Commission.	BA O	<b>2,633,206</b> 2,393,008	<b>2,388,914</b> 2,328,434	<b>3,057,648</b> 2,886,000	<b>668,73</b> 557,56

## Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## 237

### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 increase or estimated actual estimated **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY** Federal Funds General and special funds: Research and development......404 177,221 167.716) #171.068 2.152 RA F1,112 688 0 64.945 135,000 178.000 43.000 253,794 51,882 Abatement and control......404 216,089 #257,976) BA F2.188 Ġ**112** BA 50.000 Contract authority..... Permanent ..... RA 100,000 150,000 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . (26,000) (22,000) Liquidation of contract authority.... (4,000)0 114,403 220,000 300,000 80,000 Enforcement......404 BA 34,020 45,781) H53,340 6,559 F983 G17) 0 25,760 40,000 52,000 12,000 53,973 BA 45,891 58,816 3,743 Agency and regional management 404 F1.066 634 0 39,228 50,000 60,000 10,000 Construction grants......404 BA 1,900,000 -4,000,000 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Contract authority..... 4,000,000 BA 5,000,000 Liquidation of contract authority.... (600,000)(1,650,000)(1.050.000)0 684,400 2,000,000 3,350,000 1,350,000 Scientific activities overseas (special BA 4,000 2,000 4,000 2,000 foreign currency program) .......404 0 2,860 4,550 3,960 -590 0 108,800 46,800 -62,000 Operations, research, and facilities 181,535 404 Public enterprise funds: Revolving fund for certification and 209 0 200 -200 ..... other services......404 Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund ......404 0 405 400 200 -200 695,200 -3,933,664 Total Federal funds BA 7,427,221 4,628,864 Environmental Protection 0 1,113,745 2,558,950 3,990,960 1.432.010 Agency. **Trust Funds** Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, BA 5 15 15 0 2 50 40 -10 indefinite .....404 SUMMARY **Federal funds:** 695,200 -3,933,664 BA 7,427,221 4,628,864 (As shown in detail above) ..... 1.113.745 2,558,950 3,990,960 1,432,010 0 Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the BA) -78 -287 -298 -11 0 Total Federal funds ..... BA 7.427.143 4.628.577 694.902 -3.933.675 0 1,113,667 2,558,663 3,990,662 1,431,999 **Trust funds:** 5 2 (As shown in detail above) ..... BA 15 15 ..... 50 40 -10

### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

540-000 0 - 74 - 16

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
ENVIRONMENTAL	PROT	ECTION A	GENCY-	Continued	
SUMMARY—Continued				-	
Trust funds:—Continued Deductions for offsetting receipts:					
Proprietary receipts from the public	<b>BA</b> 0 }	-5	-15	-15	
Total trust funds	0	_3	35	25	-10
Total Environmental Protection Agency.	BA O	<b>7,427,143</b> 1,113,664	<b>4,628,577</b> 2,558,698	<b>694,902</b> 3,990,687	-3,933,67 1,431,98
GENERAL	SERV	ICES ADM	INISTRATIC	N	
REAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES	_				
Federal Funds					
Seneral and special funds: Public Buildings Service, operating expenses905	BA	476,683	527,782 <sup>2</sup> 5,000		-539,340
	0	475,824	<b>F6,558</b> J 535,077		-535,072
Repair and improvement of public buildings905	BA O	<b>88,045</b> 75,791	<b>103,683</b> 94,308	••••••	<b>-103,68</b> -94,30
Construction, public buildings projects	BA O	<b>203,312</b> 174,161	- <b>200,740</b> 160,000		<b>200,74</b> -160,00
Sites and expenses, public buildings projects905	BA O	<b>25,031</b> 23,829	<b>500</b> 20,000		<b>50</b> 20,00
Payments, public buildings purchase contracts905	BA O	<b>2,450</b> 2,483	<b>7,300</b> 7,300		- <b>7,30</b> -7,30
Expenses, United States court facilities905	BA O	<b>5,344</b> 3,114	<b>7,000</b> 10,233		<b>-7,00</b> -10,23
Additional court facilities905	0	3,969	7,000	••••••	7,00
Real property miscellaneous accounts905	0	76			
Disposal of surplus real and related				7,727	7,72
personal property, operating expenses905	0.		·····	7,400	7,40
Expenses, disposal of surplus real	BA	<b>60</b> 1	1,500	1,500	
and related personal property (special fund): Permanent, indefinite905	0	758	1,100	1,100	
ntragovernmental funds: Buildings management fund905	0	9,275	-337		33
Construction services, public buildings905	0	-5,238	-1,180		1,18
Federal buildings fund	0			-119,000	-119,00
Consolidated working fund, real property activities	0	_454	143	545	40
Total Federal funds Real	BA	801,466	<b>458,583</b> 833,644	9,227	<b>449,35</b> 943,59

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
GENERAL SERVIC	CES A	DMINISTR	ATION-Co	ontinued	
PERSONAL PROPERTY ACTIVITIES					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Federal Supply Service, operating expenses905	BA	94,970	96,000 <i>₹</i> 340	188,158	86,03
	^	02 100	<b>F5,783</b>	100 776	90.00
	0	93,199	100,218	180,775	80,55
Intragovernmental funds: General supply fund905	0	35,244		-14,821	24,17
Total Federal funds Personal Property Activities.	BA O	<b>94,970</b> 128,443	102,123 61,218	188,158 165,954	<b>86,03</b> 104,73
<b>RECORDS ACTIVITIES</b>	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: National Archives and Records	BA	33,198	41,325)	56,064	12,30
Service, operating expenses905	0	31,944	<b><i>F</i>2,438</b> ∫ 43,000	53,019	10,01
Tour Court	•	,		<u></u>	
<b>Trust Funds</b> National archives trust fund (revolving) 905	0	-1,135	315	31	-28
National archives gift fund: Permanent	BA O	1 <b>52</b> 408	122 251	<b>122</b> 253	9
905	· ·		351		-3
Total trust funds Records Activities.	BA O	<b>152</b> –727	122 666	<b>122</b> 284	-38
AUTOMATED DATA AND TELECOMMUNICAT	IONS		- <u> </u>		
ACTIVITIES					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Automated Data and Telecommunications Service,	BA	6,174	6,600 /503	8,278	1,17
operating expenses	0	6,110	7,035	8,100	1,06
Intragovernmental funds: Federal telecommunications fund.905	0	-27	-464	••••••	46
Automatic data processing fund905	0	-6,761	7,000	-2,000	5,00
Total Federal funds Automated	BA	6.174	7.103	8.278	1.17
Data and Telecommunications Activities.	0	-678	-429	6,100	6,52
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND DISPOS	AL ·				
ACTIVITIES					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Property Management and Disposal Service, Operating expenses					
(special fund): (defense-related activities)059	BA	30,707	<b>29,500</b> F1,732	•••••	-31,23
	0	24,252	35,724	6.605	-29,11
See footnotes at end of table.		, <del></del>		-,	,

## BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued Account and functional code 1973 actual 1974 estimated 1975 estimated Increase or decrease (--) GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION—Continued

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSA					
ACTIVITIES—Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Property Management and Disposal Service, Operating expenses (special fund):—Continued					
(general property and records management)	BA 0	13,255 13,255			- <b>7,000</b> -7,000
Total, Property Management and Disposal Service, Operating expenses (special fund).	BA O	<b>43,962</b> 37,507	<b>38,232</b> 42,724	6,605	<b>-38,232</b> -36,119
Property Management and Disposal, miscellaneous accounts (special funds)059	0	_8,053		2,060	
ntragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund, Property Management and Disposal Service activities	0	1,614	589		-589
Total Federal funds Property Management and Disposal activities.	BA 0	<b>43,962</b> 31,068	<b>38,232</b> 43,263	4,545	<b>-38,232</b> -38,718
PREPAREDNESS ACTIVITIES	_				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Office of Preparedness, salaries and expenses059	BA	6,225	4,846) /350	7,999	2,803
•	0	5,923	5,670	7,600	1,930
Defense mobilization functions of Federal agencies	BA	3,471	3,000) <i>F</i> 269]	3,841	572
•	0	3,174	4,347	3,500	847
State and local preparedness059	0	-9	15 .		-15
Public enterprise funds: Defense Production Act, Ioan guarantee activities	0	-28	-27	-27	
William Langer Jewel bearing plant revolving fund059	0	-100	43	-165	-208
Total Federal funds Preparedness Activities.	BA 0	<b>9,696</b> 8,960	<b>8,465</b> 10,048	<b>11,840</b> 10,908	<b>3,375</b> 860
GENERAL ACTIVITIES	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Office of Administrator, salaries and	BA	1,480			2,952
expenses905	0	1.415	<b>*202 j</b> 2,888	176	-2.712
Consumer information center905	BA	733	635) F30	886	221
	0	482	597	902	305
Indian tribal claims905	BA	1,264	2,200) F93)	••••••	-2,293
	0	506	1,990	227	-1,763
Can fostuates at and of table					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
GENERAL SERVIC	ES A	DMINISTR	ATION—Co	ontinued	
GENERAL ACTIVITIES—Continued Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued General management and agency operations				<b>16,095</b> 15,181	<b>16,09</b> 15,18
Federal management policy, salaries and expenses				<b>1,820</b> 1,820	<b>1,82</b> 1,82
Allowances and office staff for former Presidents	BA O	<b>408</b> 206	<b>60</b> 60	н <b>99</b> 99	<b>3</b> 3
Expenses, presidential transition903	BA	900			
<b>Refunds under Renegotiation Act.905</b>	0	8	25	25	
Public enterprise funds: Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund	0	-14	-14	-13	
Virgin Islands Corporation liquidation fund905	0	-1,000	-954	-918	30
ntragovernmental funds: Administrative operations fund905	0	-1,707	-300	-200	10
Working capital fund905	0	52	-228	-91	13
Total Federal funds General activities.	BA 0	<b>4,785</b> _52	<b>5,970</b> 4,064	1 <b>8,900</b> 17,208	<b>12,93</b> 13,14
SUMMARY	-				
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>994,251</b> 944,723	<b>664,239</b> 994,808	<b>292,467</b> 147,779	- <b>371,77</b> -847,02
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions050	BA 0 }	-697			
Proprietary receipts from the public050	8A 0 }	-372,489	-1,236,300	-964,800	271,50
850	8A 0 }	-2,817	•••••		
900	BA 0 }_	-100,464	-65,000	-66,000	-1,00
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>517,784</b> 468,256	<b>-637,061</b> -306,492	<b>-738,333</b> -883,021	<b>-101,27</b> -576,52
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>152</b> _727	<b>122</b> 666	1 <b>22</b> 284	-38
Total General Services Administration.	BA O	<b>517,936</b> 467,529	<b>636,939</b> 305,826	<b>738,211</b> 882,737	- <b>101,27</b> -576,91
NATIONAL AERONA	UTIC	S AND SP		ISTRATIO	N

reación runus					
General and special funds: Research and development: (Manned space flight)251	BA O	<b>1,180,975</b> 1,203,214	<b>1,031,500</b> 1,120,000	# <b>1,124,800</b> 1,190,500	<b>93,300</b> 70,500
(Space science and applications) 252	BA O	<b>904,869</b> 877,529	<b>706,000</b> 751,200	# <b>724,515</b> 732,300	<b>18,515</b> –18,900
See footnotes at end of table.					

#### 1974 1975 Account and functional code 1973 Increase or estimated estimated decrease (---) actual NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION-Continued Federal Funds—Continued General and special funds:—Continued Research and development:-Con. BA 85,860 65,000 <sup>H</sup>74,800 9,800 (Space technology) ......253 -7,600 0 74,500 105,255 82,100 BA 175,440 143,000 <sup>H</sup>166,400 23,400 (Aeronautical technology) ......254 149,000 165,700 16,700 0 110,010 7,000 BA 252.331 248,500 H255,500 (Supporting space activities).259 259,900 2,300 0 245,434 257,600 Total, Research and BA 2,599,475 2,194,000 2,346,015 152,015 2,422,900 63,000 development. 2,541,442 2,359,900 Construction of facilities: (Manned space flight)......251 BA 29,325 56,300 <sup>H</sup>86,020 29,720 5,138 33,000 0 58,200 25,200 11,205 15,760 (Space science and applications) BA 3.010 H18.770 252 0 10,739 8,300 7,900 -400 (Space technology) ......253 BA <sup>H</sup>660 660 0 130 100 300 200 <sup>H</sup>9.745 7.335 (Aeronautical technology) ......254 BA 12.935 2.410 0 6,709 9,200 9,000 -200 (Supporting space activities).259 BA 25,260 39,380 <sup>H</sup>36,295 -3,085 0 21,945 26,600 2,200 24,400 Total, Construction of facilities. BA 78,725 101,100 151,490 50,390 0 44,661 75,000 102,000 27,000 Research and program management: (Manned space flight).....251 BA 328,477 309,086) F319,224 -6,462 F16,600 329,098 -6,647 0 326,070 319,423 176,299 179,200) H195,700 7,000 (Space science and applications) BA 252 F9,500 0 175,339 188,330 195,735 7,405 BA 60,660 56,100 H58,000 -1,100(Space technology) ......253 F3,000 58,790 57,810 -980 0 60,803 123.600 H135,100 4,900 (Aeronautical technology) ......254 BA 124,645 /6,600 0 124,888 130,250 135,030 4,780 <sup>H</sup>41,600 500 (Supporting space activities).259 BA 39,354 39,014 F2,086 0 40,860 42,002 1,142 38,932 Total, Research and program BA 729,435 707,000 749,624 4,838 F37,786 management. 0 729,060 744,300 750,000 5,700 3,407,635 3,039,886 3,247,129 207,243 Total Federal funds National BA Aeronautics and Space ۵ 3,315,163 3,179,200 3,274,900 95,700 Administration. **Trust Funds** -12,00012,005 35,000 23,000 Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, BA 35,000 indefinite ......259 n 9,228 23,000 -12,000

**BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

## 243

### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or actual estimated estimated decrease (---) NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION—Continued SUMMARY **Federal funds:** (As shown in detail above) ..... BA 3,407,635 3,039,886 3,247,129 207,243 0 3.315.163 3.179.200 3,274,900 95,700 Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the BA ' -500 -1,386-1,900 -2,400 0 206.743 Total Federal funds ..... BA 3,406,249 3.037.986 3,244,729 0 3,313,777 3,177,300 3,272,500 95,200 Trust funds: 12,005 35,000 23,000 -12,000 (As shown in detail above) ..... BA ۵ 9,228 35,000 23,000 -12,000 Deductions for offsetting receipts: -12.005 -35,000 -23,000 12,000 Proprietary receipts from the BA) 0 Total trust funds ..... 0 -2,777 ..... ..... Total National Aeronautics and BA 3,406,249 3,037,986 3,244,729 206.743 Space Administration. 3,272,500 95,200 ۵ 3.311.000 3,177,300 VETERANS ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds **General and special funds:** Compensation and pensions: (Income security): 3,769,315 3,915,995) 3,943,768 25,373 Veterans service-connected BA A2,400 compensation......801 0 3.906.595 3,946,075 37.080 3.835.976 42,400 Veterans non-service-connected BA 2,520,212 2,456,658 2,600,509) 276,151 4117,700 <sup>8</sup>250,000 pension......801 0 2,564,785 2,450,760 2,602,202 283,742 4117,700 <sup>8</sup>250,000 J 133,347 171,923 -64,124 Other veterans income security BA 94,513 417,700 B-85,000 programs......801 171,923 0 94,513 133,347 -64,124 417,700 <sup>B</sup>-85,000 Total income security ..... BA 6,384,040 6,506,000 6,716,200 237,400 A137,800 <sup>B</sup>165,000 0 6,495,274 6,490,702 6.720.200 256,698 A137,800 <sup>#</sup>165,000 (Veterans education, training and BA 48,960 ..... ..... rehabilitation)......802 0 48,960 ..... ...... ..... 6,881,200 Total, Compensation and BA 6,433,000 6,643,800 237.400 pensions. 0 6,544,234 6,628,502 6,885,200 256,698 2,526,000 BA 2,707,400 2,676,000 -400,000 Readjustment benefits ......802 4750,000 <sup>B</sup>200,000 0 2,509,000 -368,000 2,751,481 2,665,000 4737.000 A13.000 <sup>B</sup>200,000 Veterans insurance and indemnities 4,400 BA ..... 6,981 5,764 801 0 10,248 -1,217 See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)			
VETERANS ADMINISTRATION—Continued								
Federal Funds—Continued Seneral and special funds:—Continued								
Medical care804	BA	2,606,080	2,676,164 439,535 ∉16,300	3,175,000 <sup>B</sup> -98,000	217,92			
	0	2,512,316	F127,077 2,808,720 ^38,350	3,175,815 41,185 <sup>B</sup> -98,000	231,93			
Medical and prosthetic research804	BA O	<b>77,988</b> 74,054	<b>75,500</b> 81,711	<b>89,000</b> 89,000	<b>13,50</b> 7,28			
Medical administration and miscellaneous operating expenses	BA	<b>28</b> ,737	32,477) F1,463	37,508	3,56			
804 General operating expenses809	0 BA	24,885 <b>319,513</b>	33,845 <b>324,956</b> )	37,540 <b>391,000</b>	3,69 <b>44,02</b>			
deneral operating expenses			F22,023					
	0	314,496	346,195	401,000	54,80			
Construction of hospital and domiciliary facilities804	0	71,121	33,191	18,084	-15,10			
Construction, major projects804	BA O	<b>125,993</b> 14,014	<b>68,343</b> 46,700	<b>230,850</b> 104,230	<b>162,50</b> 57,53			
Construction, minor projects804	BA	55,000	41,903) *315	45,150	2,93			
	0	10,674	42,109	59,686	17,57			
Grants for construction of State extended care facilities	BA O	<b>6,000</b> 2,580	5,772	1 <b>0,000</b> 5,500	<b>10,00</b> _27			
Grants to the Republic of the Philippines804	BA O	<b>2,000</b> 1,766	<b>2,000</b> 2,091	<b>2,100</b> 2,100	10			
Construction, Corregidor-Bataan Memorial809	0	38						
Assistance for health manpower training institutions804	BA O	20,000	<b>25,000</b> 8,000	15,000	<b>-25,00</b> 7,00			
Payment of participation sales insufficiencies803	BA	499						
Public enterprise funds: Loan guaranty revolving fund803	BA O	<b>4,501</b> -148,783	<b>4,400</b> -104,100	1 <b>,828</b> –65,300	— <b>2,57</b> 38,80			
Direct loan revolving fund803	0	-241,122	-110,500	-80,700	29,80			
Canteen service revolving fund809	0	-1,672	-496	-200	29			
Rental, maintenance, and repair of quarters809	0	17			••••••			
Service-disabled veterans insurance fund801	0	-1,560	2,170	4,277	2,10			
Soldiers' and sailors' civil relief801	0	-1	_4	5				
Veterans reopened insurance fund 801	0	-32,652	-31,344	-31,123	2:			
Veterans special life insurance fund 801	0	-37,313	-42,106	-42,711	60			
Vocational rehabilitation revolving fund802	BA O	152		<b>100</b> 50				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
VETERANS A	DMI	NISTRATIC	N—Contin	nued	
Federal Funds—Continued					
Public enterprise funds:—Continued Servicemen's group life insurance fund	0	11,363	1		_'
ntragovernmental funds: Supply fund: 809					
Contract authority, Permanent, indefinite.	BA O	<b>2,475</b> –1,403	<b>10,576</b> _759	<b>10,000</b> 1,000	- <b>57</b> 1,75
Consolidated working fund809	0	3	<u></u>	<u></u>	
<b>Trust Funds</b> General post fund, National Homes: Permanent, indefinite804	BA O	<b>3,700</b> 3,153	<b>3,700</b> 3,180	<b>3,800</b> 3,280	<b>10</b> 10
National service life insurance fund: Permanent801	BA O	<b>798,035</b> 518,896	<b>811,251</b> 602,852	<b>837,257</b> 623,227	<b>26,00</b> 20,37
Jnited States Government life insurance fund: Permanent801	BA O	<b>39,066</b> 66,253	<b>38,509</b> 75,197	<b>38,345</b> 73,951	<b>164</b> 1,246
SUMMARY					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>12,393,586</b> 11,878,936	1 <b>3,387,832</b> 13,041,079	1 <b>3,651,736</b> 13,365,402	<b>263,90</b> 4 324,323
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public400	BA 0	-241	-241	-241	
800	BA 0 }	-1,734	-1,322	-1,322	
850	BA 0	-20	-20	-20	•••••
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>12,391,591</b> 11,876,941	<b>13,386,249</b> 13,039,496	<b>13,650,153</b> 13,363,819	<b>263,90</b> 4 324,323
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>840,801</b> 588,302	<b>853,460</b> 681,229	<b>879,402</b> 700,458	<b>25,94</b> 2
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public800	BA 0	-494,660	-477,176	-467,809	9,36
Total trust funds	BA 0	<b>346,141</b> 93,642	<b>376,284</b> 204,053	<b>411,593</b> 232,649	<b>35,30</b> 28,59
Interfund transactions800	BA 0	-2,429	-2,298	-2,197	10
Total Veterans Administration	BA O	<b>12,735,303</b> 11,968,152	<b>13,760,235</b> 13,241,251	<b>14,059,549</b> 13,594,271	<b>299,31</b> 4 353,020

## OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES

ACTION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Operating expenses, international programs (Peace Corps)	BA	80,573	75,965 1,275	<sup>#</sup> 82,256	5,016
F - 6	0	73,998	77,974	83,309	5,335
See footnotes at end of table.					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
OTHER INDEPE	NDENT	AGENC	CIES—Conti	nved	
ACTION-Continued					
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Operating expenses, domestic programs	BA	94,026	90,754) /*8991	102,344	10,69
prog.0110	0	78,044	101,324	107,950	6,62
<b>Trust Funds</b> Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, indefinite152	BA 0	<b>377</b> 418	<b>385</b> 335	<b>385</b> 385	5
Summary					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>174,599</b> 152,042	<b>168,893</b> 179,298	<b>184,600</b> 191,259	<b>15,70</b> 11,96
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0	_49	-50	-50	
550	BA ]	-2	-1	-1	
Total Federal funds	ВА 0	<b>174,548</b> 151,991	<b>168,842</b> 179,247	<b>184,549</b> 191,208	<b>15,70</b> 11,96
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>377</b> 418	<b>385</b> 335	<b>385</b> 385	5
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public150	BA 0	-245	-230	-230	
Total trust funds	BA 0	<b>132</b> 173		155 155	5
Total Action	BA 0	<b>174,680</b> 152,164	1 <b>68,997</b> 179,352	<b>184,704</b> 191,363	<b>15,70</b> 12,01
ADMINISTRATIVE CONFERENCE OF THE UN					
	11120				
STATES					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA O	<b>450</b> 401	<b>600</b> 552	<b>755</b> 731	<b>15</b> 17
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	37	40		_4
Total Administrative Conference of the United States.	BA O	<b>450</b> 364	<b>600</b> 592	<b>755</b> 731	<b>15</b> 13
ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FEDERAL PA Federal Funds	 \Y				
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses			1 <b>30</b> 120	<b>130</b> 130	1
AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISS	SION				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	3,711	3,800) #353	5,465	1,31
	0	3,415	4,384	4,814	43
	•	-,	.,	., '	

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()		
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued							
AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMIS	SION			-			
Continued							
<b>Trust Funds</b> Contributions: Permanent, indefinite 809	BA 0	<b>21</b> 16	<b>35</b> 40	<b>35</b> 35	5		
Summary							
Federal funds:							
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>3,711</b> 3,415	<b>4,153</b> 4,384	<b>5,465</b> 4,814	1, <b>31</b> 2 43(		
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public800	BA 0	-4	_4	-4			
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>3,707</b> 3,411	<b>4,149</b> 4,380	<b>5,461</b> 4,810	1, <b>312</b> 430		
Trust funds:	_						
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>21</b> 16	<b>35</b> 40	<b>35</b> 35			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public800	BA 0	_5					
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>16</b> 11	<b>35</b> 40	<b>35</b> 35			
Total American Battle Monuments Commission.	BA 0	<b>3,723</b> 3,422	<b>4,184</b> 4,420	<b>5,496</b> 4,845	1,312 425		
ARMS CONTROL AND DISARMAMENT AGE	= 						
Federal Funds							
General and special funds:							
Arms control and disarmament activities	BA	10,000	7,735) /330	<b>#9,500</b>	1,435		
	0 =	8,686	9,130	9,500	370		
BOARD FOR INTERNATIONAL BROADCAS	TING						
Federal Funds General and special funds:							
Board for international broadcasting 153	BA	39,670	45,125 44,970	#49,840	-255		
	0 =	38,520	46,265 44,970	49,825	-1,410		
CABINET COMMITTEE ON OPPORTUNITIES	S FOR						
SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE Federal Funds							
General and special funds:							
Salaries and expenses	BA O	<b>957</b> 880	1 <b>,000</b> 1,025	<b>#1,048</b> 1,091	<b>48</b> 66		
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	50		<u></u>			
Total Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People.	BA O	<b>957</b> 930	<b>1,000</b> 1,025	<b>1,048</b> 1,091	<b>48</b> 66		
	. =						

See footnotes at end of table.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated decrease (--) actual estimated **OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**—Continued **CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD Federal Funds** General and special funds: Salaries and expenses ......508 BA 14,302 14,767) 17,283 1,725 F791 Û 14.325 15,741 17,277 1,536 69,309 66,431 63,428 -3,003 BA (11.491) Liquidation of contract authority.... 72,224 66,298 -940 0 67,238 Summary Federal funds: (As shown in detail above) ..... 81.989 BA 83.611 80.711 -1.2780 86,549 82,979 83,575 596 Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the BA -123 -129 -135 -6 0 3 850 BA -9 -11 -8 0 BA 83.479 81,849 -1.281 Total Civil Aeronautics Board .... 80.568 0 86,417 82,839 593 83,432 **CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION** Federal Funds **General and special funds:** 65,916 66,534) 91,526 20,212 Salaries and expenses ......906 BA F4,780 66.639 90.856 19,393 0 71,463 (14,000)) Limitation payable under trust (12.244)(18,698) (3,681)funds. <sup>F</sup>(1,017)**J** Government payment for annuitants, BA 137,608 125,114) 181,580 43,301 413,165 employees health benefits......906 0 137,608 125,114 181,580 43,301 ^13,165**[** 738,549 589,905 Payment to civil service retirement BA 882,287 522,942 and disability fund......906 A292,429 1,023,010 2,007,691 Permanent, indefinite ..... BA 1,484,702 1,761,559 2,074,696 2,889,978 522,853 Û <sup>4</sup>292,429 Federal Labor Relations Council: BA 714 720 980 203 F57 Salaries and expenses......906 0 622 773 982 209 15,000 5,000 10,000 15,000 Intergovernmental personnel BA 13,665 14,096 14,400 304 assistance......906 0 Intragovernmental funds: -1,419 -65 1,039 1,104 Revolving fund ......906 0 **Trust Funds** Civil service retirement and disability BA 7,604,041 9,150,691 9,973,999 823,308 fund: Permanent, indefinite ......701 0 4,523,296 5,949,708 7,244,803 1,295,095 0 -15,940 -10,802 Employees health benefits fund (trust 19,262 -26,742 revolving fund)......652 -151,057 -205,097 -229,206 Employees life insurance fund (trust 0 -24,109 revolving fund) ......701 Retired employees health benefits fund -1,767 4,037 3,490 -547 0

### BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

See footnotes at end of table.

(trust revolving fund)......652

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
OTHER INDEPE	ENDE	NT AGEN	CIES—Cont	inued	
CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION—Continue Summary	ed				
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>1,980,797</b> 1,978,674	<b>2,587,406</b> 2,591,671	<b>3,179,064</b> 3,178,835	<b>591,658</b> 587,164
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public900	BA 0	-1,224	-615	-615	
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>1,979,573</b> 1,977,450	<b>2,586,791</b> 2,591,056	<b>3,178,449</b> 3,178,220	<b>591,658</b> 587,164
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>7,604,041</b> 4,389,734	<b>9,150,691</b> 5,732,708	<b>9,973,999</b> 6,992,345	<b>823,308</b> 1,259,637
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions700	BA 0	-5,541	-11,164	-22,380	-11,216
Total trust funds	BA 0	<b>7,598,500</b> 4,384,193	<b>9,139,527</b> 5,721,544	<b>9,951,619</b> 6,969,965	<b>812,092</b> 1,248,421
Interfund transactions900	BA 0	-1,760,480	-2,367,036	-2,889,978	-522,942
Total Civil Service Commission	BA 0	<b>7,817,593</b> 4,601,163	<b>9,359,282</b> 5,945,564	1 <b>0,240,090</b> 7,258,207	<b>880,808</b> 1,312,643
COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS	=	<u></u>			
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	135	143]	176	23
	0	144	F10j 158	176	18
COMMISSION ON CIVIL RIGHTS Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	4,936	5,646 / 300	6,905	959
	0	4,624	5,908	6,740	832
COMMITTEE FOR PURCHASE OF PRODUC AND SERVICES OF THE BLIND AND OTH					
SEVERELY HANDICAPPED Federal Funds					
General and special funds:	0.4	200		Hora	10
Salaries and expenses609	BA O	<b>200</b> 140	<b>240</b> 241	# <b>252</b> 252	<b>12</b> 11
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISS Federal Funds	ION				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA O	<b>1,215</b> 20	<b>34,776</b> 32,299	<b>42,819</b> 41,913	<b>8,043</b> 9.614
for the second of second	:				

See footnotes at end of table.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
OTHER INDEPE	NDEN	NT AGENC	IES—Conti	nued	
CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTI	NG		····		
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Payment to the Corporation for Public Broadcasting605	BA 0	<b>35,000</b> 35,000	<b>50,000</b> 50,000	<b>60,000</b> 60,000	<b>10,00</b> 10,00
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Federal payment to District of Columbia	BA	185,574	191,533 42,550	<sup>#</sup> 237,100	<b>43,0</b> 1
	0	185,574	191,533 42,550	237,100	43,01
Loans to District of Columbia for	BA	130,819	226,184	170,400	-55.78
capital outlay909	0	134,700	229,300	212,416	-16,88
Advances to stadium sinking fund, armory board: 909					
Authority to spend public debt	BA	832	832	832	
receipts, Permanent, indefinite.	0	832	832	832	
Repayable advances to the District	BA	40,000	40,000	40,000	
of Columbia general fund: Permanent, indefinite	0	40,000	40,000	40,000	
Summary					
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>357,225</b> 361,106	<b>461,099</b> 464,215	<b>448,332</b> 490,348	- <b>12,7</b> ( 26,1)
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA }	-51,661	-52,943	-55,426	-2,4
Total District of Columbia	BA.	305,564	408,156	392,906	-15,2
	0	309,445	411,272	434,922	23,6
EMERGENCY LOAN GUARANTEE BOAR Federal Funds	D –	- <del></del>			
Public enterprise funds: Emergency loan guarantee fund506	0 =	2,589		-2,900	2,5
EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY					
COMMISSION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses609	BA	31,758	. 42,677	56,170	12,0
	0	28,310	<b><i>F</i>1,400∫</b> 41,100	52,760	11,6
Summary	•	20,010		52,700	,0
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>31,758</b> 28,310	<b>44,077</b> 41,100	<b>56,170</b> 52,760	<b>12,0</b> 11,6
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA	-2	-1	-1	
public600	0 ]				
Total Equal Employment Opportunity Commission.	BA 0	<b>31,756</b> 28,308	<b>44,076</b> 41,099	<b>56,169</b> 52,759	<b>12,0</b> 11,6
See footnotes at and of table	=				

Account and functional code	<u></u>	1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
OTHER INDEPI	ENDE	NT AGENO	CIESConti	inued	
FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds				a. 38	
Public enterprise funds: Revolving fund for administrative expenses	0	-120	29		-29
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0}	-2	-1	-2	-
Total Farm Credit Administration.	BA	- <b>2</b> -122	1 28	- <b>2</b> -2	
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSI Federal Funds	ON -				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses508	BA	34,154	39,860) F1,395	46,847	5,592
Summary	0	33,888	39,653	45,000	5,34
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>34,154</b> 33,888	<b>41,255</b> 39,653	<b>46,847</b> 45,000	<b>5,592</b> 5,347
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0	-19	-17	-17	
900	BA	-55,759	-20,000	-30,000	-10,00
Total Federal Communications Commission.	BA O	- <b>21,624</b> -21,890	<b>21,238</b> 19,636	<b>16,830</b> 14,983	<b>-4,40</b> -4,65
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORA	TION -				
Trust Funds Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation fund (trust revolving fund)506	0	-538,177	558,016	-564,900	-6,88
FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD Federal Funds	=				
General and special funds:			0 700		
Interest adjustment payments556 Public enterprise funds:	0	2,988	2,700	2,535	-165
Federal Home Loan Bank Board revolving fund	0	2,702	7,193	7,721	528
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation fund556	0	-255,119	_334,451	-344,383	-9,93
Total Federal Home Loan Bank Board.	0	-249,429	-324,558	-334,127	-9,569
FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION	-				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses508	BA	5,679	6,000 F426	7,382	956
<b>6</b>	0	5,385	6,589	7,322	733
<i>Summary</i> Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>5,679</b> 5,385	<b>6,426</b> 6,589	<b>7,382</b> 7,322	<b>950</b> 733
See footnotes at end of table.					

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or estimated estimated decrease (---) actual **OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES-**Continued FEDERAL MARITIME COMMISSION—Continued Summary-Continued Federal funds:-Continued Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the BA -28 -15 -15 ..... 0 Total Federal Maritime BA 5.651 6.411 7,367 956 ۵ 5,357 6,574 7,307 733 Commission. FEDERAL MEDIATION AND CONCILIATION SERVICE **Federal Funds** General and special funds: 10.958 15.970 Salaries and expenses ......609 BA 10,814 3.648 <sup>A</sup>594 F770 0 10,641 11,560 15,655 3,699 4495 499 FEDERAL METAL AND NONMETALLIC MINE SAFETY BOARD OF REVIEW **Federal Funds** General and special funds: BA 160 60 63 Salaries and expenses ......609 3 0 37 83 60 -23 FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION Federal Funds General and special funds: 24,077 27,000 32.393 3,697 BA Salaries and expenses ......401 E36 F1.660 0 22.392 29,964 32.842 2.878 Payments to States under Federal BA 81 81 81 ..... Power Act (special fund): 81 81 81 0 ..... Permanent, indefinite ......401 Summary **Federal funds:** (As shown in detail above) ..... BA 24.158 28.777 32.474 3.697 30,045 32,923 2.878 0 22,473 **Deductions for offsetting receipts:** Proprietary receipts from the BA -13 -16 -16 ..... 0 BA **Total Federal Power commission** 24,145 28,761 32.458 3.697 0 22,460 30,029 32,907 2,878 FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION Federal Funds General and special funds: 30,205 30,444) 38,104 5,764 Salaries and expenses ......508 BA F1.896 0 5,590

26,614

32,130

32,340

32,130

37.720

38,104

37,720

5,764

5,590

Summarv **Federal funds:** (As shown in detail above) ..... BA 30,205 0 26,614 See footnotes at end of table.

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (
OTHER INDEP	ENDEN	IT AGENO	CIES—Cont	inued	
FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION—Continu	led				
Summary—Continued					
Federal funds:—Continued Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0	-15	-15	-15	
Total Federal Trade Commission	BA 0	<b>30,190</b> 26,599	<b>32,325</b> 32,115	<b>38,089</b> 37,705	<b>5,76</b> 5,59
FOREIGN CLAIMS SETTLEMENT COMMISS	ION				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses151	BA	, 743	905) F42	1,250	30
	0	743	944	1,215	27
Payment of Vietnam prisoner of war	BA	16,200			
claims	0 0	10 15	5,200	7,229	2,02
Total Foreign Claims Settlement Commission.	BA 0	<b>16,943</b> 768	<b>947</b> 6.144	1, <b>250</b> 8,444	<b>30</b> 2,30
	BA	6.224	7,100)	9.719	-9.9(
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	6,224	7,100)	9,719	-9,90
			<sup>4</sup> 12,375 /149		
	0	4,440	7,055 4725	9,481 44,900	6,60
Commemorative activities (special fund): Permanent, indefinite910	BA O	<b>5,103</b> 2,291	<b>7,024</b> 4,566	<b>5,119</b> 9,579	<b>1,90</b> 5,01
Donations910	0 _	7	1		-
Summary					
, Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>11,327</b> 6,731	<b>26,648</b> 12,346	<b>14,838</b> 23,960	<b>-11,81</b> 11,61
Proprietary receipts from the public	BA }	-5,103	-5,024	-5,895	-87
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>6,224</b> 1,628	<b>21,624</b> 7,322	<b>8,943</b> 18,065	<b>-12,68</b> 10,74
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	0	7	1		-
Total American Revolution Bicentennial Administration.	BA 0	<b>6,224</b> 1,635	<b>21,624</b> 7,323	<b>8,943</b> 18,065	<b>12,68</b> 10,74
Other Historical and Memorial Commiss	ions			·	
<b>Federal Funds</b> General and special funds: Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial	BA	38			
Commission	0	11	30	20	-1

540-000 O - 74 - 17

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
OTHER INDEPE	NDE	NT AGENO	CIES—Cont	inued	
HISTORICAL AND MEMORIAL COMMISSIO	NS				
Continued Other Historical and Memorial Commiss	ione				
-Continued	IUIIS				
Federal Funds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued Miscellaneous appropriations910	0_	120	144	<u></u>	14
Trust Funds	BA	52			
Miscellaneous trust funds: Permanent, indefinite	0	197	68	·····	-6
Summary	_				
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>38</b> 131	174	20	-15
Trust funds:	_	· · ·			
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>52</b> 197		••••••	6
Total Other Historical and	BA -	<u>137</u>			
Memorial Commissions.	0	328	242	20	-22
Total Federal funds Historical and Memorial Commissions.	BA 0	<b>6,262</b> 1,759	<b>21,624</b> 7,496	<b>8,943</b> 18,085	-1 <b>2,68</b> 10,58
Total trust funds Historical and Memorial Commissions.	BA O	<b>52</b> 204			6
Total Historical and Memorial Commissions.	BA 0	<b>6,314</b> 1,963	<b>21,624</b> 7,565	<b>8,943</b> 18,085	- <b>12,68</b> 10,52
INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	1,075	1.086)	#1.333	16
	0	1,060	78j 1,161	1,333	17
	° =				
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES					
Advisory Commission on Intergovernme Relations	intal				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses910	BA	806	1,036	1,101	-
	0	761	* <b>70</b> ] 1,055	1,194	13
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund910	0	122	75		7
Trust Funds				46-	
Contributions: Permanent, indefinite 910	ВА 0 –	<b>69</b> 92	100 98	100 100	·····
Summary					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA	806	1,106	1,101	-
	0_	883	1,130	1,194	6

# 255

# BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
	NDENT	AGENC	IES—Conti	inued	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES—Contin Advisory Commission on Intergovernme Relations—Continued					
Summary—Continued					
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>69</b> 92	1 <b>00</b> 98	1 <b>00</b> 100	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public900	BA 0 }				
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>50</b> 73	<b>100</b> 98	1 <b>00</b> 100	2
Total Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations.	BA 0	<b>856</b> 956	<b>1,206</b> 1,228	<b>1,201</b> 1,294	<b>5</b> 66
Appalachian Regional Commission Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA O	<b>1,217</b> 1,216	<b>1,492</b> 1,492	<b>1,740</b> 1,740	<b>248</b> 248
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0	204	533		533
<i>Trust Funds</i> Miscellaneous trust fund accounts: Permanent, indefinite507	BA 0	<b>2,582</b> 2,473	<b>2,670</b> 2,722	<b>3,150</b> 3,150	<b>480</b> 428
Summary					
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>1,217</b> 1,420	<b>1,492</b> 2,025	<b>1,740</b> 1,740	<b>248</b> 285
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,582</b> 2,473	<b>2,670</b> 2,722	<b>3,150</b> 3,150	<b>480</b> 428
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public500	BA 0	-1,181	-1,215	-1,450	-235
Total trust funds	ва 0	<b>1,401</b> 1,292	<b>1,455</b> 1,507	<b>1,700</b> 1,700	<b>245</b> 193
Interfund transactions500	BA }	-1,401	-1,455	-1,700	-245
Total Appalachian Regional Commission.	BA 0	<b>1,217</b> 1,311	<b>1,492</b> 2,077	<b>1,740</b> 1,740	<b>248</b> 337
Delaware River Basin Commission Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses401	BA O	<b>69</b> 67	<b>69</b> 71	<b>78</b> 78	<b>9</b> 7
Contribution401	BA O	<b>216</b> 216	<b>242</b> 220	<b>238</b> 238	<b>4</b> 18
Total Delaware River Basin Commission.	BA	<b>285</b> 283	<b>311</b> 291	<b>316</b> 316	<b>5</b> 25

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
OTHER INDEPE	NDE		CIES—Conti	nued	
INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES—Contin Interstate Commission on the Potomac I					
Basin					
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Contribution909	BA O	<b>34</b> 34	<b>34</b> 34	<b>34</b> 34	
Susquehanna River Basin Commissio	n =			<u></u>	
Federal Funds					
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses401	BA O	<b>68</b> 71	<b>71</b> 75	<b>78</b> 78	
Contribution401	BA O	<b>150</b> 150	1 <b>50</b> 150	<b>150</b> 150	
Total Susquehanna River Basin Commission.	BA O	<b>218</b> 221	<b>221</b> 225	<b>228</b> 228	
Washington Metropolitan Area Transi	н —				
Authority	n				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Federal contribution	BA	4,885	20,113 413,700	37,150	-37,48
Permanent, indefinite	BA	174,321	131,181	90,360	
	0 -	75,825	171,123 411,800	182,510 41,900	1,48
Summary					
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA	181,766	168,158	130,929	-37,22
	0	78,666	186,628	187,922	1,29
Trust funds:	_				
(As shown in detail above)	BA	2,651	2,770	3,250	48
	0	2,565	2,820	3,250	43
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA ] 0	-1,181	-1,215	-1,450	-23
public					
900	BA	-19	•••••		
	<b>'-</b>				
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>1,451</b> 1,365	<b>1,555</b> 1,605	<b>1,800</b> 1,800	<b>24</b> 19
			•	<u> </u>	
Interfund transactions500	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}_{I}$	-1,401	1,455	-1,700	24
Total Intergovernmental	BA	181,816	168,258	131,029	-37,22
Agencies.	0_	78,630	186,778	188,022	1,24
INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSIO	4				
Federal Funds	T				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	33,720	34,750 45,150	43,300	80
	•	10 500	<b>F2,600</b>	10 000	0.01
	0	32,592	37,572 4890	43,222 ^3,250	8,01
See footnates at end of table			050	··3,230 J	
See footnotes at end of table.					

OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCI INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION—Con. Federal Funds—Continued	ES—Cont	inued									
		OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued									
Federal Funds_Continued											
General and special funds:         Continued           Payment         of         loan         guaranties:         BA         12,323            Indefinite506         0         12,323											
Summary											
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above) BA 46,043	42,500	43,300	80								
0 44,915	38,462	46,472	8,01								
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the BA -632 public											
Total Interstate Commerce BA 45,411	42,500	43.300	80								
Commission. 0 <u>44,283</u>	38,462	46,472	8,01								
LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION Federal Funds											
General and special funds: Payment to the Legal Services BA Corporation		<sup>B</sup> 71,500 <sup>B</sup> 33,000	<b>71,50</b> 33,00								
MARINE MAMMAL COMMISSION Federal Funds		<u> </u>									
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	<b>412</b> 320	1, <b>000</b> 920	<b>58</b> 60								
NATIONAL CAPITAL PLANNING COMMISSION Federal Funds											
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	1,440}	1,840	28								
0 1,209	<i>F</i> 111∫ 1,650	1.842	19								
Land acquisition, National Capital O park, parkway, and playground system	48		-4								
Trust Funds Advances from District of Columbia.909 0 93	26		2								
Summary											
Federal funds:											
(As shown in detail above)	1,551 1,698	1,840 1,842	<b>28</b> 14								
Trust funds:											
(As shown in detail above)	26	<u></u>	2								
Total National Capital Planning BA 1,425 Commission. 0 1,302	<b>1,551</b> 1,724	<b>1,840</b> 1,842	<b>28</b> 11								
NATIONAL COMMISSION ON LIBRARIES AND											
INFORMATION SCIENCE Federal Funds											
General and special funds:											
Salaries and expenses         605         BA         406           0         277	<b>406</b> 393	<b>502</b> 430	90 3								

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
OTHER INDEPE	NDE	NT AGENO	CIES—Conti	nued	
NATIONAL COUNCIL ON INDIAN OPPORTU	NITY				
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses507	BA	290	275) F14	<sup>#</sup> 300	11
	0 =	218	336	300	_36
NATIONAL CREDIT UNION ADMINISTRATI Federal Funds	ON				
Public enterprise funds: Operating fund	0	23	-130	_377	-242
Credit union share insurance fund	0	-10,875	-10,888	-14,204	-3,310
Total National Credit Union Administration.	0	-10,852	-11,018	-14,581	-3,563
NATIONAL FOUNDATION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES	THE	<u> </u>			
Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA BA	74,714 7.000	105,875 13,000	155,200 20.000	56,32
Intragovernmental funds:	0	59,834	79,545	144,000	64,45
Consolidated working fund	0	114	31		-3
Gifts and donations: Permanent, indefinite605	BA 0	<b>6,988</b> 6,988	<b>15,424</b> 15,424	<b>20,000</b> 20,000	<b>4,57</b> ( 4,57)
Summary					
Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>81,714</b> 59,948	<b>118,875</b> 79,576	<b>175,200</b> 144,000	<b>56,32</b> 64,42
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public850	BA 0 }	-2			
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>81,712</b> 59,946	<b>118,875</b> 79,576	1 <b>75,200</b> 144,000	<b>56,32</b> 64,42
Trust funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>6,988</b> 6,988	<b>15,424</b> 15,424	<b>20,000</b> 20,000	<b>4,57</b> ( 4,57(
Total National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.	BA O	<b>88,700</b> 66,934	<b>134,299</b> 95,000	1 <b>95,200</b> 164,000	<b>60,90</b> 69,00
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD Federal Funds	=				
General and special funds:					
Salaries and expenses	BA	50,394	55,009 /1,007	61,400	5,38
S.,	0	48,414	56,017	62,128	6,11
<i>Summary</i> Federal funds:					
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>50,394</b> 48,414	<b>56,016</b> 56,017	<b>61,400</b> 62,128	<b>5,38</b> 4 6,11
See footnotes at end of table.					

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()			
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued								
NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD—C Summary—Continued	on.							
Federal funds:—Continued Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA }	-139	-138	-128	10			
Total National Labor Relations Board.	BA	<b>50,255</b> 48,275	<b>55,878</b> 55,879	<b>61,272</b> 62,000	<b>5,39</b> 6,12			
NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD								
Federal Funds General and special funds:								
Salaries and expenses	BA	2,888	2,867) F63	3,206	270			
	0	2,814	2,917	3,200	28			
Summary								
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,888</b> 2,814	<b>2,930</b> 2,917	<b>3,206</b> 3,200	<b>27</b> 283			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA ]	-,•	-18	-18				
Total National Mediation Board.	BA 0	<b>2,888</b> 2,814	<b>2,912</b> 2,899	<b>3,188</b> 3,182	<b>27</b> 28			
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION Federal Funds	_							
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	640,585	574,400	<sup>#</sup> 667,100	90,84			
	0	574,758	<i>F</i> <b>1,860∫</b> 593,745	624,746	31,00			
Scientific activities (special foreign currency program)	BA O	<b>7,000</b> 3,519	<b>3,000</b> 3,500	<b>#5,000</b> 4,500	<b>2,00</b> 1,00			
ntragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund	0 _	6,638	1,000	1,000				
<b>Trust Funds</b> Donations: Permanent, indefinite606	BA O	1 1	1 5	1 4	<u> </u>			
Summary								
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA	647,585	579,260	672,100	92,84			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	0 BA 0 }	584,915 <i>_174</i>	598,245 <i>_242</i>	630,246 <i>242</i>	32,00			
850	BA 0	-6	-8	-8				
Total Federal funds	BA 0	<b>647,405</b> 584,735	<b>579,010</b> 597,995	671,850 629,996	92,84 32.00			

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
OTHER INDEPE	NDE	NT AGENO	CIES—Cont	inued	
NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION—Contin Summary—Continued	ued				
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	1 _1	1 5	1 4	
Total National Science Foundation.	BA 0	<b>647,406</b> 584,734	<b>579,011</b> 598,000	671,851 630,000	<b>92,84</b> 32,00
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REV COMMISSION Federal Funds	IEW				
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses609	BA 0	<b>3,850</b> 3,934	<b>4,741</b> 4,635	<b>5,720</b> 5,620	<b>97</b> 98
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA 0		-10	-20	-1
Total Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission.	BA 0	<b>3,850</b> 3,934	<b>4,731</b> 4,625	<b>5,700</b> 5,600	<b>96</b> 97
PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE DEVELOPMEN CORPORATION Federal Funds General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	T BA O	350	<b>500</b> 725	# <b>831</b> 906	33
POSTAL SERVICE	-				
Federal Funds General and special funds: Payment to the Postal Service fund 505	BA	1,410,000	1,478,000) ^236,018 #284,667	1,552,607	-446,07
	0	1, <b>410,000</b>	1,478,000 4236,018 #284,667	1,552,607	-446,07
Public enterprise funds: Postal Service fund505	0	156,719			
Total Postal Service	BA 0	<b>1,410,000</b> 1,566,719	<b>1,998,685</b> 1,998,685	<b>1,552,607</b> 1,552,607	<b>446,07</b> 446,07
PRESIDENT'S COUNCIL ON YOUTH OPPORTUNITY Federal Funds					
Intragovernmental funds: Consolidated working fund609	0	6			
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD Federal Funds					
General and special funds: Payment for military service credits 701	BA O	<b>21,645</b> 21,645	<b>22,478</b> 22,478	<b>3,516</b> 3,516	<b>18,96</b> 18,96

# 261

# BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (				
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued									
RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD-Continu	ued								
Trust Funds Railroad retirement account701 Permanent, indefinite	BA BA O	<b>2,265,658</b> 2,444,955	<b>2,611,528</b> 2,684,232	<sup>B</sup> 238,000 2,781,416 2,805,576 <sup>B</sup> 198,000	<b>407,888</b> 319,344				
Summary									
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>21,645</b> 21,645	<b>22,478</b> 22,478	<b>3,516</b> 3,516	<b>18,962</b> 18,962				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public700	BA 0	-1							
Total Federal funds	BA	<b>21,644</b> 21,644	<b>22,478</b> 22,478	<b>3,516</b> 3,516	<b>18,962</b> -18,962				
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,265,658</b> 2,444,955	<b>2,611,528</b> 2,684,232	<b>3,019,416</b> 3,003,576	<b>407,888</b> 319,344				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions702 ·	BA 0 }	-5,572	5,000	-5,000					
850	BA 0 }	229	3,850	5,000	1,150				
Total trust funds	BA	<b>2,259,857</b> 2,439,154	<b>2,610,378</b> 2,683,082	<b>3,019,416</b> 3,003,576	<b>409,038</b> 320,494				
Interfund transactions701	BA 0	-21,645	-22,478	-3,516	18,962				
Total Railroad Retirement Board.	BA 0	<b>2,259,856</b> 2,439,153	<b>2,610,378</b> 2,683,082	<b>3,019,416</b> 3,003,576	<b>409,038</b> 320,494				
RENEGOTIATION BOARD Federal Funds									
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses	BA	4,887	<b>4,690</b> /*115	<sup>#</sup> 5,195	390				
Summary	0	4,721	4,790	5,190	400				
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>4,887</b> 4,721	<b>4,805</b> 4,790	<b>5,195</b> 5,190	<b>390</b> 400				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public900	BA 0	-2	-1	-1					
Total Renegotiation Board	BA 0	<b>4,885</b> 4,719	<b>4,804</b> 4,789	<b>5,194</b> 5,189	<b>390</b> 400				
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSI	ON								
Federal Funds General and special funds:									
Salaries and expenses	BA	30,138	34,002) *2,427	42,131	5,702				
See footnotes at end of table.	0	29,865	36,053	41,705	5,652				

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()			
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued								
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSIC —Continued Summary	M							
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>30,138</b> 29,865	<b>36,429</b> 36,053	<b>42,131</b> 41,705	<b>5,70</b> 5,65			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	<b>BA</b> 0 }	-15	-11	-11				
Total Securities and Exchange Commission.	BA 0	<b>30,123</b> 29,850	<b>36,418</b> 36,042	<b>42,120</b> 41,694	<b>5,70</b> 5,65			
SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM Federal Funds	_							
Seneral and special funds: Salaries and expenses059	BA	83,344	47,500 42,010 F3,447 6803	47,163	-6,59			
	0	78,988	65,499) 42,010	46,909	-20,60			
Summary								
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>83,344</b> 78,988	<b>53,760</b> 67,509	<b>47,163</b> 46,909	<b>-6,59</b> -20,60			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public050	BA 0	-14	_9	-9				
Total Selective Service System	BA 0	<b>83,330</b> 78,974	<b>53,751</b> 67,500	<b>47,154</b> 46,900	- <b>6,59</b> -20,60			
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Federal Funds	-							
Seneral and special funds: Salaries and expenses506	BA	22,560	22,150) *850	27,100	4,10			
	0	19,392	26,700	25,900	-80			
Payment of participation sales insufficiencies	BA	349	973		-97			
Public enterprise funds: Business loan and investment fund 506	BA	395,621	225,000	328,000	103,00			
Appropriation, Permanent, indefinite.	BA O	<b>1,063</b> 153,438	148,563	J 205,885	57,32			
Disaster loan fund506 Permanent, indefinite	BA BA O	<b>1,855,000</b> <b>2,248</b> 1,145,622	1 <b>,777</b> 572,000	91,000 1,826 235,000	<b>91,04</b> -337,00			
Lease and surety bond guarantees revolving fund506 <i>Summary</i>	0	-1,771	2,550	4,000	1,45			
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>2,276,841</b> 1,316,681	<b>250,750</b> 749,813	<b>447,926</b> 470,785	<b>197,1</b> 7 –279,02			
See footnotes at end of table.								

# 263

# BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)—Continued

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)			
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued								
SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION—Co	m.							
Summary—Continued								
Federal funds:—Continued Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA 0	-11						
public500								
Total Small Business Administration.	BA 0 =	<b>2,276,830</b> 1,316,670	<b>250,750</b> 749,813	<b>447,926</b> 470,785	<b>197,176</b> 279,028			
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses605	BA	53,033	56,888 	#71, <b>359</b>	11, <b>268</b>			
	0	50,347	F <b>2,562)</b> 62,134	68,194	6.060			
Manager and antidad				•				
Museum programs and related research (special foreign currency program)605	BA O	<b>3,500</b> 2,725	<b>4,500</b> 3,489	<b>4,500</b> 3,600	111			
Construction, restoration, repair, and improvements605	BA	18,689	4,860	11,325	6,465			
Contract authority	BA	27,000			( 7 000			
Liquidation of contract authority	0	9,688	(17,000) 34,191	(10,000) 20,206	(–7,000 –13,985			
Miscellaneous appropriations605	ů 0	67			-100			
The John F. Kennedy Center for the	BA	1,500						
Performing Arts	0	1,482			-21			
Salaries and expenses, National Gallery of Art605	BA	5,420	5,832 <i>E</i> 49	6,673	471			
	0	5,515	<b>*321</b> 6,144	6,725	581			
Salaries and expenses, Woodrow Wilson International Center of scholars	BA O	<b>800</b> 686	<b>800</b> 805	<b>1,010</b> 1,010	<b>210</b> 205			
Trust Funds	-							
Smithsonian Institution trust funds: Permanent, indefinite	BA 0	<b>47</b> 45	<b>40</b> 40	<b>40</b> 40				
Summary								
Federal funds:								
(As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>109,942</b> 70,510	<b>76,453</b> 106,884	<b>94,867</b> 99,735	<b>18,414</b> -7,149			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public600	BA 0 }_	-11	-11	-11				
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>109,931</b> 70,499	<b>76,442</b> 106,873	<b>94,856</b> 99,724	<b>18,414</b> _7,149			
Trust funds:	_							
(As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>47</b> 45	<b>40</b> 40	<b>40</b> 40				
Total Smithsonian Institution	BA	<b>109,978</b> 70,544	<b>76,482</b> 106,913	<b>94,896</b> 99,764	<b>18,414</b> _7,149			

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()			
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued								
SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES CONTROL BOAR	D							
Federal Funds								
General and special funds:								
Salaries and expenses908	BA 0	<b>350</b> 338	20		2			
TARIFF COMMISSION								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds:								
Salaries and expenses151	BA	6,000	7,100) //343	9,000	1,55			
	0	5,579	7,519	9,003	1,48			
TEMPORARY STUDY COMMISSIONS								
Aviation Advisory Commission								
Federal Funds								
Introgovernmental funds:								
Consolidated working fund	0	115						
Trust Funds								
Salaries and expenses (Airport and airway trust fund)	0	1,075	16		-1			
Total Aviation Advisory Commission.	0 _	1,190	16		-1			
Iniah Fodowal Chata Land Has Diamin								
Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning	8							
Commission for Alaska								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds:								
Salaries and expenses507	BA	709	613	694	8			
	0 _	536	613	744	13			
Trust Funds								
Cooperative funds: Permanent,	BA	400	500	500				
indefinite507	0	400	500	500				
Summary								
Federal funds:								
(As shown in detail above)	BA	709	613	694	8			
	0	536	613	744	13			
Trust funds:								
(As shown in detail above)	BA	400	500	500	•••••			
	0	400	500	500				
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the	BA ) 0	-400	-500	-500				
public500	0]	<u> </u>						
Total Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska.	BA O	<b>709</b> 536	<b>613</b> 613	<b>694</b> 744	<b>8</b> 13			
Other Temporary Study Commissions								
Federal Funds								
General and special funds:	~		~~~					
Commission on American Shipbuilding: Salaries and expenses502	BA O	<b>550</b> 524	<b>205</b> 407	······	<b>20</b> 40			
expenses								

#### Account and functional code 1973 1974 1975 Increase or actual estimated estimated decrease (--) OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued TEMPORARY STUDY COMMISSIONS-Con. Other Temporary Study Commissions-Con. Federal Funds-Continued General and special funds:—Continued Commission on Executive, BA 100 0 Legislative, and Judicial Salaries: 31 70 ..... Commission on Government Procurement: Salaries and -70 ۵ 1.449 expenses......905 Commission on Highway RA 250 ..... Beautification: Salaries and 255 ..... 102 -255 0 expenses......503 Commission on Obscenity and Pornography: Salaries and 16 ..... expenses......903 Commission on Population Growth 0 63 69 ..... -69 and the American Future: Salaries and expenses ......910 Commission on Railroad Retirement: BA 152 Salaries and expenses......701 0 223 -9 Commission on the Organization of RA 200 1,050 1,600 550 the Government for the Conduct 1,590 938 652 0 13 of Foreign Policy: Salaries and expenses......151 Commission on the Organization of 0 57 ..... the Government of the District of Columbia: Salaries and expenses 909 Commission on the Review of the BA ..... 250 1.281 1.031 National Policy toward Gambling 1,090 242 848 0 ..... Salaries and expenses......908 400 -400 Defense Manpower Commission: BA ..... ..... Salaries and expenses......059 0 350 50 -300..... Joint Commission on the Coinage: 0 1 ..... -1 ..... Salaries and expenses......904 National Commission for the Review BA ..... 332 500 168 of Federal and State Laws 0 312 470 158 ..... Relating to Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance: Salaries and expenses ......908 National Commission on Consumer BA 365 Finance: Salaries and expenses 0 428 -87 609 National Commission on Fire RA 450 •••••• ..... Prevention and Control: Salaries 60 ..... -60 0 393 National Commission on Marihuana RA 1,140 ..... and Drug Abuse: Salaries and 1,497 -1980 National Commission on Materials BA 1.259 . ..... ..... Policy: Salaries and Expenses .. 506 1,077 371 ..... 0 -371

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued

#### **BUDGET ACCOUNTS LISTING (in thousands of dollars)**—Continued 1973 actual 1974 estimated Account and functional code 1975 Increase or estimated decrease (---) **OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**—Continued TEMPORARY STUDY COMMISSIONS-Con. Other Temporary Study Commissions—Con.

# Federal Funds—Continued

rederal runds—Continued					
General and special funds:—Continued National Commission on Productivity: Salaries and expenses	BA		885) 42,500	2,500	885
Salalies and expenses	0	1,207	2,053 41,600	1,910 4900}	843
National Commission on Reform of Federal Criminal Laws: Salaries and expenses	0	18			
National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary Education: Salaries and expenses 605	BA O	<b>1,500</b> . 441	763	296	_467
National Commission on Water Quality: Salaries and expenses 404	BA 0	200	1 <b>0,000</b> 5,356	<b>4,800</b> 8,500	<b>-5,200</b> 3,144
National Tourism Resources Review Commission: Salaries and expenses	BA O	<b>400</b> . 432			_74
National Water Commission: Salaries and expenses401	BA O	<b>760</b> . 836	137		
Public Land Law Review Commission: Salaries and expenses	•				-1
Intragovernmental funds: Miscellaneous consolidated working funds903	0	181 .	······		
<i>Summary</i> Total Other Temporary Study Commissions.	BA 0	<b>7,326</b> 8,988	<b>15,622</b> 13,360	<b>10,681</b> 14,806	- <b>4,941</b> 1,446
Total Federal funds Temporary Study Commissions.	BA O	<b>8,035</b> 9,639	<b>16,235</b> 13,973	<b>11,375</b> 15,550	<b>4,860</b> 1,577
Total trust funds Temporary Study Commissions.	0	1,075	16		-16
Total Temporary Study Commissions.	BA 0	<b>8,035</b> 10,714	<b>16,235</b> 13,989	<b>11,375</b> 15,550	- <b>4,860</b> 1,561
TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY Federal Funds					
Public enterprise funds: Payment to Tennessee Valley Authority fund401	BA O	<b>64,550</b> 367,490	<b>45,676</b> 420,000	<b>74,600</b> 458,200	<b>28,924</b> 38,200
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public400	O BA 0	367,490 <i>_26</i>	420,000 <i>_24</i>	458,200 <i>_24</i>	38,200
Total Tennessee Valley Authority	BA	64,524	45,652	74,576	

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)		
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued							
UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY Federal Funds	,			_			
General and special funds: Salaries and expenses153	BA	190,741	195,988 <sup>E</sup> 570 F6,492	<sup>#</sup> 222,091	19,04		
	0	186,952	200,858	220,484	19,620		
Salaries and expenses (special foreign currency program)153	BA O	<b>12,500</b> 11,577	<b>6,000</b> 9,549	н <b>9,377</b> 9,685	<b>3,37</b> 130		
Special international exhibitions153	BA	5,061	4,336 <sup>A</sup> 700 <sup>B</sup> 5,600 <sup>E</sup> 3	<b>#6,770</b>	4,004		
	0	5,335	<b>F135</b> J 5,435 ^567 ₿296	6,585 4133 <sup>8</sup> 3,283	3,703		
Special international exhibitions	BA	357	78		-78		
(special foreign currency program) 153	0	255	219	62	-157		
Acquisition and construction of radio facilities153	BA	1,000	1,000	<sup>H</sup> 4,400 <sup>B</sup> 13,840	17,240		
	0	2,388	2,437	2,494 #4,165	4,222		
<i>Trust Funds</i> United States Information Agency trust funds: Permanent, indefinite153	BA 0	<b>33</b> 17	<b>33</b> 72	<b>33</b> 33			
Summary							
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>209,659</b> 206,507	<b>220,902</b> 219,361	<b>256,478</b> 246,891	<b>35,57</b> 27,530		
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public150	BA 0	-381	-381	-381			
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>209,278</b> 206,126	<b>220,521</b> 218,980	<b>256,097</b> 246,510	<b>35,57</b> 27,530		
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA 0	<b>33</b> 17	<b>33</b> 72	<b>33</b> 33			
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	BA 0	-30	-30				
Total trust funds	BA 0	<b>3</b> -13	<b>3</b> 42	<b>3</b> 3			
Total United States Information Agency.	BA 0	<b>209,281</b> 206,113	<b>220,524</b> 219,022	<b>256,100</b> 246,513	<b>35,57</b> 27,49		
UNITED STATES RAILWAY ASSOCIATION Federal Funds	1		·				
General and special funds: Administrative expenses	BA		6,000]		-26,001		
	0.		<b>^20,000∫</b> 6,000 ^4,000	416,000	6,000		

		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)		
OTHER INDEPENDENT AGENCIES—Continued							
WATER RESOURCES COUNCIL							
Federal Funds							
ieneral and special funds:							
Water resources planning	BA	7.336	7,417	6,865	55		
mater resources praining	0	6,376	8,400	8,960			
	U	0,370	0,400	0,300	50		
ntragovernmental funds:	•	17	20		~		
Consolidated working fund401	0 _		20		2		
Trust Funds							
liver Basin Commissions: Permanent.	BA	2,732	3.235	2.873	-36		
	0	2,296	3,695	3,368	-32		
indefinite401	U _	2,290	3,095	3,300			
Summary							
•							
Federal funds:							
(As shown in detail above)	BA	7,336	7,417	6,865	55		
	0	6,35 <del>9</del>	8,420	8,960	54		
	-	·	·				
Trust funds:					-		
(As shown in detail above)	BA	2,732	3,235	2,873	-31		
	0	2,296	3,695	3,368	-32		
Deductions for offsetting receipts:							
Proprietary receipts from the	BAl	<i>923</i>	-984	-1,143	-1		
public	0 [						
Total trust funds	D.A .	1 000	9.951	1 720	E		
fotal trust funds	BA	1,809	2,251	1,730	-5		
	0_	1,373	2,711	2,225	4		
Interfund transactions	BA)	-1.809	-2,251	-1,730	5		
	ō	1,000	2,201	1,700			
	· · -						
Total Water Resources Council	BA	7,336	7,417	6,865	-5		
	0	5,923	8,880	9,455	5		
	=						
SUMMARY							
Federal funds:							
(As shown in detail above)	BA	8,108,255	7,391,232	8,003,579	612.3		
•	0	7,053,619	7,949,216	8,084,914	135,6		
Deductions for offsetting receipts:	-		.,,	-,,			
Proprietary receipts from the	BA)	-14	9	_9			
public	0 I	••	·	•			
150	BA	-430	-431	-431			
150	BA 0	-430	-431	-431	•••••		
	0 }						
150 350	0 } BAl	-430 -2	-431 -1	-431 -2			
	0 }						
350	0 } BA 0 }	-2	-1	-2			
	0 } BA 0 } BA ]			-2			
350	0 } BA 0 }	-2	-1	2 40			
350	0 } BA 0 } BA 0 }	-2	-1	-2			
350 400	0 } BA 0 } BA 0 }	-2 -39	-1 -40	2 40			
350 400 500	0 } BA 0 } BA 0 } BA	-2 -39 -843	-1 -40 -187	2 40			
350 400	0 BA 0 BA 0 BA 0 BA	-2 -39	-1 -40	2 40			
350 400 500	0 } BA 0 } BA 0 } BA	-2 -39 -843	-1 -40 -187	2 40			
350 400 500 550	0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0   BA	-2 -39 -843 -2	-1 -40 -187 -1	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500	0 } BA } 0 } BA } 0 } BA } 0 } BA } BA }	-2 -39 -843	-1 -40 -187	2 40			
350 400 500 550 600	0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0	-2 -39 -843 -2 -326	-1 -40 -187 -1	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500 550	0 } BA } 0 } BA } 0 } BA } 0 } BA } BA }	-2 -39 -843 -2	-1 -40 -187 -1	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500 550 600	0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0   BA 0	-2 -39 -843 -2 -326	-1 -40 -187 -1 -420	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500 550 600 700	0       BA       0	-2 -39 -843 -2 -326 -1	-1 -40 -187 -1 -420	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500 550 600	0     }       BA     }	-2 -39 -843 -2 -326	-1 -40 -187 -1 -420	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500 550 600 700	0       BA       0	-2 -39 -843 -2 -326 -1	-1 -40 -187 -1 -420	-2 -40 -193 -1			
350 400 500 550 600 700	0     }       BA     }	-2 -39 -843 -2 -326 -1	-1 -40 -187 -1 -420	-2 -40 -193 -1			

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease ()
OTHER INDEP	INDE	NT AGEN	CIES—Cont	inved	
SUMMARY—Continued					
Federal funds:—Continued 900	BA 0	-113,749	-78,583	-91,937	-13,35
Total Federal funds	BA O	<b>7,992,828</b> 6,938,192	<b>7,311,537</b> 7,869,521	<b>7,910,526</b> 7,991,861	<b>598,98</b> 122,340
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>9,883,001</b> 6,310,628	<b>11,784,642</b> 7,881,966	<b>13,020,532</b> 9,458,636	<b>1,235,89</b> 1,576,670
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrafund transactions701	BA 0 }	-11,113	-16,164	-27,380	-11,21
850	BA 0 }	-229	3,850	5,000	1,15
Proprietary receipts from the public150	BA 0 }	-275	260	-260	
400	BA 0 }	-923	984	-1,143	-15
500	8A 0 }	-1,581	-1,715	-1,950	-23
800	BA 0 }	-5			
900	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ O \end{bmatrix}$	-19			
Total trust funds	BA O	<b>9,868,856</b> 6,296,483	<b>11,769,369</b> 7,866,693	12,994,799 9,432,903	<b>1,225,43</b> 1,566,21
Interfund transactions400	BA ]	-1,809	-2,251	-1,730	52
500	BA	-1,401	-1,455	-1,700	24
701 -		-21,645	-22,478	-3,516	18,96
906	BA	-1,760,480	-2,367,036	-2,889,978	522,94
Total Other Independent Agencies.	BA 0	<b>16,076,349</b> 11,449,340	1 <b>6,687,686</b> 13,342,994	<b>18,008,401</b> 14,527,840	1, <b>320,71</b> 1,184,84
	ALL	OWANCE	s		<u></u>
llowances for: Acceleration of energy research and development				<b>809,000</b> 461,000	<b>809,00</b> 461,00
Civilian agency pay raises				<b>625,000</b> 600,000	<b>625,00</b> 600,00
Contingencies			<b>400,000</b> 300,000	<b>750,000</b> 500,000	<b>350,00</b> 200,00
Total allowances			<b>400,000</b> 300,000	<b>2,184,000</b> 1,561,000	<b>1,784,00</b> 1,261,00

540-000 O - 74 - 18

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Account and functional code		1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	Increase or decrease (—)
	BUD	GET TOTA	LS		
Federal funds: (As shown in detail above)		<b>217,469,524</b> 194,877,584	<b>231,313,635</b> 214,555,131	<b>238,721,965</b> 230,698,807	<b>7,408,33</b> 16,143,67
Deductions for offsetting receipts: (As shown in detail above): Intrafund transactions	BA }	-1,171,749	-1,202,664	-1,218,011	15,34
Receipts from off-budget Federal agencies.	$\begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{B}\mathbf{A}\\0 \end{bmatrix}$	-123,406	-174,325	-197,400	-23,07
Proprietary receipts from the public.	BA 0	-7,179,128	-9,463,507	8,647,861	815,64
Total deductions	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-8,474,283	-10,840,496	-10,063,272	777,22
Federal fund totals	BA 0	<b>208,995,241</b> 186,403,301	<b>220,473,139</b> 203,714,635	<b>228,658,693</b> 220,635,535	<b>8,185,55</b> 16,920,90
Trust funds: (As shown in detail above)	BA O	<b>92,085,061</b> 84,786,065	<b>116,797,467</b> 97,362,771	1 <b>22,962,245</b> 113,289,141	<b>6,164,7</b> 7 15,926,37
Deductions for offsetting receipts: (As shown in detail above): Intrafund transactions	BA 0	-815,943	-993,364	-1,109,430	-116,00
Proprietary receipts from the public. (Undistributed by agency and function): Receipts from off-budget Federal	BA 0 }	-2,522,741	-3,433,374	-4,058,329	-624,9
agencies: Employer share, employee retirement951	BA. O		-861,455	-736,820	124,6
Total deductions	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}^{-}$	-3,338,684	-5,288,193	5,904,579	-616,3
Trust fund totals	BA 0	<b>88,746,377</b> 81,447,381	<b>111,509,274</b> 92,074,578	117,057,666 107,384,562	<b>5,548,3</b> 15,309,9
Interfund transactions (): Employer share, employee retirement	BA 0	-2,926,604	-2,681,589	2,839,967	-158,3
Interest received by trust funds 952	BA 0	-5,436,070	-6,419,517	-7,139,905	-720,3
Applied by agency above	$\begin{bmatrix} BA \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	-12,962,019	-12,028,195	-13,595,331	-1,567,1
Total interfund transactions	BA 0}	-21,324,693	-21,129,301	-23,575,203	
Budget totals $\Delta$	BA O	<b>276,416,925</b> 246,525,985	<b>310,853,112</b> 274,659,912	<b>322,141,156</b> 304,444,894	<b>11,288,0</b> 4 29,784,98

Account and functional code	1973 actual	1974 estimated	1975 estimated	increase or decrease ()			
BUDGET TOTALS—Continued							
udget totals are distributed as follows:	197		197				
-		·					
Federal funds:	BA	Outlays	BA	Outlays			
Enacted (1974) / recommended herein (1975) 1974 changes now requested: Supplemental requests:	217,047,396	206,045,649	228,876,482	222,960,90			
( <sup>4</sup> ) Program supplementals, existing legislation	5,132,408	3,924,525		627,62			
( <sup>D</sup> ) Program supplementals, additional authorizing legislation required.	1,197,751	228,754		505,06			
(*) Wage board pay raises	271,435	254,326		18,92			
(F) Civilian pay raises	1,444,603	1,373,882		109,44			
( <sup>c</sup> ) Military pay raises	1,909,536	1,864,048		48,14			
Amendments to pending requests Proposed for later transmittal:	462,516	93,781		368,73			
( <sup>B</sup> ) Under proposed legislation	3,278,387	305,763	5,269,383	2,162,17			
( <sup>c</sup> ) Under existing legislation	71,003	67,003	150,100	154,10			
Allowances	498,600	397,400	4,426,000	3,743,70			
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-10,840,496	-10,840,496	-10,063,272	-10,063,27			
Total Federal funds	220,473,139	203,714,635	228,658,693	220,635,53			
Trust funds:							
Enacted (1974) / recommended herein (1975) 1974 supplementals now requested:	116,745,365	97,361,207	121,264,745	112,150,20			
(4) Program supplementals, existing legislation	1,000	500	•••••	50			
( <sup>E</sup> ) Wage-board pay raises	136	128					
(*) Civilian pay raises Proposed for later transmittal:	966	936		3			
(*) Under proposed legislation	50,000		1,697,500	1,138,39			
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-5,288,193	-5,288,193	-5,904,579	-5,904,57			
Total trust funds	111,509,274	92,074,578	117,057,666	107,384,56			
Interfund transactions (–)	-21,129,301	-21,129,301	-23,575,203	-23,575,20			
– Budget totals	310,853,112	274,659,912	322,141,156	304,444,89			

\*Supplemental now requested under existing legislation.

"Proposed for later transmittal under proposed legislation.

'Proposed for later transmittal under existing legislation.

"Supplemental now requested. Additional authorizing legislation required.

\*Supplemental now requested, wage-board pay raises.

<sup>F</sup>Supplemental now requested, civilian pay raises.

"Supplemental now requested, military pay raises.

"Additional authorizing legislation required.

'Amendment to 1974 budget now proposed.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# PART 6

# THE BUDGET SYSTEM AND CONCEPTS

273

# THE BUDGET SYSTEM AND CONCEPTS

The budget system of the U.S. Government is based upon a structure for financial administration that has as objectives the efficient management of programs in relation to the requirements of the Nation, and effective financial control.

# THE BUDGET PROCESS

The budget process has four identifiable phases: (1) Executive formulation and transmittal; (2) congressional authorization and appropriation; (3) budget execution and control; and (4) review and audit. Each of these phases interrelates and overlaps with the others.

**Executive formulation and transmittal.**—The President's transmittal of his budget proposals to the Congress early in each calendar year climaxes many months of planning and analysis throughout the executive branch. The budget sets forth the President's financial plan of operation and thus indicates national budget priorities for the coming year. Formulation of the 1975 budget, which covers the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1974, and ending June 30, 1975, began in the spring of 1973.

During the period when a budget is being formulated in the executive branch, there is a continuous exchange of information, proposals, evaluations, and policy determinations among the President, the Office of Management and Budget, and the various Government agencies.

In the spring, agency programs are evaluated, policy issues are identified, and budgetary projections are made, giving attention both to important modifications and innovations in programs and to alternative long-range program plans. Preliminary plans are then presented to the President for his consideration. At about the same time, the President receives projections of the economic outlook and revenue estimates prepared jointly by the Treasury Department, the Council of Economic Advisers, and the Office of Management and Budget.

Following a review of both sets of projections, the President establishes general budget and fiscal policy guidelines for the fiscal year that will begin about 12 months later. Tentative policy determinations and planning ceilings are then given to the agencies as guidelines for the preparation of their budgets.

Proposed agency budgets are reviewed in detail by the Office of Management and Budget throughout the fall and early winter, and are presented to the President for decision. Overall fiscal policy issues—relating to total budget receipts and outlays—are again examined. The actual budget data from the most recently completed fiscal year are essential to this review and decision process. Thus, the budget process involves the consideration simultaneously of individual program levels and of total outlays and receipts in relation to the condition of the national economy. The budget reflects the results of both of these considerations.

**Congressional authorization and appropriation**.—Congressional review begins when the President sends his budget to the Congress. The Congress can change programs, eliminate them, or add programs not requested by the President. It can increase or decrease the amounts recommended by the President to finance existing and proposed new programs. It may also act upon legislation determining taxes and other means of raising revenues.

The Congress does not normally vote on outlays directly, but rather upon budget authority. Under the traditional procedures, the Congress first enacts legislation which *authorizes* an agency to carry out a particular program and, in some cases, sets a limit on the amount that can subsequently be considered for appropriation for the program. Many programs are authorized for a specified number of years, or even indefinitely; other programs, such as atomic energy, space exploration, defense procurement, foreign affairs, and some construction programs, require annual authorizing legislation.

The granting of *budget authority* usually is a separate subsequent action. In most cases, budget authority becomes available each year only as voted by the Congress. However, in some cases, the Congress has voted "permanent" budget authority, under which funds become available annually without further congressional action. Most trust fund appropriations are "permanent," as is the appropriation to pay interest on the public debt.

Congressional consideration of requests for changes in revenue laws and for appropriations follows an established pattern. They are considered first in the House of Representatives. The Ways and Means Committee reviews proposed revenue measures; the Appropriations Committee, through its 13 subcommittees, studies the proposals for appropriations and examines in detail each agency's performance. Each committee then recommends the action to be taken by the House of Representatives.

As parts of the budget are approved by the House, the appropriation and tax bills are forwarded to the Senate, where a similar process is followed. In case of disagreement between the two Houses of Congress, a conference committee (consisting of Members of both bodies) meets to resolve the issues. The report of the conference committee is returned to both Houses for approval, and the measures are then transmitted to the President in the form of an enrolled bill, for his approval or veto. When action on appropriations is not completed by the beginning of the fiscal year, the Congress may enact a "continuing resolution" to provide authority for the affected agencies to continue operations until their regular appropriations are enacted.

**Budget execution and control**.—Once approved, the budget becomes the financial basis for the operations of each agency during the fiscal year.

Under the law, most budget authority is made available to the executive branch under a system of "apportioning" the authority. Under authority delegated by the President, the Director of the Office of Management and Budget distributes appropriations and other budget authority to each agency by time periods (usually quarterly) or by activities. Obligations may not be incurred in excess of the amount apportioned. The objective of the apportionment system is to assure the effective and orderly use of available authority and—for annual appropriations—to prevent the need for requesting additional or supplemental authority where possible.

It is, of course, necessary to insure flexibility if circumstances change. Under certain circumstances (for example, if developments indicate that an agency will not require all the authority made available during the immediate fiscal year, or if plans for use of the authority are not complete), "reserves" are established by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget (under authority set forth in law and delegated by the President) to withhold some of these amounts not needed. Such reserves may be released subsequently, if necessary, but only for the purposes of the appropriation. On the other hand, changes in laws or other factors may indicate the need for more authority, and supplemental requests may have to be submitted to the Congress.

**Review and audit.**—This is the "final" step in the budget process. The individual agencies are responsible for assuring—through their own review and control systems—that the obligations they incur and the resulting outlays are in accordance with the provisions of the authorizing and appropriating legislation, as well as other laws and regulations relating to the obligation and expenditure of funds. The Office of Management and Budget reviews program and financial reports and keeps abreast of agency programs in attainment of program objectives.

In addition, the General Accounting Office, an arm of the Congress, regularly audits, examines, and evaluates Government programs, and its findings and recommendations for corrective action are made to the Congress, to the Office of Management and Budget, and to the agencies concerned.

### COVERAGE OF THE BUDGET TOTALS

Agencies and programs.—The budget totals cover all agencies and programs (including Government corporations) administered by the Federal Government, no matter how funded, except for the following:

- the Rural Electrification and Telephone Revolving fund (after May 11, 1973),
- the Rural Telephone Bank (after May 11, 1973),
- the Environmental Financing Authority (established in 1974),

the Exchange Stabilization Fund,

- the Export-Import Bank of the United States (after August 16, 1971),
- the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System,

the Postal Service fund (beginning in 1974),

the United States Railroad Association,<sup>1</sup>

the Federal Financing Bank.<sup>1</sup>

In addition to these exceptions, the totals exclude privately owned, Government-sponsored enterprises, such as the Federal land banks and Federal home loan banks. Information on the excluded Government agencies and on the Government-sponsored agencies is presented in the form of "annexed budgets" in Part IV of the *Budget Appendix*.

**Types of funds.**—Agency activities are financed through Federal (Government-owned) funds and through trust funds, both of which are included in the budget.

Federal funds are of four types. The general fund is credited with receipts not earmarked by law, and is charged with payments from such revenues and from general borrowing. Special funds contain Federal receipts earmarked for specific purposes, other than for carrying out a cycle of operations. Public enterprise (revolving) funds finance a cycle of business type operations in which outlays generate receipts, primarily from the public. Intragovernmental revolving and management funds facilitate financing operations within and between Government agencies.

Trust funds are established by law to account for receipts which are held in a fiduciary capacity by the Government for use in carrying out specific purposes and programs. Within the category of trust funds there is a special subcategory of *trust revolving* funds which carry on a cycle of business-type operations.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These agencies were only recently established by law and have not had an opportunity to plan their operations.

**Current expense and capital outlay.**—The budget includes spending for both current operating expenses and capital outlays such as the purchase of lands, structures, and equipment. It also includes capital outlays in the form of lending and the purchase of investments. However, it excludes from obligations and outlays the acquisition of Federal securities issued by the Government itself (either by the Treasury Department or other Federal agencies).

# **BUDGET AUTHORITY AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS**

**Budget authority**.—Government agencies are permitted to enter into obligations, requiring either immediate or future payment of money, only when they have been granted authority to do so by law. The amounts thus authorized by the Congress are called budget authority (BA).

Budget authority permits *obligations* to be incurred, and for most accounts the amount of the authority is related to the obligations expected to be incurred during the year. In some cases—especially construction (other than water resource projects), research, and procurement—budget authority is requested and granted to finance the full cost of each project at the time it is started, regardless of when obligations are expected to be incurred and the expected time of completion.

Budget authority usually takes the form of *appropriations* which permit obligations to be incurred and payments to be made. Some budget authority is in the form of *contract authority* which permits obligations, but requires an appropriation or receipts to "liquidate" (pay) these obligations. There is also *authority to spend debt receipts*; such budget authority permits the use of borrowed money to incur obligations and make payments. Where such authority pertains to the use of Treasury borrowing, it is authority to spend *public* debt receipts; authority for a Government agency to borrow directly from the public or from a Government-administered fund available for investment, is authority to spend *agency* debt receipts.

Most appropriations for current operations are made available for obligation only within the year (1-year appropriations). Some are for a specified longer period (multiple-year appropriations). Others, including most of those for construction, some for research, and nearly all trust fund appropriations are made available for obligation (noyear appropriations) until the objectives have been attained.

When budget authority is made available by the Congress for a specific period of time, any part which is not used for obligations during that period lapses, and cannot be used later. However, *reappropriations*—congressional actions tc continue availability of unused balances which would otherwise lapse—are counted as budget authority in the year of the congressional action.

A rescission is an action of the Congress which cancels budget authority previcusly granted and remaining available, but still unused. Such rescissions are offset against new budget authority in arriving at the total of budget authority for each year.

Most authority to obligate funds is granted year by year (*current authority*). Under certain laws, some budget authority in Federal funds and most budget authority in the trust funds becomes available from time to time without further action by the Congress (*permanent authority*).

The amount of budget authority is usually named specifically in the legislation which makes it available (*definite authority*). In a few cases the amount is left indefinite to be determined by subsequent circumstances (*indefinite authority*). Examples of the latter type are the appropriation for interest on the public debt, and the trust fund appropriation equal to receipts under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (Social Security).

While budget authority is normally granted with the intention that spending will occur in a similar amount, certain insurance or other programs are provided with standby budget authority which may never be used fully but is available if certain contingencies should arise.

**Obligations incurred.**—Following the enactment of budget authority, *obligations* are incurred by Government agencies. Such obligations include the currently accruing liabilities for salaries and wages, certain contractual services, and interest; entering into contracts for the purchase of supplies and equipment, construction, and land; entering into contracts to make loans; and other commitments requiring the payment of money.

**Outlays.**—Obligations generally are liquidated by the issuance of checks or the disbursement of cash; such payments are called *outlays* (O). In lieu of issuing checks, obligations may also be liquidated (and outlays occur) by the maturing of interest coupons in the case of some bonds, or by the issuance of bonds or notes (or increases in the redemption value of bonds outstanding).

Outlays during any fiscal year may be payments of obligations incurred in prior years or in the same year. Such outlays, therefore, flow in part from unexpended balances of prior year budget authority and in part from budget authority provided for the year in which the money is spent.<sup>2</sup>

**Balances of authority.**—Not all budget authority enacted for a fiscal year is obligated and paid out in the same year. In the case

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> This process is depicted on a chart "Relation of Budget Authority to Outlays—1975 Budget" on page 25 of this volume.

of salaries and wages, 1 to 3 weeks elapse between the time of obligation and the time of payment. In the case of major procurement and construction, up to several years may elapse. Amounts which have been obligated, and the balances of budget authority to cover such obligations, are always carried forward until the obligations are subsequently paid. Such amounts are known as *obligated balances*.

In addition, in multiple-year or no-year accounts, amounts may also be carried forward which are still available for obligation. These are *unobligated balances*. Therefore, a change in the amount of budget authority for a given year does not necessarily result in a similar change either in the obligations incurred or the budget outlays in that same year. A change in budget authority in any one year may have an effect on obligations for 2 or more years, and may affect budget outlays for an even longer period. In the case of standby budget authority, obligations or outlays may never materialize.

Allocations between agencies.—In some cases, one or more agencies may share in the administration of a program for which appropriations are made to another agency or to the President. This is made possible, in the accounts, by the establishment of allocations from the "parent" account. (This would be the account to which the appropriation was made.) Such allocations permit the other agencies to incur obligations which are included with the parent account in the Budget (without separate identification) and in the Budget Appendix (where the total obligations of each participating agency are identified separately).

### RECEIPTS

In general.—Receipts represent collections during the year, and are classified into two types:

- Budget receipts, which are compared with total outlays in calculating the budget surplus or deficit.
- Offsetting receipts, which are deducted from spending in calculating total outlays. Corresponding offsets are made in arriving at total budget authority and *net* obligations incurred.

**Budget receipts.**—The fundamental characteristic of budget receipts is that they are collections from the public that result from the exercise of the Government's sovereign or *governmental* powers. These consist primarily of tax revenues, but also include receipts from court fines, regulatory requirements for certain licenses, war reparations (in applicable years), and the like. Gifts and contributions (as distinguished from payments for services or cost-sharing deposits by State and local governments) are also counted as budget receipts.

**Offsetting receipts.**—Offsetting receipts occur in four circumstances:

*Revolving funds.*—For three types of funds—public enterprise, intragovernmental, and trust revolving funds—outlays are regularly stated net of receipts collected by the fund.

*Reimbursements and refunds.*—Some incidental sums received are, when authorized by law, treated as reimbursements to appropriations; these are netted in determining outlays from such appropriations. The collection of refunds, representing a return of previous erroneous outlays, is also usually offset against outlays of the account involved.

Other proprietary receipts from the public.—Receipts which arise out of the businesslike and market-oriented activities of the Government (e.g., loan repayments, interest, sale of property and products, charges for nonregulatory services, rents and royalties, etc.) are placed in the general fund, special funds, or trust funds. Such collections are not counted as budget receipts, but are offset against total budget authority and outlays for each agency and for each "function."<sup>3</sup>

Intragovernmental transactions.—Any payment from a federally owned or administered account to another Federal account is treated as an offset to budget outlays rather than as a receipt. As previously described, many such transactions occur in the case of payments to revolving funds or as reimbursements to appropriations. All such transactions not falling into either of these categories are classified as *intragovernmental transactions*. Intragovernmental transactions may be either *intrabudgetary* (in cases where the payment and receipt both occur within the budgetary universe) or result from *receipts from* off-budget Federal agencies in those cases where the payment comes from a Federal agency whose funds are excluded from the budget totals.

Intrabudgetary transactions are further subdivided into three groups: (1) *interfund transactions*, where the payment is from one fund group (either Federal funds or trust funds) and the receipt is by the other fund group; (2) *Federal intrafund transactions*, in those cases where the payment and receipt both occur within the Federal fund group; and (3) *trust intrafund transactions*, in those cases where the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The functional classification of programs relates to their purposes. A further discussion of this subject is found in Part 4 of this volume.

payment and receipt both occur within the trust fund group. Normally intrabudgetary transactions are deducted from both the outlays and the budget authority for the agency receiving the payment.<sup>4</sup>

# **OTHER TRANSACTIONS**

**Borrowing and repayments.**—Borrowing and debt repayment are not treated as receipts or outlays, since if they were the budget could be balanced simply by borrowing. This applies both to borrowing in the form of public debt securities and to specialized forms of borrowing—such as agency securities, military family housing mortgages, and certificates representing participation in a pool of loans.

**Exercise of the monetary power**.—Seigniorage is the profit from coining money; it is the difference between the value of coins as money and their cost, including the cost of manufacturing. Seigniorage on coins arises from the exercise of the Government's monetary powers and differs from receipts coming from the public, since there is no corresponding payment on the part of another party. Therefore, seigniorage is excluded from receipts and treated as a means of financing a budget deficit, or as a supplementary amount to be applied (to reduce debt or to increase the cash in Treasury) in the years of a budget surplus. The increment (profit) resulting from the revaluation of gold is treated like seigniorage.

Liabilities in deposit fund accounts.—Accounts outside the budget, known as deposit funds, are established to record certain unearned income and certain unpaid liabilities, including savings accounts for military personnel, State and local income taxes withheld from Federal employees' salaries, and payroll deductions for the purchase of savings bonds by civilian employees of the Government. Such transactions affect Treasury's cash balances even though they are not a part of the budget.

**Exchange of cash.**—The Government's deposits with the International Monetary Fund (IMF) are considered similar to cash assets. Therefore, the movement of money between the IMF and the Treasury Department is not in itself considered a receipt or an outlay, borrowing or lending.

**Obligations to international lending organizations.**—Debt instruments issued (in lieu of checks) in payment of subscriptions to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In two situations intrabudgetary transactions are not deducted from the figures of any agency or function, but appear as special deduct lines in computing total budget authority and outlays for the Government as a whole. One of these consists of the agencies' payments as employers into trust funds for retirement of employees. These payments are known as "undistributed interfund transactions" (i.e., those not distributed by agency and function). Payments by off-budget Federal agencies as employers into employee retirement trust funds are also "undistributed" by agency or function, and are deducted in arriving at the Government-wide total of the trust fund group.

international lending organizations are not considered borrowing or an outlay, but remain a part of the obligated balances until they are cashed—at which time they become an outlay. These differ only in form, and not in substance, from ordinary balances for unpaid obligations.

## **BASIS FOR BUDGET FIGURES**

In general.—Receipts and repayments reflect collections. Outlays are stated in terms of checks issued, including cash paid in lieu of checks. The accrual basis is generally used for interest on the public debt. In the case of bonds and notes where interest expense of the Government is reflected in periodic changes in redemption value, the interest expenditure is counted when the redemption value changes.

**Data for 1973.**—The 1973 column of this budget generally presents the actual transactions and balances for that year, as recorded in agency accounts and as summarized in the central financial reports prepared by the Treasury Department. For those accounts for which no regular 1973 appropriations were enacted, however, the amounts shown in this budget are the maximum amounts authorized by continuing resolutions.

**Data for 1974.**—The amounts for 1974 include budget authority actually made available by the Congress, and estimates of the budget outcome for the year as a whole, taking account of action up to the time the budget schedules were prepared. The Congress has, by now (January 1974), completed action on all regular appropriations for 1974, except a few accounts for which a continuing appropriation was provided. However, additional supplemental appropriations will be required in certain cases. Part III of the *Budget Appendix* includes supplementals now requested. These supplementals represent the amounts required for various pay raises including those of January and October 1973 and the additional amounts requested to meet unforeseen program costs.

Where the word "enacted" is used with reference to 1974, as in tables 4 and 5, the amount represents budget authority already voted by the Congress, except in the case of the accounts for which regular appropriations are still pending. The enacted sums include the amounts likely to be required in the case of indefinite appropriations. Where the word "estimate" is used, the amounts include needed supplementals as well as enacted budget authority. Certain standard footnotes (explained at the end of the table) are used in Part 5 of the *Budget* to distinguish the status of these additional items for 1974.

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

**Data for 1975.**—This budget is complete as to the estimates for 1975. Part I of the *Budget Appendix* generally includes the proposed appropriation language for the various items identified in the budget. However, in some instances, estimates are included in the budget tables without appropriation language for 1974 and 1975 supplementals. For these, proposed legislation may be required and/or the estimated amounts will be requested later when the requirements are known. In certain tables of the budget these items for later transmittal and the related outlays are separately identified. Estimates of the total requirements for 1975 include both the amounts formally proposed and the amounts planned for later transmittal.

Allowances.—Lump-sum allowances are included in the tables to cover possible additional supplemental proposals that may be required for 1974 and 1975. An allowance is also shown for the acceleration of energy research and development. The allowance for contingencies anticipates the need for supplemental appropriations to meet requirements not now foreseen for existing programs or resulting from the enactment of legislation not specifically provided for in the budgets of the agencies concerned. The allowance for civilian agency pay raises includes an estimate of the additional amounts that will be required for pay raises anticipated in October 1974 for employees of civilian Government agencies. A separate allowance for pay raises is shown for the military and civilian employees of the Department of Defense and is included in its figures. These increases could not be reflected in the various program appropriation requests since the applicable detailed amounts have not yet been determined.

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# PART 7

# SUMMARY TABLES

 $\mathbf{285}$ 

540-000 O - 74 - 19

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

# EXPLANATORY NOTE RELATING TO THE SUMMARY TABLES

Types of tables.—This part of the budget consists of tables as follows:

- Tables 1 through 10 are short summary tables of the budget, often only one page each.
- Tables 11 through 13 provide greater detail in support of data in the first three tables.
- Table 15 presents 5-year projections of the estimated costs of proposed legislation pursuant to section 221(a) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970.
- Table 14 and tables 16 through 20 are historical in nature, giving data, for earlier years, comparable to that data in the preceding tables, and also giving information on the national income accounts and the gross national product over a longer period.

Concepts followed.—The concepts used in the current and historical tables are discussed in part 6 of this volume.

Other sources of data.—The Special Analyses volume, part 1, presents a series of data covering Government finances and operations as a whole. These include, for example:

- Special Analysis A—which compares budget totals with the Federal sector of the national income accounts.
- Special Analysis B—which provides a breakdown of selected data between Federal funds and trust funds.
- Special Analysis C—which gives the detail of the agency debt and the holdings of U.S. securities which are summarized here in table 10.
- Special Analysis D—which focuses on the distinction between outlays that are of an investment or "capital" nature and outlays for operating or "current" purposes.
- Special Analysis G—which presents information on civilian employment in the executive branch.

286

Description		1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Budget authority (largely appropriations):				
Available through current action by Congress:				
Enacted and pending		181, 417	188, 257	
Proposed in this budget			14, 318	197, 74
Available without current action by Congress		128, 137	145, 536	163, 943
Deductions for offsetting receipts 1		-33, 138	-37, 258	39, 543
Total budget authority		276, 417	310, 853	322, 14
Receipts and outlays:				u <u>s</u> .r
Receipts:				
Federal funds		161,357	185, 581	202, 757
Trust funds		92, 193	105, 548	115, 818
Interfund transactions		-21, 325	-21, 129	23, 575
Total budget receipts		232, 225	270,000	295,000
Outlays:		10/ 102	000 715	000 (2)
Federal funds		186, 403	203, 715	220, 630
Trust funds		81, 447	92,075	107, 38
Interfund transactions		-21, 325	-21,129	-23, 575
Total budget outlays Surplus or deficit (–):		246, 526	274, 660	304, 445
Federal funds		-25,046	-18, 133	-17, 878
Trust funds		10, 746	13, 473	8, 433
Total budget		-14, 301	-4, 660	-9, 445
	1972 actual			
Outstanding debt, end of year: Gross Federal debt	437, 329	468, 426	486, 350	507, 973
Held bv:		-		
Government agencies	113, 559	125, 381	139, 806	148, 929
The public	323, 770	343,045	346, 545	359,045
Federal Reserve System	71,426	75, 182		
Others	252, 344	267, 863		
MEMORANDUM				
Outstanding loans, end of year:				
Direct loans	50, 103	43, 891	45,874	48, 215
Guaranteed and insured loans 2	133, 711	147.684	159, 725	170, 724
Government-sponsored agencies loans <sup>3</sup>				86.801
Government-sponsored agencies loans <sup>3</sup>	48, 924	67,230	83, 317	

#### Table 1. BUDGET SUMMARY (in millions of dollars)

<sup>1</sup> These consist of intragovernmental transactions and proprietary receipts from the public.
 <sup>3</sup> Excludes loans held by Government accounts and special credit agencies.
 <sup>3</sup> Excludes Federal Reserve banks, but includes off-budget Federal agencies.

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Receipts by source:			
Individual income taxes	103, 246	118,000	129, 000
Corporation income taxes	36, 153	43,000	48,000
Social insurance taxes and contributions:			,
Employment taxes and contributions	54. 876	67.664	75.298
Unemployment insurance	6,051	6, 198	5.975
Contributions for other insurance and retirement	3, 614	4,046	4, 330
Excise taxes	16, 260	17, 144	17, 444
Estate and gift taxes	4, 917	5,400	6,000
Customs duties	3, 188	3, 500	3, 800
Miscellaneous receipts	3, 921	5, 049	5, 153
Total receipts	232, 225	270,000	295, 000
Outlays by function:			
National defense 1	76, 021	80, 573	87,729
International affairs and finance	2, 957	3, 886	4, 103
Space research and technology	3, 311	3, 177	3, 272
Agriculture and rural development	6, 191	4,039	2,729
Natural resources and environment	589	609	3, 128
Commerce and transportation	13,070	13, 521	13, 400
Community development and housing	4, 132	5,450	5,667
Education and manpower	10, 185	10, 819	11, 537
Health	18, 417	23, 268	26, 282
Income security	73,073	84, 995	100, 071
Income security Veterans benefits and services	12,013	13, 285	13, 612
Interest	22, 813	27.754	29, 122
General government	5, 480	6, 800	6, 774
General revenue sharing	6,636	6, 147	6, 174
Allowances <sup>2</sup>		300	1, 56
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions:			
Employer share, employee retirement	-2, 927	-3, 543	-3, 577
Interest received by trust funds.	-5, 436	<u> </u>	7, 140
Total outlays	246, 526	274, 660	304, 445
Budget surplus or deficit (-)	-14, 301	-4, 660	9, 445
Budget authority by function:			
National defense <sup>1</sup>	82, 787	88, 177	95.047
International affairs and finance	3, 628	5, 322	4, 680
Space research and technology	3, 406	3,038	3, 245
Agriculture and rural development	7, 148	6, 652	7, 411
Natural resources and environment	7,183	2, 483	-306
	10, 543	22, 822	14, 459
Commerce and transportation		4, 960	6, 389
Community development and housing	6,093	13, 782	11, 489
Education and manpower	12,049		
Health	22, 226	26, 153	28,022
Income security	79, 818	93,015	104, 012
Veterans benefits and services	12, 783	13, 787	14,08
Interest	22, 813	27,754	29, 122
General government	6,007	6, 417	6, 820
General revenue sharing	8, <b>295</b>	6, 055	6, 20
Allowances <sup>2</sup> Undistributed intragovernmental transactions		400 9, 963	2, 18 
Total budget authority	276, 417	310, 853	322, 14

#### Table 2. BUDGET RECEIPTS, OUTLAYS, AND BUDGET AUTHORITY (in millions of dollars)

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense. <sup>3</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

289

Table 3.	BUDGET	AUTHORITY	AND	OUTLAYS	BY	AGENCY
		(in millions of	dollars	)		

	Bu	dget autho	rity		Outlays	
Department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Legislative branch	606	658	722	540	658	734
The Judiciary	189	215	312	183	213	310
Executive Off. of the President_	99	107	101	49	112	121
Funds approp. to the President_	6, 593	9, 235	5, 328	3,733	4, 603	4, 414
Agriculture	11, 417	11, 821	14,046	10,028	9, 311	9, 184
Commerce	1, 802	1, 520	1,727	1, 368	1, 519	1,712
Defense-Military 1	77,638	82, 690	90, 974	73, 297	78,400	84, 600
Defense-Civil	1, 991	1, 683	1, 631	1, 703	1, 621	1, 649
Health, Education, & Welfare	89, 213	106, 456	113, 666	82, 040	96, 768	110, 959
Housing & Urban Development.	5, 223	4, 536	6, 197	3, 592	4, 983	5, 550
Interior	-1,937	-3,783	-2, 582	-2, 253	-3,774	-2, 657
Justice	1, 774	1,914	2,138	1,531	1,938	2, 106
Labor	10, 389	9, 315	9, 691	8, 639	8, 590	10,043
State	684	783	894	591	743	793
Transportation	3.647	17.647	9.813	8.183	8,444	9,059
Treasury	32, 655	35,753	37,688	30, 960	35, 849	37,633
Atomic Energy Commission	2, 633	2, 389	3,058	2, 393	2, 328	2, 886
Environmental Protect. Agency_	7,427	4, 629	695	1,114	2, 559	3, 991
General Services Admin	518	-637	738	468	306	-883
Nat'l Aero. & Space Admin	3, 406	3,038	3, 245	3, 311	3, 177	3, 272
Veterans Administration	12,735	13,760	14,060	11,968	13, 241	13, 594
Other independent agencies	16.076	16,688	18,008	11, 449	13, 343	14, 528
Allowances <sup>2</sup>	10,070	400	2, 184		300	1, 561
Undistributed intragovernmen-		400	2,104		500	1, 501
tal transactions:						
Employer share, employee						
retirement	-2, 927	-3, 543		-2, 927	-3, 543	-3, 577
Interest received by trust	-2, 721	-,,,,,	-), )//	-2, 727		), )//
funds	-5, 436	-6, 420	-7, 140	-5, 436	6, 420	
Tetal bashest cost ofte						
Total budget authority and outlays	276, 417	310, 853	322, 141	246, 526	274, 660	304, 445
MEMORANDUM						
Portion available through cur-						
rent action by Congress 3	181, 417	202, 575	197, 741	118, 310	127, 102	139, 792
Portion available without cur-						
rent action by Congress	128, 137	145, 536	163, 943	68, 037	78, 518	86, 989
Outlays from obligated balances.				49, 719	56, 260	65, 701
Outlays from unobligated bal-						
ances				43, 598	50,038	51, 506
Deductions for offsetting re-						
ceipts: Intragovernmental transac-						
	72 126	24 361	76 827	22 124	24 261	_ 26 827
tions	-23, 436	-24, 361	-26, 837	-23, 436	-24, 361	-26, 837
Proprietary receipts from the	0 701	12 007	10 70/	0 702	12 007	11 704
public	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>-12, 897</u>	-12,706
Total budget authority and outlays	276, 417	310, 853	322, 141	246, 526	274, 660	304, 445
anu vudajo	60 V, TI (	ara <sup>,</sup> 049	9666, ITI	470, 060	100 T, 100	<b>001, 110</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense.
 <sup>3</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.
 <sup>3</sup> Budget authority excludes appropriations to liquidate contract authorizations. Outlays from such appropriations are included as outlays from balances below.

	1973	19	74 estima	te	1975		
Department or other unit	actual	Enacted and pending	Pro- posed changes	Total	Recom- mended herein	Pro- posed changes	Total
Legislative branch	617	641	29	670	734		734
The Judiciary	192	204	9	213	310		310
Executive Off. of the President	99	105	2	107	101	<b>.</b>	101
Funds approp. to the President	4, 910	8, 108	126	8, 234	4, 403	171	4, 574
Agriculture	10,617	9, 675	735	10, 411	12, 890	10	12, 900
Commerce	1, 592	1, 274	39	1, 312	1,416	100	1,510
Defense—Military 1	77, 743	76, 514	6,332	82, 846	89,001	2, 259	91,26
Defense-Civil	2,053	1, 746	4	1,750	1, 700		1,70
fare	31, 562	32, 616	3, 040	35, 657	32, 331	2, 825	35, 150
Housing and Urban Develop-							
ment	4, 281	3, 342	285	3, 627	2, 812	2, 300	5, 112
Interior	2, 415	2, 576	112	2,688	2, 796	82	2,879
Justice	1,776	1, 854	63	1, 917	2, 142		2, 142
Labor	3, 845	2, 205	470	2,675	2,999		2,999
State	650	691	43	734	820		820
Transportation	3, 577	17,266	311	17, 576	3, 152	872	4,024
Treasury Department	1,772	1,829	207	2,036	2, 301	150	2, 45
Atomic Energy Commission Environmental Protection	2, 633	2, 377	12	2, 389	3,058		3, 058
Agency	7,427	4, 523	6	4, 529	545		54
General Services Admin National Aeronautics and Space	994	639	23	663	291	·····	29
Administration	3, 408	3, 002	38	3, 040	3, 247		3, 24
Veterans Administration	12, 391	12, 283	1,095	13, 377	13, 375	267	13, 642
Other independent agencies	6,862	4, 788	938	5,726	5,772	323	6,090
Allowances <sup>2</sup>			400	400		2, 184	2, 184
Total budget authority available through cur-					<u> </u>		
rent action by Con- gress	181, 417	188, 257	14, 318	202, 575	186, 198	11, 543	197, 741
MEMORANDUM Appropriations to liquidate con-							
tract authority:					*		
Legislative branch							
Funds approp. to the President	205	155		155	160		16
							21
Agriculture	1, 145	107		107	211		
Agriculture	1, 145 232	107	23	245	211 243		24
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop-	232	222		245			
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop- ment	232	222 600	23	245 600	243		24
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop- ment Interior	232 1,450 107	222 600 135		245 600 135	243		24
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop- ment Interior Transportation Environmental Protection	232	222 600 135 5, 046		245 600 135 5, 046	243 117 5, 676		24 11 5, 68
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop-	232 1,450 107	222 600 135		245 600 135	243		
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop- ment. Transportation Environmental Protection Agency. Other independent agencies Total appropriations to	232 1, 450 107 5, 394	222 600 135 5, 046 604		245 600 135 5, 046 604	243 117 5, 676 1, 676		24 11 5, 68 1, 67
Agriculture Commerce Housing and Urban Develop- ment. Interior Transportation Environmental Protection Agency. Other independent agencies	232 1, 450 107 5, 394	222 600 135 5, 046 604		245 600 135 5, 046 604	243 117 5, 676 1, 676		24 11 5, 68 1, 67

#### Table 4. BUDGET AUTHORITY AVAILABLE THROUGH CURRENT ACTION BY CONGRESS (in millions of dollars)

\*Less than \$500 thousand. <sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

290

	1973	19	74 estim	ate	19	75 estim	ite	
Department or other unit	actual	Enacted and pending	Pro- posed changes	Total	Recom- mended herein	Pro- posed changes	Total	
Legislative branch	466	534	25	559	645		645	
The Judiciary	173	185	9	194	290		290	
Executive Off. of the President_	44	68	2	69	97		97	
Funds approp. to the President_	1,634	2, 143	15	2, 158	1,302	46	1, 348	
Agriculture	8,736	8,671	737	9,408	11,631		11,631	
Commerce	616	612	34	645	744	10	754	
Defense-Military 1	55, 833	54, 171	4,468	58,639	61,694	2, 194	63,888	
Defense-Civil Health, Education and Wel-	1, 209	970	4	973	924		924	
fare Housing and Urban Develop-	19, 269	22, 409	123	22, 532	23, 275	134	23, 409	
ment	1, 362	1, 545	3	1, 548	1,811	560	2, 371	
Interior	1,441	1,618	105	1,723	1, 915	69	1, 984	
Justice	957	1,081	59	1, 140	1, 331		1, 331	
Labor	2, 212	1,485	101	1, 585	1,730		1,730	
State	513	585	41	626	664		664	
Transportation	1,973	2, 024	213	2, 237	2, 408	828	3, 236	
Treasury Department	1, 575	1,647	195	1,842	2, 092	150	2, 242	
Atomic Energy Commission Environmental Protection	1, 208	906	12	917	1, 423		1, 423	
Agency	245	310	5	315	394		394	
General Services Admin	692	747	23	769	263		263	
National Aeronautics and								
Space Administration	2, 149	1,931	35	1, 966	2, 202		2, 202	
Veterans Administration	11, 230	11, 230	1,070	12, 300	12, 195	365	12, 560	
Other independent agencies	4, 773	3, 759	895	4, 654	4, 709	235	4, 944	
Allowances 2			300	300		1, 461	1, 461	
Total outlays from budg- et authority available through current action		110 000		107 100	120 700		190 700	
by Congress	118, 310	118, 629	8, 473	127, 102	133, 739	6, 053	139, 792	
MEMORANDUM								
From appropriations to liqui- date contract authorizations:					*		*	
Legislative branch Funds approp. to the President_	20	20		20	20		20	
	326	107		107	206		206	
Agriculture	218	222	23	245	200		243	
Commerce	210	222	23	243	245		247	
Housing and Urban Develop-	1,450	600		600				
ment	84	124		124	109		109	
Interior	5, 128	5, 034		5, 034	5, 658	8	5, 666	
Transportation Environmental Protection	J, 120			-		-	•	
Agency	*	501		501	1,779		1,779	
General Services Admin	11	15		15	9		9	
Other independent agencies								
Total outlays from ap- propriations to liqui-								
date contract author-	7.237	6,623	23	6,646	8,024	8	8,032	
ity	1,431	0,023	45	0,040	0,024	0	0,034	

#### Table 5. OUTLAYS FROM BUDGET AUTHORITY AVAILABLE THROUGH CURRENT ACTION BY CONGRESS (in millions of dollars)

\*Less than \$500 thousand. <sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay

raises, and contingencies.

Description	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Budget authority available through current action by Congress:			
Enacted or recommended herein:			
Appropriations 1	. 173, 275	167, 912	186, 287
Authority to spend debt receipts	. 670	250	
Contract authority	. 7,470	20, 093	-88
Reappropriations and reauthorizations	. 3	3	
Proposed changes:			
Appropriations 1		14, 360	11, 493
Contract authority		50	50
Authority to spend debt receipts		92	
Total budget authority available through current action	101 417	000 575	107 741
by Congress (table 4)	181, 417	202, 575	197, 741
Budget authority available without current action by Congress (permanent authorizations):			
Appropriations 1	122, 532	139,641	150, 987
Authority to spend debt receipts	. 1, 338	1, 447	1, 300
Contract authority		4, 448	11,656
Deductions for offsetting receipts (table 12):			
Intragovernmental transactions	23, 436	-24, 361	-26, 837
Proprietary receipts from the public			-12,706
Total budget authority for the year (table 3)	276, 417	310, 853	322, 141
Unobligated balances and adjustments:			
Unobligated balances:	177, 237	186, 961	102 672
Brought forward at start of year (table 8)			193,673 
Written off (rescinded, lapsed, etc.) <sup>2</sup> Carried forward at end of year (table 8)		-193,673	
Application of new authority to prior obligations:	-100, 901	-195,075	
Budget authority of year, obligated previously	-3, 338	-2,625	-3, 262
Budget authority of year, obligated previously		3, 262	3, 362
Obligations incurred, net (table 7)	262, 318	294, 897	312, 378
Obligated balances:			
Brought forward at start of year, funded (table 8)			126, 164
Adjustments in expired accounts <sup>2</sup>			-425
Deficiency appropriations	. 58		51
Carried forward at end of year (table 8)	. —106, 728	-126, 164	-133, 723
Outlays (table 3)	246, 526	274, 660	304, 445
MEMORANDUM			
Federal funds included above:			
Budget authority available through current action by	,		
Congress	180, 145	190, 482	195, 606
Budget authority <sup>3</sup>	208, 995		228, 659
Obligations incurred <sup>3</sup>	. 198.683		226, 779
Outlays <sup>3</sup>	186, 403		220, 636
<sup>1</sup> Excludes appropriations to liquidate contract authority:	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975

#### Table 6. RELATION OF BUDGET AUTHORITY TO OUTLAYS (in millions of dollars)

ac tu al estimate estimate For later transmittal\_\_\_\_\_\_ All other \_\_\_\_\_ 23 9,511 8 11,243 10,277 <sup>2</sup> Includes writeoff of balances of the Rural Electrification Administration and the Postal Service fund resulting from removal from the budget totals. <sup>3</sup> Amounts are net of intragovernmental transactions and proprietary receipts from the public.

Department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Legislative branch	553	687	718
The Judiciary	185	214	311
Executive Office of the President	85	109	101
Funds appropriated to the President:	05	107	101
International security assistance	2,890	3, 955	1.727
International development assistance	1,798	2, 347	1,933
Other	1.697	1,730	589
Agriculture	9, 365	7.579	9, 551
Commerce	1,707	1,618	1,705
Defense—Military <sup>1</sup>	76.372	85, 273	90,949
Defense-Civil	1.823	1,943	1,753
			110,824
Health, Education, and Welfare	85, 136	102, 815	
Housing and Urban Development	5, 157	5, 334	3, 789
Interior	-2,051	-3, 545	-2,642
Justice	1,870	1,953	2, 125
Labor	8, 825	8,416	10, 101
State	650	719	812
Transportation	8,053	9, 253	9,704
Treasury	32, 643	35, 782	37,688
Atomic Energy Commission	2, 385	2,887	3,058
Environmental Protection Agency	3, 441	4, 521	5,149
General Services Administration	385	-359	-919
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	3, 131	3, 486	3, 275
Veterans Administration	11,909	13, 336	13,707
Civil Service Commission	4.777	6, 308	7,589
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	524	-518	-541
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	-317	-316	-335
Devel South	2,129	1,999	1.553
Postal Service		1, 777	
Railroad Retirement Board	2, 477	2,704	3,014
Other independent agencies	4, 131	4, 227	3,622
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions	-8, 363	-9,963	-10,717
Allowances <sup>2</sup>		400	2, 184
Total	262, 318	294, 897	312, 378
MEMORANDUM			
Federal funds	198, 683	221.253	226.779
Trust funds	84,960	94, 774	109, 174
Interfund transactions	-21, 325	-21, 129	-23, 575
Total	262, 318	294, 897	312, 378

#### Table 7. OBLIGATIONS INCURRED, NET (in millions of dollars)

<sup>1</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

	Start	1973	End	1973	End	1974	End	1975
Department or other unit								
	Obli- gated	Unobli- gated	Obli- gated	Unobli- gated	Obli- gated	Unobli- gated	Obli- gated	Unobli- gated
Legislative branch	57	152	69	191	99	159	83	153
The Judiciary	16	8	18	9	19	10	20	10
Executive Office of the President.	6	2	42	3	39		19	
Funds appropriated to the Presi- dent:								
International security assist-								
ance	5, 890	916	7, 599	1, 318	9,950	1, 426	10, 338	1, 581
International development						0 010	a 100	0.0/2
assistance	3,788	9, 159	4, 524		6, 530	9,810	6,482	9,863
Other	1,818	27	1,964			-68	1, 342	184
Agriculture	6,955	1,643	5, 199			7,094	3,849	11, 458 281
Commerce		283	1,679	357	1,779	258 10.054	1,772 40,162	9,909
Defense—Military <sup>1</sup> Defense—Civil	24, 005 419	11,872 230	26, 941 537	12, 689 398	33, 813 858	10, 034	40, 162	9,909
Health, Education, and Welfare.	13, 834		16, 694			51,075	22, 570	54,010
Housing and Urban Develop-	15,054		10,074	10, 205	22,705	51,075	22, 510	51,010
ment	8,666	13,214	10, 233	12,818	10, 583	12, 307	8,822	15, 123
Interior	1.017	980	1.212			743	1,456	750
Justice	819		1, 150			65	1, 183	78
Labor	1,580	10,204				12,468	1,588	12,058
State			126		102	156	122	238
Transportation	10,099	10, 403	9,959	5, 984	10,769	14, 242		14, 331
Treasury	189					42		41
Atomic Energy Commission	1, 117						1,840	
Environ. Protection Agency	2,028					5,500		995
General Services Administration.	. 506	256	422	382	369	101	332	155
National Aeronautics and Space	1. 37	252	1 001	6.00	1 200	75	1 402	45
Administration Veterans Administration		253 8,895						
Civil Service Commission								
Federal Deposit Insurance Cor-	1, 500	27,072	1,002	, 50,002	2,011	, ,,,,,	2, 575	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
poration	310	7.795	325	8, 318	364	8,837	388	9.378
Federal Home Loan Bank								
Board	.   41	7, 545	i –26	5 7,854	-17	8, 169	-18	8, 503
Postal Service		10, 216	6 1,940	9, 498	3			
Railroad Retirement Board	. 172							
Other independent agencies		4, 354	2,640	6 4,658				
Allowances 2		.		-	.  100	1	723	
Total	92, 52	177, 237	106, 728	3 <b>186, 96</b> 1	126, 164	193, 673	133, 723	202, 500
MEMORANDUM	-	-					-	
Federal funds	73, 61	2 71.084	84 21	77 02	101 045	67 125	106, 817	68 090
		3 106, 153		7 109.93		126, 548		134, 417
Trust funds	10, 90	100, 102	22, 41	107, 93	2, 11	120, 340	20, 900	
Total	92, 52	177, 237	106, 72	8 186, 96	126, 164	193, 67	3 133, 723	202, 500

Table 8. BALANCES OF BUDGET AUTHORITY (in millions of dollars)

<sup>1</sup> Includes balances of allowances for All-Volunteer Force, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense. <sup>3</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

294

		As of June 30 <sup>1</sup>				
Agency	1973	1974 e	1975			
	actual	In 1974 budget	Current	estimate		
Agriculture	81,715	78, 800	80, 200	80.200		
Commerce.	28, 300	28,400	28,600	29, 100		
Defense-military functions	957, 310	<sup>2</sup> 987, 000	996, 600	995, 900		
Defense-civil functions	29, 971	30, 800	28,700	29, 100		
Health, Education, and Welfare	114, 307	3 4 120, 200	4 123, 900	4 126, 200		
Housing and Urban Development	15,820	13,900	14,800	14,200		
Interior	56.771	56,900	58,900	59,400		
Justice	45, 496	47, 100	48,900	51,000		
Labor	12,468	12,400	12,700	13,000		
State	22, 578	23, 400	23, 400	23, 400		
Transportation	67.885	69, 400	69, 500	71.300		
Treasury	98, 087	104.000	104, 700	111, 400		
Atomic Energy Commission	7, 145	7,400	7,400	7.800		
Environmental Protection Agency	8, 270	9.200	9,200	9, 200		
General Services Administration	35, 721	37,800	37.200	38,000		
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	25, 955	25,000	25,000	24, 600		
Veterans Administration	170,616	170,000	173,400	181,800		
Other:		110,000	115, 100	,		
Agency for International Development	10.108	9,900	9,900	9, 500		
Civil Service Commission	5.911	6,000	6,100	6.300		
Selective Service System	4, 607	3,900	3, 100	2, 200		
Small Business Administration	4,050	4, 100	4, 100	4, 300		
Tennessee Valley Authority	13, 995	14,000	14.000	14, 400		
Panama Canal	13,680	14,000	14.000	14, 100		
United States Information Agency	9,048	9,100	9, 100	9, 100		
Miscellaneous	34, 603	35, 800	37, 300	37,600		
Subtotal	1.874.417	1,918,500	1,940,700	1, 963, 100		
Contingencies <sup>5</sup>		5,000	2,000	5,000		
Subtotal	1, 874, 417	1, 923, 500	1, 942, 700	1, 968, 100		
Postal Service	547, 283	564, 500	537, 900	534, 700		
Total	2, 421, 700	2, 488, 000	2, 480, 600	2, 502, 800		

#### Table 9. FULL-TIME PERMANENT CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT IN THE **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

<sup>1</sup> Excludes disadvantaged youth, Public Service Careers trainees, and developmental positions under the Worker-Trainee Opportunity Program.
 <sup>2</sup> Includes an adjustment of 31,000 for civilianization program.
 <sup>3</sup> Includes an increase of 15,000 for assumption of adult welfare programs by the Federal Government, and restoration of 3,400 for planned phasedown in Public Health Hospitals in 1974 (prevented by levilative accenterer)

ment, and restoration of 5,700 for planned planed planed and a concentration of 5,700 for planned planed and a concentration of 5,700 positions involved in proposed transfer of St. Elizabeths Hospital to the District of Columbia. <sup>6</sup> Subject to later distribution.

#### Table 10. BUDGET FINANCING AND OUTSTANDING DEBT (in millions of dollars)

#### **BUDGET FINANCING**

	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Borrowing from the public:			
Increase or decrease $(-)$ in debt held by the public:			
Nonbank investors	18,049		
Commercial banks	-2.530		
Federal reserve banks	3, 756		
			·
Net borrowing from the public	19, 275	3, 500	12, 500
Other means of financing (or disposition of $surplus(-)$ ): Decrease or increase (-) in available cash and monetary		3,000	
assets	-040	5,000	
Increase or decrease (-) in liabilities for:	-3.035	-126	109
Checks outstanding, etc. <sup>1</sup>	.,		
Deposit fund balances		672	
Seigniorage on coins	400	448	705
Increment on gold		1, 219	
Outlays of off-budget Federal agencies <sup>2</sup>	-608	-2, 709	-2, 821
Subtotal, other means of financing	-4, 974	1, 160	-3,055
Total, financing transactions	14, 301	4, 660	9, 445

#### OUTSTANDING DEBT, END OF YEAR

	1972 actual	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Gross Federal debt: Public debt (issued by Treasury) Agency debt (issued by agencies)			473, 636 12, 715	493, 433 14, 540
Total gross Federal debt Held by:	437, 329	468, 426	486, 350	507, 973
Government agencies	113, 559 323, 770		139, 806 346, 545	148, 929 359, 045
Federal Reserve System Others	71, 426 252, 344	75, 182 267, 863		<u> </u>

#### DEBT SUBJECT TO STATUTORY LIMITATION, END OF YEAR

Public debt (issued by Treasury)	426, 435	457.317	473.636	493, 433
Public debt (issued by Treasury) Notes issued by Treasury to International Monetary Fund (not in debt above)	825	825	825	825
Agency and District of Columbia debt subject to statutory limitation Portion of public debt not subject to limit	1, 939 —623	1,567 620	1,562 —618	1,556 —618
Total, debt subject to statutory limitation <sup>3</sup>	428, 576	459, 089	475, 405	495, 196

<sup>1</sup> Includes military payment certificates, accrued interest (less unamortized discount) on public debt, and as offset certain collections in transit.
 <sup>3</sup> Positive outlays are recorded with a negative sign.
 <sup>3</sup> By act of Dec. 3, 1973, the statutory debt limit was established at \$400 billion and temporarily ncreased to \$475.7 billion through June 30, 1974. Legislation is needed to change the limitation

296

	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Individual income taxes:			
Withheld	98,093	112,500	128, 500
Other	27,019	28,400	29,900
Proposed legislation	27,017		-1,900
	125 112	140 000	
Gross individual income taxes	125, 112	140,900	156, 500
Refunds	-21,866	-22, 900	-27, 500
Net individual income taxes	103, 246	118,000	129,000
Corporation income taxes	39, 045	45,000	48, 100
Proposed legislation 1		1,000	3,000
Refunds	-2, 893	-3,000	-3, 100
Net corporation income taxes	36, 153	43, 000	48,000
		كيبية في التي	
Social insurance taxes and contributions (trust funds): Employment taxes and contributions:			
	40, 703	49, 205	55,081
Old-age and survivors insurance		6, 379	7.240
Disability insurance	5, 381		
Hospital insurance	7,603	10,740	11, 303
Railroad retirement	1, 189	1, 340	1,436 238
Proposed legislation			2.50
Total employment taxes and contributions	54, 876	67,664	75, 298
Unemployment insurance:			
State taxes deposited in Treasury <sup>2</sup>	4,634	4,600	4,600
Federal unemployment tax receipts <sup>2</sup>	1, 297	1,483	1, 265
	120	115	1,205
Railroad unemployment tax receipts <sup>2</sup>			
Total unemployment insurance	6, 051	6, 198	5, 975
Contributions for other insurance and retirement:			
Supplementary medical insurance	1,427	1,683	1.845
Federal employees' retirement—employee contributions	2,146	2, 319	2, 439
Other retirement contributions <sup>3</sup>	41	44	46
Total contributions for other insurance and retirement	3,614	4,046	4, 330
Total social insurance taxes and contributions	64, 542	77, 907	85,603
Excise taxes:			
Federal funds:			
Alcohol taxes:			
Distilled spirits	3, 708	3, 876	4, 070
Beer	1, 198	1,260	1, 317
Rectification tax	35	28	29
Wines	188	195	208
Special taxes in connection with liquor occupations	21	23	25
Refunds	109	-113	-115
Total alcohol taxes	5,040	5, 269	5, 534
Tobacco taxes:	0.004	~ ~~ ·	
Cigarettes	2, 221	2, 331	2, 35(
Cigars	54	48	48
Cigarette papers and tubes	1	2	
Other	1	3	4
Refunds	-3	-2	-2
	2 274	1 202	3 404
Total tobacco taxes	2, 274	2, 382	2, 402
See footnotes at and of table			

Table 11. BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE (in millions of dollars)

See footnotes at end of table.

	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Excise taxesContinued			
Federal Funds—Continued			
Manufacturers' excise taxes:	••		
Gasoline	30	30	29
Firearms, shells, and cartridges	41	42	43
Fishing rods, creels, etc	16	16	17
Pistols and revolvers	8	9	10
Other	-68	*	*
Refunds	-25	5	6
Total manufacturers' excise taxes	3	92	93
Miscellaneous excise taxes:	1 005	0.100	
General and toll telephone and teletype service	1,885	2, 102	2, 124
Wagering taxes, including occupational taxes	6	5	6
Sugar tax	114	118	123
Coin-operated gaming devices	7	6	7
Interest equalization tax	69	44	5
Tax on foundations	77	80	80
Foreign insurance policies	15	16	17
Other	*	*	*
Refunds			-15
Total miscellaneous excise taxes	2, 151	2, 356	2, 347
Undistributed Federal tax deposits and unapplied collections	368	193	277
Total Federal fund excise taxes	9, 836	10, 292	10, 653
Trust funds:			
Highway:			
Gasoline	3, 949	4, 045	3, 830
Trucks, buses, and trailers	386	559	622
Tires, innertubes, and tread rubber	781	795	757
Diesel fuel used on highways	337	370	390
Use-tax on certain vehicles	162	170	180
Truck parts and accessories	104	111	117
Lubricating oils	99	100	93
Refunds		149	
Total highway trust fund	5, 665	6,001	5, 840
Airport and airway:			
Transportation of persons	609	697	784
Waybill tax	36	39	44
Tax on fuels	47	45	47
International departure tax	47	52	57
Aircraft registration fees	18	19	20
Tires and innertubes	2	'í	1
Refunds	-2	<u> </u>	—ż
Total airport and airway trust fund	758	851	951
Total trust fund excise taxes	6, 424	6, 852	6, 791
	16, 260	17,144	
Total excise taxes			17, 444
Estate and gift taxes	4, 917	5, 400	6, 000
Customs duties	3, 188	3, 500	3, 800
See footnotes at end of table.			

# Table 11. BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE (in millions of dollars)—Continued

298

	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
Miscellaneous receipts: <sup>4</sup>			
Miscellaneous taxes	91	1 <b>07</b>	113
Deposit of earnings, Federal Reserve System	3, 495	4, 400	4, 700
Fees for permits and regulatory and judicial services:			
Immigration, passport, and consular fees	53	55	58
Patent and copyright fees	28	29	28
Proposed legislation		_	13
Registration and filing fees.	39	38	40
Miscellaneous fees for permits, licenses, etc.	27	28	28
Miscellaneous fees for regulatory and judicial services	20	20	22
Fees for legal and judicial services	*	*	*
Total fees for permits and regulatory and judicial services	168	171	188
Fines, penalties, and forfeitures Proposed legislation	60	63 228	67
Total fines, penalties, and forfeitures	60	291	67
War reparations and recoveries under military occupation	52	56	56
Gifts and contributions	14	23	28
Undistributed collections Refunds	40 	Ĩ	2
Total miscellaneous receipts	3, 921	5, 049	5, 153
Total budget receipts	232, 225	270, 000	295, 000
MEMORANDUM		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Federal funds	161, 357	185, 581	202, 757
Trust funds	92, 193	105, 548	115, 818
Interfund transactions	-21, 325	-21, 129	-23. 575

#### Table 11. BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE (in millions of dollars)-Continued

\*Less than \$500 thousand. <sup>1</sup> The estimates for this proposal are shown net of the impact on regular corporation income taxes. The gross impact in 1975 is \$5 billion. <sup>2</sup> Deposits by States are State payroll taxes that cover the benefit part of the program. Federal unemployment tax receipts cover administrative costs at both the Federal and State level. Rail-road unemployment tax receipts cover both the benefits and administrative costs of the program for the railroads. <sup>3</sup> Represents employer and employee contributions to the civil service retirement and disability fund for covered employees of Government-sponsored, privately owned enterprises and the Dis-trict of Columbia municipal government. <sup>4</sup> Includes both Federal and trust funds. Trust fund amounts in miscellaneous receipts are: 1973, \$24 million: 1974, \$34 million. Note — Estimates for 1974 and 1975 include effects of proposed legislation.

Note .--- Estimates for 1974 and 1975 include effects of proposed legislation.

Туре	1973 actual	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
INTRAGOVERNMENTAL TRANSACTIONS			
ntrabudgetary transactions:			
Federal intrafund transactions:			
Interest on Government capital in enterprises	1, 149	1, 175	1, 194
Other	23	27	24
Total Federal intrafunds	1, 172	1,203	1,218
Trust intrafund transactions: <sup>1</sup>		·	
Railroad retirement/social security	808	982	1,082
Other	8	11	2
T-1-1			1 100
Total trust intrafunds	816	993	1,109
Total intrafund transactions	1,988	2, 196	2, 327
Interfund transactions:			
Distributed by agency and function:			
Federal fund payments to trust funds:			
Contributions to insurance programs:			
Supplementary retirement contributions	1,775	2, 403	2, 93
Supplementary medical insurance	1,430	2,008	2.32
Hospital insurance	381	451	47
			307
Old-age and survivors insurance	337	303	
Military service credits, various programs	259	261	244
Unemployment insurance	146		
Other	4	4	4
Miscellaneous:	0.005	6 055	< 201
State and local government fiscal assistance	8, 295	6, 055	6, 20
Payments to airport and airway trust fund	73		822
Other	141	168	95
Subtotal	12, 841	11,653	13, 405
Trust fund payments to Federal funds:			
	121	125	12
Charges for services to trust funds	141		
Repayment of loans on advances to trust funds.		250	65
Subtotal	121	375	190
Total interfunds distributed by agency and			
function	12, 962	12, 028	13, 595
Undistributed by agency and function:			
Employer share, employee retirement:			
	2 101	1 750	1.94
Civil Service retirement and disability insurance.	2, 101	1, 759	1, 842
Old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insur-			
ance (contribution as employer) 2	816	911	978
Other Federal employees retirement	10	11	1
Total employer share, employee retirement	2, 927	2, 682	2, 840
Interest received by trust funds			
Interest received by trust lunds	5, 436	6, 420	7, 14
Total interfunds undistributed by agency and			
function	8, 363	9, 101	9, 98(
Total interfund transactions	21, 325	21, 129	23, 57
- Jul moor and sumpactivity			
Total intrabudgetary transactions	23, 312	23, 325	<b>25, 9</b> 03

# Table 12. OFFSETTING RECEIPTS BY TYPE (in millions of dollars)

	1973 estimate	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
INTRAGOVERNMENTAL TRANSACTIONS-Con.			
Receipts from off-budget Federal agencies: Distributed by agency and function:			
Interest on loans to Government-owned enterprises Dividends and other earnings	73 50	124 50	147 50
Total distributed by agency and function	123	174	197
Undistributed by agency and function: Employer share, employee retirement:			
Contributions to retirement and disability insurance. Supplementary retirement contributions		355 507	204 533
Total, employer share, employee retirement		861	737
Total receipts from off-budget Federal agencies	123	1,036	934
Total intragovernmental transactions	23, 436	24, 361	26, 837
PROPRIETARY RECEIPTS FROM THE PUBLIC			
Interest: Interest on Rural Electrification Administration loans	112		
Interest on foreign loans and deferred foreign collections. Other interest (domestic) <sup>3</sup>	175 60	212 75	232 79
Total interest	346	287	311
Dividends and other earnings	2	1	1
Rents: Rent on Outer Continental Shelf lands	2, 929	5, 700	4, 700
Rent of land and other real property <sup>8</sup> Rent of equipment and other personal property	60 24	58 25	63 26
Total rents	3,013	5, 783	4, 788
Royalties: Royalties on Outer Continental Shelf lands	1,027	300	300
Miscellaneous royalties <sup>3</sup>	160	172	179
Total royalties	1, 187	472	479
Sale of products: Sale of timber and other natural land products <sup>3</sup>	614	654	821
Sale of power and other utilities	344 43	338 43	388 43
Sale of other products Recovery of mint manufacturing expense	24	27	33
Total sale of products	1,025	1,062	1, 285
Fees and other charges for services and special benefits:	405	477	468
Veterans life insurance Other <sup>3</sup>	495 346	477 406	551
Total fees and other charges	841	884	1,019
See footnotes at end of table.			

### Table 12. OFFSETTING RECEIPTS BY TYPE (in millions of dollars)-Continued

540-000 O - 74 - 20

	1973 estimate	1974 estimate	1975 estimate
PROPRIETARY RECEIPTS FROM THE PUBLIC			
Sale of Government property: Sale of land and other real property <sup>3</sup> Sale of equipment and other personal property:	31	22	21
Military assistance program sales (trust fund) Sale from the stockpile of strategic and critical materials Other	1,730 372 50	2, 615 1, 236 50	3, 250 965 42
Sale of scrap and salvage material <sup>3</sup>	1	50 1	42 1
- Total sale of property	2, 184	3, 925	4, 279
Realization upon loans and investments: Rural Electrification Administration Recoveries from Japan	150 146 -		
Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (dollar conversions of foreign currency) Foreign military credit sales (trust fund)	94 59	101 80	119 100
Repayment of loans to United Kingdom	67 61	69 25	70
Other <sup>3</sup>	189	151	159
Total realization upon loans and investments	766	426	485
 Recoveries and refunds <sup>3</sup>	332	58	59
 Undistributed collections	7	*	*
Total proprietary receipts from the public 4	9, 702	12, 897	12, 706
	33, 138	37, 258	39, 543

#### Table 12. OFFSETTING RECEIPTS BY TYPE (in millions of dollars)-Continued

÷.

\* Less than \$500 thousand. <sup>1</sup> Interchange receipts between the social security and railroad retirement funds place the social security funds in the same position they would have been in if there were no separate railroad retire-ment system. Interchange receipts between Federal retirement funds occur when an employee trans-fers from coverage by one system to coverage by another system. <sup>3</sup> Includes provision for covered Federal civilian employees and military personnel. <sup>3</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

Consists of:	1973	1974	1975
Federal funds Trust funds	7,179	9,464	8,648
Trust funds	2, 523	3, 433	4,058

	BUDGET AUTHORITY			OUTLAYS		
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate
050 NATIONAL DEFENSE						
051 Department of Defense— Military:						
Military personnel	23, 727	24, 365	24, 601	23, 246	24, 081	24, 42
Retired military personnel	4, 442	5, 151	5, 688	4, 390	5, 145	5, 68
Operation and maintenance	21,731	24, 151	26,044	21,069	23, 306	24, 9
Procurement	17, 473	17, <b>99</b> 8	19, 867	15, 654	15, 144	16, 3
Research, development, test, and	7 0/0	0 207	0 222	0 157		
evaluation	7,960	8,306	9, 322	8, 157	8,414	8,8
Military construction	1,356	1, 592	2, 141	1, 119	1, 299	1,4
Other 1	1,062	1, 194	1, 365	224	1,080	9
Allowances for:						
Civilian and military pay raises_			2,000			1,9
All-volunteer force		64	153		62	1
Military retirement systems re-						
form		13	55		13	
Other legislation		22	34		22	
Deductions for offsetting receipts:						
Intrabudgetary transactions	-8	6	6	-8	-6	-
Proprietary receipts from the						
public	-105	160	289	105	-160	-2
•		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
Total 051	77, 638	82, 690	90, 974	73, 297	78, 400	84,6
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
057 Military assistance:						
Funds appropriated to the						
President 1 2	2, 766	4, 238	1, 925	531	1, 100	1, 2
			<u> </u>		·	
058 Atomic energy:						
Atomic Energy Commission 1 2	2, 633	2, 389	3, 058	2, 393	2, 328	2,8
059 Defense-related activities:			·			
Funds appropriated to the				49	135	_
President				68	~155	
Department of Health, Education,	3	4		3	5	
and Welfare	,	6		J	,	
Department of the Treasury				*		
(trust fund) General Services Administration	40	40	12	27	46	
	40	40	14	21	40	
Other independent agencies:	83	54	47	79	68	
Selective Service System	05	7	-1	17	00	
Other temporary study com-		*			*	
missions					•	
T. N. 1.050	127	100	59	177	-16	
Total 059	127	100	78	111	-10	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: 4						
Intrabudgetary transactions	-1			-1		
Proprietary receipts from the		1 0/0	0/0	27/	1 240	
public	-376	-1,240	-969	-376	-1,240	-9
				=		
Total national defense	82, 787	88, 177	95,047	76,021	80, 573	87,7
						<del></del>
See footnote at end of table.						

See footnote at end of table.

	BUDGE	T AUTHO	UTHORITY OUTLA			YS	
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
150 INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS AND FINANCE							
151 Conduct of foreign affairs: Department of State <sup>13</sup> Other independent agencies:	507	594	617	461	586	623	
Arms Control and Disarma- ment Agency	10	8	10	9	9	10	
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission	17	1	1	1	6	1	
Tariff Commission	6	7	9	6	8		
Other temporary study com-	v	'	,	U	0	-	
missions	*	1	2	*	1		
Total 151	540	612	638	476	610	65	
152 Economic and financial assist- ance:							
Funds appropriated to the President <sup>1</sup>	2, 419	3, 976	3, 071	2,003	2, 298	2, 52	
Department of Agriculture Department of State 1	63	51	10	-1 45	48	3	
Department of State	26	13	45	7	21	2	
tion <sup>1</sup>	81	78	83	74	78	84	
Total 152	2, 588	4, 119	3, 209	2, 129	2, 446	2, 67	
153 Foreign information and ex- change activities: Department of State <sup>1</sup> Other independent agencies:	52	- 58	65	50	55	6	
Board for International Broad- casting	40	50	50	39	51	50	
United States Information Agency <sup>1</sup>	210	221	257	207	219	24	
Total 153	301	329	372	295	326	35	
154 Food for Peace: Department of Agriculture	895		778	754	796	742	
<b>Deductions for offsetting receipts:</b> <sup>5</sup> Intrabudgetary transactions	*		-1	*	-1	_	
Receipts from off-budget Federal agencies	-50	-50	50	-50	-50	-5	
Proprietary receipts from the public	-646	-241	-268	646	-241	-268	
Total international affairs and finance	3, 628	5, 322	4, 680	2, 957	3, 886	4, 10	

	BUDGET AUTHORITY			OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
250 SPACE RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY							
251 Manned space flight: National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1, 539	1, 413	1, 530	1, 537	1, 479	1, 568	
252 Space science and applica- tions:							
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1,092	898	939	1,064	948	936	
253 Space technology: National Aeronautics and Space Administration	147	124	133	166	141	133	
254 Aeronautical technology: National Aeronautics and Space Administration	313	276	311	242	288	31(	
259 Supporting space activities: National Aeronautics and Space Administration <sup>1</sup>	329	364	356	316	358	352	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	-13	-37	25	-13	37	-2	
Total space research and technology	3, 406	3, 038	3, 245	3, 311	3, 177	3, 272	
350 AGRICULTURE AND RU- RAL DEVELOPMENT					<u></u>		
<b>351</b> Farm income stabilization: Department of Agriculture <sup>1</sup> Other independent agencies: Farm Credit Administration	4, 607	4, 499	5, 434	4, 840 *	2, 343 *	1,40	
Total 351	4, 607	4, 499	5, 434	4, 840	2, 343	1,40	
352 Rural housing and public fa- cilities:	1. 253		520		424	5	
Department of Agriculture <sup>1</sup> Department of Housing and Ur- ban Development	1, 200	119	520	-1	424 —7		
Total 352	1, 253	779	520	225	417		
See footnotes at end of table.							

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	T AUTH	ORITY	c	UTLAYS	
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate
350 AGRICULTURE AND RU- RAL DEVELOPMENT- Continued						
354 Agricultural land and water resources: Department of Agriculture <sup>1</sup>	469	396	332	356	283	330
355 Research and other agricul- tural services: Department of Agriculture <sup>1</sup>	1,004	1,026	1, 178	955	1,044	1, 104
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public		-48	-51	-185		-51
Total agriculture and rural development	7,148	6, 652	7,411	6, 191	4, 039	2,729
400 NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT						
401 Water resources and power: Department of Agriculture <sup>1</sup> Department of Defense—Civil <sup>1</sup> . Department of the Interior <sup>1</sup> Department of State	191 1, 982 688 25	157 1,686 556 9	149 1,640 630 108	124 1,709 631 8	190 1,606 620 18	163 1,644 669 36
Other independent agencies: Federal Power Commission Delaware River Basin Com-	24	29	32	22	30	33
mission Susquehanna River Basin Com- mission Other temporary study com-	*	*	*	*	*	*
missions Tennessee Valley Authority Water Resources Council <sup>1</sup>	1 65 10	46 11	75 10	1 367 9	420 12	458 12
Total 401	2, 986	2, 494	2, 644	2, 873	2, 897	3,016
<b>402 Land management:</b> Department of Agriculture <sup>1</sup> Department of the Interior <sup>1</sup> Other independent agencies: Other temporary study commissions.	653 227	1,032 286	796 332	723 226	875 268 *	776 319
Total 402	880	1, 318	1, 128	949	1, 143	1,095
403 Mineral resources: Executive Office of the President_ Department of the Interior <sup>1</sup>	189	9 295	19 335	122	9 258	19 304
Total 403	189	304	354	122	267	323
See footnotes at end of table.						

See footnotes at end of table.

306

	BUDGE	ET AUTH	ORITY	C	UTLAYS	
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate
400 NATURAL RESOURCES AND ENVIRONMENT Con- tinued						
404 Pollution control and abate- ment:						
Environmental Protection Agen- cy <sup>12</sup>	7, 427	4, 629	695	1, 114	2, 559	3, 991
Other independent agencies: Other temporary study commissions.	*	10	5		5	8
Total 404	7, 427	4, 639	700	1,114	2, 564	3, 999
405 Recreational resources: Department of the Interior 1 Other independent agencies: Ma-	725	751	950	570	765	780
rine Mammal Commission		*	1		*	1
Total 405	725	752	951	570	765	781
409 Other natural resources pro- grams:						
Department of Defense—Civil Department of the Interior Department of State	1 177 3	204 4	245 4	1 164 3	200 4	241 4
Total 409	181	208	250	168	204	246
Deductions for offsetting receipts: <sup>6</sup> Intrabudgetary transactions Proprietary receipts from the	2	-2	-2	-2	-2	-2
public	5, 204	-7, 230	-6, 330	5, 204	-7, 230	-6, 330
Total natural resources and environment	7, 183	2, 483		589	609	3, 128
500 COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION						
501 Air transportation: Department of Transportation <sup>13</sup> . Other independent agencies:	2, 198	1,624	1, 755	1, 848	1, <b>907</b>	2, 107
Civil Aeronautics Board Aviation Advisory Commis-	69	66	63	72	67	66
sion <sup>1</sup>				1	*	
Total 501	2, 267	1,690	1, 819	1,922	1,974	2, 173
502 Water transportation: Department of Commerce Department of Defense—Civil	743	550	563	457 —2	502 11	569
Department of Transportation <sup>1</sup> _	820	801	913	779	846	907
Other independent agencies: Other temporary study commissions_	1	*		1	*	
Total 502	1, 563	1, 351	1, 477	1, 234	1, 360	1, 481
See from the stand of table						·····

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	T AUTH	ORITY	C	UTLAYS	
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate
500 COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION— Continued						
503 Ground transportation: Department of Transportation <sup>1</sup> . Department of Housing and	565	15, 175	7, 051	5, 518	5, 637	5, 972
Urban Development Other independent agencies: Other Temporary Study Com-				1	1	1
missions United States Railway Associa-	*			*	*	
tion		26		<u></u>	10	16
Total 503	566	15, 201	7,051	5, 518	5, 648	5, 989
505 Postal Service: Other independent agencies: Postal Service	1,410	1, 999	1, 553	1, 567	1.999	1, 553
506 Advancement of business: Department of Commerce 1 Department of the Treasury	731 3	724 2	896	637	757 6	861
Department of Transportation Department of Housing and	62	74	88	56	73	87
Urban Development Other independent agencies:	•			-1	-6	*
Emergency Loan Guarantee Board				-3	—5	-3
Federal Deposit Insurance Cor- poration (trust fund) Interstate Commerce Commis-				538	558	565
sionNational Credit Union Admin-	12			12		
istration Small Business Administration Other Temporary Study Com-	2, 277	251	448	—11 1,317	—11 750	
missions	2		<b>.</b>	2	1	
Total 506	3, 087	1,051	1, 433	1, 471	1,006	836
507 Area and regional develop- ment:						
Funds appropriated to the Presi-	010	700	410	(22	750	500
dent Department of Commerce 1	910 390	700 310	418 322	623 336	750 323	588 337
Department of the Interior <sup>1</sup> Department of Housing and	479	681	598	490	675	650
Urban Development Other independent agencies:				52	-49	
Appalachian Regional Commis- sion <sup>1</sup>	4	4	5	4	5	5
National Council on Indian Op- portunity	*	*	*	*	*	*
Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska <sup>1</sup>	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total 507	1, 785	1, 696	1, 345	1, 506	1, 705	1,582
8						

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	г айтно	DRITY	0	UTLAYS	
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	lc75 esti- mate
500 COMMERCE AND TRANSPORTATION— Continued						
508 Regulation of business:						
Department of Commerce Department of the Treasury	2	3	2	2	3	2
(trust fund)				-6	*	3
Other Independent Agencies: Civil Aeronautics Board	14	16	17	14	16	17
Federal Communications Com-	34	41	47	34	40	45
mission Federal Maritime Commission_	6	6	7	5	40 7	رب 7
Federal Trade Commission	30	32	38	27	32	38
Interstate Commerce Commis-				27		
sion Securities and Exchange Com-	34	42	43	33	38	46
mission	30	36	42	30	36	42
Total 508	150	177	197	139	172	200
Deductions for offsetting receipts: 7 Intrabudgetary transactions	-131	-159	-87	-131	-159	87
Proprietary receipts from the public	-155	-184	327	155	-184	-327
Total commerce and trans- portation	10, 543	22, 822	14, 459	13, 070	13, 521	13, 400
550 COMMUNITY DEVELOP- MENT AND HOUSING						·
551 Community planning, manage-						
ment, and development: Funds appropriated to the Presi- dent	790	346		782 7	611 4	235 —2
Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare			33			27
Department of Housing and Urban Development	2, 338	<b>99</b> 8	2, 588	2, 023	2, 251	2, 459
Other independent agencies: Action Legal Services Corporation	94	92	102 72	78	101	108 33
Total 551	3, 222	1, 436	2, 795	2, 877	2,960	2, 859
555 Low and moderate income				. <u></u>	·	
housing aids:						
Department of Housing and Urban Development	1, 918	2, 338	2, 467	1, 420	1, 786	2, 292

	BUDGE'	г айтно	DRITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
550 COMMUNITY DEVELOP- MENT AND HOUSING- Continued							
556 Maintenance of the housing							
mortgage market: Department of Housing and Ur- ban development	954	1, 187	1, 127	85	1,029	849	
Other independent agencies: Fed- eral Home Loan Bank Board				-249	325	334	
Total 556	954	1, 187	1, 127	-165	704	515	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Total community develop- ment and housing	6, 093	4, 960	6, 389	4, 132	5, 450	5,667	
600 EDUCATION AND MAN- POWER							
601 Elementary and secondary ed- ucation:							
Funds appropriated to the Presi-				15			
Department of Health, Educa-							
tion, and Welfare Department of the Interior	3, 567 244	3, 483 263	1,134 271	2,941 222	3, 330 247	1,998 302	
Department of the Interior		205					
Total 601	3, 812	3,746	1,405	3, 179	3, 578	2, 300	
602 Higher education:							
Department of Health, Educa-							
tion, and Welfare Department of the Treasury	1,840	2,043	2, 351	1,510	1,710	2,119	
Department of Housing and Ur- ban Development	13	14	15	5			
Total 602	1,853	2,057	2, 366	1,515	1,677	2,077	
603 Vocational education: Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare	657	602	65	624	596	334	
604 Consolidated education grants: Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare		2, 852	2, 875			1,910	
					<u> </u>		

310

_	BUDGE	Г АUTHO	DRITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
600 EDUCATION AND MAN- POWER-Continued							
605 Other education aids: Legislative branch <sup>1</sup> Department of Health, Educa-	84	91	104	78	90	98	
tion, and Welfare <sup>1</sup>	786	515	305	437	668	533	
casting National Commission on Li- braries and Information Sci-	35	50	60	35	50	60	
ence National Foundation on the	*	*	1	*	*	k	
Arts and the Humanities 1	89	134	195	67	95	164	
Smithsonian Institution <sup>1</sup> Other Temporary Study Com-	110	76	95	71	107	100	
missions	2			*	1		
Total 605	1,106	867	759	688	1,011	95	
606 General science: Other independent agencies: Na- tional Science Foundation 1	648	579	672	585	598	63	
607 Manpower training and em- ployment services: Funds appropriated to the Presi-		<u> </u>					
dent				3			
Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare	292	340	280	281	310	31	
Department of Labor <sup>1</sup>	3, 315	2, 343	2, 582	2, 999	2, 656	2, 53	
Total 607	3, 607	2, 684	2, 862	3, 283	2,966	2,84	
609 Other manpower aids: Department of the Interior Department of Labor <sup>1</sup>	65 214	60 227	68 287	53 178	62 226	7 28	
Other independent agencies: Committee for Purchase of Products and Services of the Blind and Other Severely							
Handicapped Equal Employment Opportu-	*	*	*	*	*		
nity Commission Federal Mediation and Con-	32	44	56	28	41	5	
ciliation Service Federal Metal and Nonmetal- lic Mine Safety Board of	11	12	16	H	12	1	
Review	*	*	*	*	*		
Board	50	56	61	48	56	6	
National Mediation Board Occupational Safety and	3	3	3	3	3		
					5		

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	T AUTHO	DRITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
00 EDUCATION AND MAN- POWER-Continued							
609 Other manpower aids—Con. President's Council on Youth Opportunity				*			
Other Temporary Study Com- missions	*			*	*		
Total 609	379	408	498	326	405	494	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Proprietary receipts from the public		13	13		13	-1	
Total education and man- power	12, 049	13, 782	11, 489	10, 185	10, 819	11, 53	
50 HEALTH						<u></u>	
651 Development of health re- sources:							
Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare	3, 327	3, 181	2, 615	2, 784	3, 346	3, 42	
Urban Development				*	*		
Total 651	3, 327	3, 181	2,615	2, 784	3, 345	3, 42	
652 Financing or providing medi- cal services:							
Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare <sup>13</sup> Other independent agencies: Civil	18, 512	22, 566	24, 925	15, 273	19, 494	22, 43	
Service Commission (trust fund)				17	-12	-2	
Total 652	18, 512	22, 566	24, 925	15, 290	19, 482	22, 41	
653 Prevention and control of health problems:							
Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare <sup>1</sup> Other independent agencies:	390	375	444	345	413	40	
Consumer Product Safety Commission Other temporary study com-	1	35	43	*	32	4	
missions	1			1	*		
Total 653	392	410	487	346	445	45	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: <sup>8</sup> Proprietary receipts from the public	-4	-4	5	4	-4	-	
Total health	22, 226	26, 153	28, 022	18, 417	23, 268	26, 28	
See footnotes at end of table.							

312

	BUDGET	T AUTHO	RITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
700 INCOME SECURITY							
701 Retirement and disability: The Judiciary (trust fund) Department of Health, Educa-	2	2	2	1	1		
tion, and Welfare <sup>13</sup> Department of Labor <sup>12</sup>	50, 317 110	59, 372 141	66, 084 167	49, 254 102	56, 276 143	64, 90 16	
Department of State (trust fund) <sup>3</sup> Other independent agencies:	40	73	<del>9</del> 6	31	38	4	
Civil Service Commission (trust fund) <sup>3</sup> Railroad Retirement Board <sup>1 3</sup>	7, 598 2, 260	9, 140 2, 607	9, 952 3, 014	4, 367 2, 439	5, 733 2, 679	6, 99 2, 99	
Other temporary study com- missions	*			*	*		
Total 701	60, 327	71, 334	79, 315	56, 194	64, 871	75, 11	
702 Unemployment insurance: Department of Labor <sup>1</sup>	6, 752	6, 604	6, 655	5, 362	5, 566	7,06	
703 Public assistance: Department of Agriculture Department of Health, Educa-	3, 189	3, 925	5, 453	2, 901	3, 906	5, 31	
tion, and Welfare	6, 532	7,827	9, 232	6, 098	7,666	9, 19	
Total 703	9, 722	11, 753	14, 685	8, 999	11, 573	14, 50	
704 Social services: Department of Health, Educa- tion, and Welfare	3, 018	3, 325	3, 359	2, 520	2, 987	3, 38	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: <sup>9</sup> Proprietary receipts from the public	-1	1	-2	1	-1		
Total income security	79, 818	93, 015	104,012	73, 073	84, 995	100, 02	
800 VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES	<u></u>						
801 Income security for veterans: Veterans Administration <sup>1</sup>	7, 226	7, 494	7, 757	7,031	7,242	7,5	
802 Veterans education, training, and rehabilitation: Veterans Administration	2, 756	3, 276	2, 876	2, 801	3, 246	2, 8	

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	T AUTHO	DRITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
800 VETERANS BENEFITS AND SERVICES—Con.							
803 Veterans housing: Department of Housing and							
Ürban Development	;	;		9	.11	-8	
Veterans Administration	5	4	2	390		146	
Total 803	5	4	2	-381	-203	-154	
804 Hospital and medical care for veterans:	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u> </u>				
Veterans Administration 1	2, 925	3, 110	3, 495	2, 715	3, 104	3, 413	
809 Other veterans benefits and services:							
Department of DefenseCivil 1_	44	22	15	32	28	21	
Veterans Administration Other independent agencies:	322	358	401	311	345	402	
American Battle Monuments							
Commission 1	4	4	6	3	4	5	
Total 809	369	384	421	347	377	428	
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrabudgetary transactions	-2	-2	2	2	2		
Proprietary receipts from the public	497	-479	-469	497	-479	469	
Total veterans benefits and services	12, 783	13, 787	14, 080	12,013	13, 285	13, 612	
850 INTEREST							
851 Interest on the public debt: Department of the Treasury	24, 167	29, 100	30, 500	24, 167	29, 100	30, 500	
852 Interest on refunds of re- ceipts: Department of the Treasury	175	183	206	175	183	206	
853 Interest on uninvested funds: Department of the Treasury	7	5	5	6	5	5	
			<u>`</u>		<u> </u>		
Deductions for offsetting receipts: Intrabudgetary transactions Receipts from off-budget Federal	-1, 151	-1, 176	-1, 194	-1, 151	—1, 176	-1, 194	
agencies	-73	-124	-147	-73	-124	147	
Proprietary receipts from the public		-235	249	-311	235	-249	
Total interest	22, 813	27,754	29, 122	22, 813	27,754	29, 122	
See footnotes at end of table.			<u></u>				

314

1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate
					-
402	416	439	333	418	47
192	213	310	187	212	30
1	1	1	1	1	
	215		188		31
99	97	82	49	103	10
28	79	36	27	83	3
2	2	2	2	1	
1	*	*	*	*	
	*	*		*	
	3	2	1	4	
130	181	123	80	192	14
106	118	132	105	128	13
1,634	1,856	2, 214	1,619	1,852	2, 20
5	5	5	5	5	
,	,	,	,	,	
				*	
1,744	1,978	2, 351	1,729	1, 985	2, 34
053	625	281	017	040	1
9))	025	201	217	777	1.
			,	*	
953	625	281	918	949	13
<u></u>					
		000	010	225	
220	220	289	218	225	2
*			*	*	
	402 192 1 193 99 28 2 1  130 1,634 5  1,744 953 	actual         estimate           402         416           192         213           1         1           193         215           99         97           28         79           2         1           *	actual         estimate         estimate           402         416         439           192         213         310           1         1         1           193         215         311           99         97         82           28         79         36           2         2         2           1         *         *	actual       esti-mate       esti-mate       actual $402$ $416$ $439$ $333$ $192$ $213$ $310$ $187$ 1       1       1       1 $192$ $213$ $310$ $187$ 1       1       1       1 $193$ $215$ $311$ $188$ $99$ $97$ $82$ $49$ $28$ $79$ $36$ $27$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $1$ $*$ $*$ $3$ $2$ $1$ $130$ $181$ $123$ $80$ $1,634$ $1,856$ $2,214$ $1,619$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $1,744$ $1,978$ $2,351$ $1.729$ $953$ $625$ $281$ $917$ $$ $$ $1$ $1$ $953$ $625$ $281$ $918$ $220$ $220$ $289$ $218$ <td>actual       esti- mate       esti- mate       actual       esti- mate         <math>402</math> <math>416</math> <math>439</math> <math>333</math> <math>418</math> <math>192</math> <math>213</math> <math>310</math> <math>187</math> <math>212</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>192</math> <math>213</math> <math>310</math> <math>187</math> <math>212</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>193</math> <math>215</math> <math>311</math> <math>188</math> <math>213</math> <math>99</math> <math>97</math> <math>82</math> <math>49</math> <math>103</math> <math>28</math> <math>79</math> <math>36</math> <math>27</math> <math>83</math> <math>2</math> <math>2</math> <math>2</math> <math>2</math> <math>1</math> <math>1</math> <math>*</math> <math>*</math> <math>*</math> <math>*</math> <math></math> <math>3</math> <math>2</math> <math>1</math> <math>4</math> <math>130</math> <math>181</math> <math>123</math> <math>80</math> <math>192</math> <math>1,634</math> <math>1,856</math> <math>2,214</math> <math>1,619</math> <math>1,852</math> <math>5</math> <math>5</math> <math>5</math> <math>5</math> <math>5</math> <math></math> <math></math> <math>*</math> <math>1,729</math> <math>1,985</math> <math>953</math> <math>625</math></td>	actual       esti- mate       esti- mate       actual       esti- mate $402$ $416$ $439$ $333$ $418$ $192$ $213$ $310$ $187$ $212$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $192$ $213$ $310$ $187$ $212$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $1$ $193$ $215$ $311$ $188$ $213$ $99$ $97$ $82$ $49$ $103$ $28$ $79$ $36$ $27$ $83$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $2$ $1$ $1$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $*$ $$ $3$ $2$ $1$ $4$ $130$ $181$ $123$ $80$ $192$ $1,634$ $1,856$ $2,214$ $1,619$ $1,852$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $5$ $$ $$ $*$ $1,729$ $1,985$ $953$ $625$

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	T AUTHO	DRITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
900 GENERAL GOVERNMENT- Continued							
908 Law enforcement and justice:							
The Judiciary (trust fund)	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Department of Justice 1	1,776	1, 917	2, 142	1, 533	1,941	2, 110	
Department of the Treasury	143	151	196	139	157	178	
Other independent agencies:							
Administrative Conference of							
the United States	*	1	1	*	1	1	
Cabinet Committee on Oppor-							
tunities for Spanish-							
Speaking People	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Commission on Civil Rights	5	6	7	5	6	7	
Subversive Activities Control							
Board	*			*	*		
Other temporary study com-							
missions		1	2	*	1	2	
Total 908	1, 927	2,078	2, 350	1,680	2, 108	2, 300	
909 National capital region:							
Other independent agencies:							
Commission of Fine Arts	*	*	*	*	*	k	
District of Columbia	357	461	448	361	464	49(	
Interstate Commission on the	,,,,	401	011	501	101		
Potomac River Basin	*	*	*	*	*	*	
Washington Metropolitan Area							
Transit Authority	179	165	128	76	183	184	
National Capital Planning						• -	
Commission 1	1	2	2	1	2	2	
Pennsylvania Avenue Develop-	•	-	_	-	-	-	
ment Corporation	*	1	1		1	1	
Other temporary study com-		•	-				
missions				*			
Total 909	538	628	579	438	650	678	
910 Other general government:							
Legislative branch	30	49	64	40	38	44	
Department of Defense—Civil	60	64	70	59	65	72	
	104	96	103	105	106	fie	
Department of the Interior	207	267	290	196	266	294	
Other independent agencies:	207	207	270	170	200		
American Revolution Bicen-	11	27	15	7	12	24	
tennial Administration 1		41	15	,	12	<b>2</b> -	
Other historical and memorial	*			*	*	*	
commissions 1	4.			•	•		
Advisory Commission on Inter-	1	1	1	1	1		
governmental Relations 1	I	I	1	1			
Other temporary study com-				*	*		
missions							
Total 910	413	504	542	409	488	551	
				<u> </u>			
Contraction and attackly							

See footnotes at end of table.

	BUDGE	ET AUTH	ORITY	OUTLAYS			
Function and department or other unit	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	1973 actual	1974 esti- mate	1975 esti- mate	
900 GENERAL GOVERNMENT Continued							
Deductions for offsetting receipts: <sup>10</sup> Intrabudgetary transactions Proprietary receipts from the	-143	150	149	-143	150	149	
public	-371	-279	-297	-371	-279	297	
Total general government	6, 007	6,417	6, 820	5, 480	6, 800	6, 774	
940 GENERAL REVENUE Sharing							
Department of the Treasury <sup>13</sup>	8, 295	6, 055	6, 205	6, 636	6, 147	6, 174	
Allowances for: Acceleration of energy research and development			809			461	
Undistribted intragovernmental trans- actions:			625 750		300	500	
Employer share, employee retire- ment: Interfund transactions Receipts from off-budget Fed-	-2, 927	-2, 682	-2, 840	-2, 927	-2, 682	-2, 840	
eral agencies Interest received by trust funds	5, 436		—737 —7, 140		-861 -6, 420	737 7, 140	
Total budget authority and out- lays	276, 417	310, 853	322, 141	246, 526	274, 660	304, 44	
MEMORANDUM							
Federal funds Trust funds Interfund transactions	88, 746	111, 509	117,058	81,447	92, 075	220, 636 107, 385 -23, 575	

<sup>1</sup> Includes both Federal and trust funds.
 <sup>2</sup> Net of intrafund and interfund transactions, and proprietary receipts from the public.
 <sup>8</sup> Net of intrafund and interfund transactions.
 <sup>4</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$1,933 million; 1974, \$2,912 million; 1975, \$3,706 million.
 <sup>6</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$14 million; 1974, \$42,912 million.
 <sup>6</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$14 million; 1974, \$42,912 million.
 <sup>7</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$73 million; 1974, \$2,917 million.
 <sup>8</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$1,860 million; 1974, \$2,507 million: 1975, \$2,846 million.
 <sup>8</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$1,860 million; 1974, \$2,507 million; 1975, \$2,846 million.
 <sup>9</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$1,860 million; 1974, \$2,507 million; 1975, \$2,846 million.
 <sup>9</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above: 1973, \$1,508 million; 1974, \$2,507 million; 1975, \$2,840 million.

540-000 O - 74 - 21

				Actual				Estimate	
	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
elatively uncontrollable under present law: Open-ended programs and fixed costs:									
Pavments for individuals:									
Social security and railroad retirement	\$22.5	\$24.8	\$28.3	\$31.3	\$37.2	\$41.5	\$50, 7	\$57.9	\$67.2
Federal retirement and insurance	3.8	4.3	4.8	5.6	6.6	7.7	8.9	11.0	12.8
(Military retired pay)	(1.8)	(2.1)	(2.4)	(2.8)	(3.4)	(3.9)	(4, 4)	(5.1)	(5.7)
(Civilian)	(2.0)	$(\overline{2}, \overline{2})$	(2.4)	(2.7)	(3.2)	(3.8)	(4.5)	(5.9)	(7.1)
Unemployment assistance	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.7	6.6	7.5	5.7	6.0	7.5
Veterans benefits: Pensions, compensation, education, and insurance	5.0	4.9	5.7	6.6	7.6	8.3	9.3	10.0	9.6
Medicare and Medicaid	4.6	7.2	8.9	9.9	11.2	13.4	14.1	18.0	20.8
	.3	.3	.3		.7	1.1	1.6	1.9	2.3
Housing payments Public assistance and related programs	2.8	3.4	3.9	4.7	7.4	8.9	9. ĭ	11.5	14.1
a ubic assistance and related programs	2.0	5.4	5.7						
Subtotal, payments for individuals	41.8	47.6	54.9	62.2	77.3	88.4	99.5	116.3	134.2
Net interest	10.3	11.1	12.7	14.4	14.8	15.5	17.4	21.3	22.0
General revenue sharing	10.9	11.1	12.7		11.0	12.2	6.6	6.1	6.2
Farm price supports (CCC)	1.7	3.2	4.1	3.8	2.8	4.0	3.6	.9	.9
Other open-ended programs and fixed costs	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.8	5.2	6.4	6.3	8.0	8.1
other open-ended programs and fixed costs	5.0	5.0	2.0	5.0	J. 2	<u> </u>			
Total, open-ended programs and fixed costs	56.8	64.8	74.5	84.2	100.1	114.3	133.3	152.7	171.4
Outland from prior year contracts and shifts time.	JU. U	04.0	17. 5	01.2	100.1				
Outlays from prior-year contracts and obligations:	21.6	25.0	25.5	24.9	22.1	20.2	19.1	20.9	23.7
National defense	15.4	17.3	16.4	16.6	18.2	19.0	20.5	23.4	28.6
Civilian programs	13.4	17.5	\$0.4	10.0	10. 2		·		
Total authors from min and a total all'est	27.0	12 2	41.9	41.5	40.2	39.2	39.6	44.4	52.3
Total, outlays from prior-year contracts and obligations	37.0	42.3	41.9	41.0	TU. Z				
Tetal adatation and the state	02.0	107.0	116 4	125.7	140.4	153.5	172.9	197.1	223.6
Total, relatively uncontrollable outlays	93.8	107. <b>2</b>	116.4	123.7	140.4	177.7	114.7	17711	

# Table 14. CONTROLLABILITY OF BUDGET OUTLAYS (dollars in billions)

Relatively controllable outlays: National defense Civilian programs	46.6 19.5	53. 3 20. 2	53. 1 17. 0	52.4 20.9	52. 2 21. 5	54. 1 27. 1	53. 4 23. 2	54.6 26.5	58. 5 25. 9
Total, relatively controllable outlays Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	66. 1 	73.5 1.8	70. 1 2. 0	73.3 2.4	73.7 2.6	81.1 2.8	76.5 2.9	81.0 3.5	84. 4 
Total budget outlays	158.3	178.8	184.5	196.6	211.4	231.9	246.5	274. 7	304.4
MEMORANDUM Percent of total outlays: Relatively uncontrollable under present law: Open-ended programs and fixed costs: Payments for individuals. Other	26. 4% 9. 5	26.6% 9.6	29.8% 10.6	31.7% 11.2	36.6% 10.8	38. 1% 11. 1	40. 4% 13. 7	42. 4% 13. 2	44. 1% 12. 2
Total open-ended programs and fixed costs Outlays from prior-year contracts and obligations	35. 9 23. 4	36. 3 23. 7	40. 4 22. 7	42.9 21.1	47.4 19.0	49.3 16.9	54. 1 16. 1	55.6 16.2	56. 3 17. 2
Total relatively uncontrollable outlays Relatively controllable outlays Undistributed employer share, employee retirement	59.3 41.8 1.1	59.9 41.1 	63. 1 38. 0 	64.0 37.3 -1.2	66. 4 34. 9 -1. 2	66.2 35.0 -1.2	70.1 31.0 1.1	71.8 29.5 1.3	73.5 27.7 -1.2
Total budget outlays	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SUMMARY TABLES

Table 15. LEGISLATIVE PROPOSALS FOR MAJOR NEW AND EXPANDED PROGRAMS IN THE 1975 BUDGET

#### Fiscal year estimate Department or agency Explanation 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 Funds appropriated to the President: International financial institutions BA<sup>2</sup> 121 136 546 375 375 Contributions to International Development Association, 375 10 11 356 $O^2$ 66 213 407 Asian Development Bank, and African Development Fund. Commerce: Economic adjustment assistance 3\_ BA (100)(220) (130) (350) (350) (350) New program would help States and communities adjust to (10) (250) (275) (275)economic change. National Bureau of Fire Prevention BA 13 Provides assistance for fire prevention and control. 13 13 13 13 0 Ω 11 13 13 13 Commerce and Labor: Trade Reform Act\_\_\_\_\_ BA Provides for trade adjustment assistance. 220 220 130 20 20 0 220 220 130 20 20 -----Defense: Naval petroleum reserve\_\_\_\_\_ BA --62 -173 27 24 25 25 Provides for exploration of reserves. 20 -62 26 -177 25 Ω 20 Other legislation BA 99 229 169 111 242 22 Amounts represent additional costs of All-Volunteer 97 229 169 Armed Force, reform of retirement pay systems, and 240 111 24 flight pay. Health, Education, and Welfare: Health resources planning BA 67 67 67 Provides support for State and local health services planning 67 67 -----40 50 60 65 0 70 and regulation. \_\_\_\_ National health insurance\_\_\_\_\_ BA (4) (4) Proposal would provide health insurance coverage nationally. (4) (4) (4) ŻΎ Consolidated education grants<sup>3</sup> .- BA (2,852) (2,875) (2,875) (2, 875) (2. 875) (2, 875) Provides for reform of elementary, secondary, adult, and (1,910)(2,870) (2, 870) (2, 870)0 (2.870)vocational education grants. -----Supplemental security income\_\_\_\_ BA 750 750 Legislation will provide for automatic cost-of-living adjust-360 1,450 750 55 360 0 750 ments to benefits. 1.450 Other legislation BA 55 55 5 40 40 Includes National Health Service scholarships, Allied 5 25 55 55 50 Services, and a 3-year library resources demonstration 40 program. Housing and Urban Development: Better Communities Act <sup>3</sup> BA (2, 300)(2, 300) Provides for broad-based grants for locally determined com-(2,300) (2,300) (2, 300)0 (560) (1,700) (2, 200)(2, 300)(2, 300)munity development.

PROJECTION OF COSTS<sup>1</sup> (in millions of dollars)

320

Responsive Governments Act <sup>3</sup>	BA O		(110) (118)	(110) (110)	(110) (110)	(110) (110)	(110) (110)	Provides for expanded Federal support for planning and management at State and local levels.
Interior: Indian programs	BA O	9 5	34 30	39 34	39 34	39 39	39 39	Provides loans and grants to Indians for resource, economic and human development.
Land use control and mined area protection.	BA O	1 1	49 41	49 49	40 40	40 40	40 40	-
Labor: Unemployment insurance reform	BA O				215 430	600 850	850 900	Provides for higher maximum benefit levels and extends coverage to farm workers.
State: International salinity control proj-	BA		95					Provides for reduction of salinity in waters going to Mexico.
ect, Colorado River. Transportation: Unified transportation assistance			13	29	20	23	10	Provides grants for highway and more termit water
program.	0		200	300	300	400	400	Provides grants for highway and mass transit systems.
Environmental Protection Agency	BA O	24 23	32 27	40 35	45 40	45 45	45 45	Provides for new programs for toxic substances, hazardous wastes and safe drinking water.
Veterans Administration: Pension system improvements	BA		250	275	318	364	412	Provides for more adequate and equitable pensions.
Readjustment benefits	O BA		250 200	275 194	318 172	364 152	412 135	Increases veterans education benefits.
Other independent agencies:	0		200	194	172	152	135	
Payments to Legal Services Cor- poration.	BA O		72 33	72 72	72 72	72 72	72 72	Proposal would establish an independent, nonprofit corpora- tion to provide legal aid to low-income individuals.
Allowance for relatively small and un- forseen items.	BA O	150 100	250 150	350 250	400 300	450 350	500 400	

1 This table is supplied pursuant to the requirements of sec. 221(a) of the Legislative Reorganization Act of 1970 (Public Law 91-510). The estimates represent simple projections of cost expressed in constant dollars at prices existing at the time the estimates are prepared. They are not intended to predict future economic conditions; they do not reflect possible changes in the scope or quality of the proposal which might result from experience gained in actual practice; nor do they reflect in all cases possible reductions in the costs of other programs that may come about as a result of adoption of the proposals. Further, the resources which might appropriately be applied in later years will require a reexamination of the relative priorities of these and other Government programs, in the light of economic and other circumstances then prevailing. Thus, the estimates do not represent a commitment as to amounts to be included in future budgets.

<sup>2</sup> BA represents budget authority and O represents outlays.

<sup>3</sup> The incremental costs of these new programs are less than the amounts shown, since they would replace existing narrower categorical grant programs. <sup>4</sup> The present estimate of the incremental annual Federal cost of this proposal, which is still under development, is \$6 billion. The program is expected to begin in 1977. <sup>5</sup> Many of the authorizations for this program have already been enacted.

321

	Actual										Estimate	
Source	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	
Individual income taxes	48, 792	55, 446	61,526	68, 726	87, 249	90, 412	86, 230	94, 737	103, 246	118,000	129,000	
Corporation income taxes	25, 461	30,073	33, 971	28, 665	36, 678	32, 829	26, 785	32, 166	36, 153	43,000	48,000	
Social insurance taxes and contributions (trust funds): Employment taxes and contributions:												
Old-age and survivors insurance	15, 567	17, 556	22, 197	22, 265	25, 484	29, 396	31, 354	35, 132	40, 703	49,205	55,081	
Disability insurance	1, 156	1, 530	2, 204	2, 651	3, 469	4,063	4, 490	4, 775	5, 381	6, 379	7,240	
Hospital insurance		893	2, 645	3, 493	4, 398	4, 755	4, 874	5, 205	7,603	10,740	11, 303	
Railroad retirement	636	683	776	814	885	919	980	1,008	1, 189	1, 340	1,674	
Total employment taxes and contributions	17, 359	20, 662	27, 823	29, 224	34, 236	39, 133	41, 699	46, 120	54, 876	67,664	75, 298	
Unemployment insurance	3, 819	3, 777	3, 659	3, 346	3, 328	3, 464	3, 674	4, 357	6, 051	6, 198	5, 975	
Contributions for other insurance and retirement:												
Supplementary medical insurance			647	698	903	936	1, 253	1,340	1,427	1,683	1,845	
Employees' retirement—employee contributions	1, 065	1, 111	1,201	1, 334	1, 426	1,735	1,916	2, 058	2, 146	2, 319	2, 439	
Other retirement contributions	16	18	19	20	24	29	37	39	41	44	46	
Total contributions for other insurance and retire-												
ment	1,081	1, 129	1, 867	2, 052	2, 353	2, 701	3, 205	3, 437	3,614	4,046	4, 330	
Total social insurance taxes and contributions	22, 258	25, 567	33, 349	34, 622	39, 918	45, 298	48, 578	53, 914	64, 542	77, 907	85, 603	

# Table 16. BUDGET RECEIPTS BY SOURCE, 1965-1975 (in millions of dollars)

Excise taxes: Federal funds:											
Alcohol	3, 689	3,720	3, 980	4, 189	4, 482	4.610	4,696	5,004	5,040	5,269	5, 534
Tobacco	2, 142	2,066	2,077	2, 121	2, 136	2,093	2, 205	2, 205	2, 274	2, 382	2,402
Other	5,081	3, 358	3, 221	3, 390	3, 967	3, 649	3, 609	2, 297	2, 522	2,641	2.717
VMW111111111111111111111111111111111111											
Total Federal excise taxes	10,911	9, 145	9,278	9,700	10, 585	10, 352	10, 510	9, 506	9, 836	10, 292	10,653
Trust funds:		.,					,				,
Highway	3, 659	3,917	4,441	4, 379	4.637	5,354	5.542	5,322	5,665	6,001	5.840
Airport and airway							563	649	758	851	951
Total trust excise taxes	3, 659	3, 917	4, 441	4, 379	4, 637	5, 354	6, 104	5, 971	6, 424	6, 852	6, 791
										·	
Total excise taxes	14, 570	13,062	13, 719	14,079	15, 222	15, 705	16,614	15, 477	16, 260	17, 144	17, 444
			=======						<u></u>		
Estate and gift taxes	2,716	3,066	2, 978	3, 051	3, 491	3, 644	3, 735	5, 436	4, 917	5, 400	6, 000
Customs duties	1, 442	1,767	1,901	2,038	2, 319	2, 430	2, 591	3, 287	3, 188	3, 500	3, 800
									<del></del>		
Miscellaneous receipts:											
Deposit of earnings by Federal Reserve System	1, 372	1,713	1,805	2,091	2,662	3, 266	3, 533	3, 252	3, 495	4, 400	4, 700
Other miscellaneous receipts <sup>1</sup>	222	162	303	400	247	158	325	381	426	649	453
Total miscellaneous receipts	1, 594	1, 875	2, 108	2, 491	<b>2, 9</b> 08	3, 424	3, 858	3, 633	3, 921	5, 049	5, 153
<b>—</b> •• •											
Total budget receipts	116, 833	130, 856	149, 552	153, 671	187, 784	193, 743	188, 392	208, 649	232, 225	270, 000	295, 000
MEMORANDUM											
Federal funds	90, 943	101, 427	111,835	114, 726	143, 321	143, 158	133, 785	148,846	161, 357	185, 581	202.757
Trust funds	29, 230	32, 997	42, 935	44.716	52,009	59, 362	66, 193	72, 959		105, 548	
Interfund transactions	-3. 339	-3, 568	-5,218	-5.771	-7.547				-21, 325		
	2,227	2,200	2,210	2,	.,	0,170	, 200	.,,,,,		~,,/	

<sup>1</sup> Includes both Federal funds and trust funds.

SUMMARY TABLES

323

324

THE

Table 17. BUDGET OUTLAYS BY FUNCTION, 1965-1975 (in millions of dollars)

Function					Actual					Estin	nate
runction	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
050 National defense:											
051 Department of Defense—Military 1											
Military personnel	13, 387	15, 162	17,956	19, 859	21, 374	23, 031	22, 633	23,036	23, 246	24,081	24, 42
Retired military personnel	1, 384	1, 591	1,830	2,095	2, 444	2, 849	3, 386	3, 885	4, 390	5, 145	5,68
Operation and maintenance	12, 349	14, 710	19,000	20, 578	22, 227	21,609	20, 941	21,675	21,069	23, 306	24, 9
Procurement	11, 839	14, 339	19,012	23, 283	23, 988	21, 584	18, 858	17, 131	15,654	15, 144	16, 3
Research and development	6, 236	6, 259	7,160	7,747	7, 457	7,166	7, 303	7, 881	8, 157	8,414	8,8
Military construction and other	928	2, 279	2, 636	3, 975	525	1,059	1, 552	1,655	895	2, 379 97	2, 4 2, 1
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-150	-160	-138	-164	-143	-148	-126	-113	-113	-166	-2
Subtotal, Department of Defense-Military_	45, 973	54, 178	67, 457	77, 373	77, 872	77, 150	74, 546	75, 151	73, 297	78,400	84,6
057 Military assistance 1	1, 125	1,003	858	654	789	731	999	806	531	1,100	1, 2
058 Atomic energy 1	2, 625	2, 403	2, 264	2, 466	2, 450	2, 453	2, 275	2, 392	2, 393	2, 328	2,8
059 Defense-related activities	136	-62	-17	139	260	79	-70	95	177	-16	
Deductions for offsetting receipts <sup>3</sup>	-281	-738	-481	-116	-138	-118	89	-108	377	-1,240	-9
Total national defense	49, 578	56, 785	70, 081	80, 517	81, 232	80, 295	77, 661	78, 336	76, 021	80, 573	87, 7
50 International affairs and finance:			<u></u>				<u></u>				
151 Conduct of foreign affairs 1	347	315	336	354	371	398	405	452	476	610	6
152 Economic and financial assistance	2,041	2, 329	3, 057	3, 053	2, 420	2, 231	1,807	2, 287	2, 129	2, 446	2,6
153 Foreign information and exchange activities	223	227	245	253	237	235	242	274	295	326	3
154 Food for Peace	1, 852	1, 784	1, 452	1,204	975	937	918	993	754	796	7
Deductions for offsetting receipts <sup>3</sup>	-123	-165	-542	-245	-217	232	276	280	-696	-291	3
Total international affairs and finance	4, 340	4, 490	4, 547	4, 619	3, 785	3, 570	3, 095	3, 726	2, 957	3, 886	4, 1
50 Space research and technology:				<u> </u>							
251 Manned space flight	3, 538	4, 210	3, 649	3,096	2, 781	2, 209	1, 885	1,740	1, 537	1,479	1, 5
252 Space science and applications	751	778	796	700	569	656	661	890	1,064	948	9
253 Space technology	484	435	440	410	344	328	272	228	166	141	1
254 Aeronautical technology	58	75	89	128	168	188	210	227	242	288	3

BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1975

259 Supporting space activities	262 2	435 1	452 2	390 —3	390 -6	374 —6	365 11	349 —13	316 —13	358 37	352 -25
Total space research and technology	5, 091	5, 933	5, 423	4, 721	4, 247	3, 749	3, 381	3, 422	3, 311	3, 177	3, 272
350         Agriculture and rural development:           351         Farm income stabilization	3, 667	2, 536	3, 167	4, 542	5,000 490	4, 589	3, 651 503	5, 146 877	4, 840	2, 343	1, 405 59
354 Agricultural land and water resources	342 483	347 528	353 567	351 615	343 642	344 730	346 813	354 916	356 955	283 1,044	330 1.104
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-257	-203	-224	-246	-258	-216	-217	-230	-185	-48	51
Total agriculture and rural development	4, 805	3, 676	4, 373	5, 940	6, 218	6, 201	5, 096	7,063	6, 191	4, 039	2, 729
400 Natural resources and environment:											
401 Water resources and power 402 Land management	1,761 509	1,940 556	2,025 618	2,070 639	2, 042 643	1,984 754	2, 390 837	2, 664 892	2, 873 949	2, 897 1, 143	3,016 1,095
403 Mineral resources 404 Pollution control and abatement <sup>1</sup>	59 134	62 158	73 190	85 249	71 303	94 350	130 701	112 763	122	267 2,564	323 3,999
405 Recreational resources	215	241	285	331	372	370	479	524	570	765	781
409 Other natural resources programs Deductions for offsetting receipts <sup>3</sup>	79 701	90 -1,011	93 1, 408	102 1,754	107 1, 369	122 —1, 106	136 1, 959	153 1, 347	168 5, 206	<b>204</b> -7, 232	246 6, 332
Total natural resources and environment	2,056	2,036	1, 878	1, 722	2, 169	2, 568	2, 716	3, 761	589	609	3, 128
500 Commerce and transportation:											
501 Air transportation 1	875	879	945	951	1,042	1,223	1,602	1,685	1,922	1,974	2, 173
502 Water transportation	728	708	773	852	870	909	1,049	1,106	1,234	1,360	1, 481
503 Ground transportation 505 Postal Service	4, 093 805	4, 044 888	4,093	4, 367	4, 413 920	4,632	5,070	5,210	5, 518	5,648	5,989
505 Postal Service 506 Advancement of business	404	000 351	1, 141 349	1,080 448	920 172	1,510 632	2, 183 863	1,772 737	1, 567 1, 471	1, 999 1, 006	1, 553 836
507 Area and regional development	601	447	372	504	584	590	710	808	1,506	1,000	1.582
508 Regulation of business	95	98	101	98	108	121	181	168	139	172	200
Deductions for offsetting receipts <sup>3</sup>	-161	-112	-127	-173	-170	-162	230	-203		-344	-414
Total commerce and transportation	7, 440	7, 302	7, 647	8, 126	7, 942	9, 455	11, 428	11, 284	13, 070	13, 521	13, 400
See footnotes at end of table.											21

326

## Table 17. BUDGET OUTLAYS BY FUNCTION, 1965-1975 (in millions of dollars)-Continued

Function					Actual					Estin	nate
Function	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
50 Community development and housing:					•••••						
551 Community planning, management, and develop-											
ment	460	721	1,023	1,277	1,509	2, 171	2, 486	2, 878	2, 877	2, 960	2, 85
555 Low and moderate income housing aids	81	391	478	948	871	1,280	1,243	1, 595	1, 420	1, 786	2, 29
556 Maintenance of the housing mortgage market	-237	1, 545	1, 133	1,864	-406	-487	-319	-191	-165	704	51
Deductions for offsetting receipts	-16	-13	-19	-13	-13	_*	-53	_*	*	_*	_
Total community development and housing	288	2, 644	2, 616	4, 076	1, 961	2, 965	3, 357	4, 282	4, 132	5, 450	5, 66
00 Education and manpower:											
601 Elementary and secondary education	645	1.804	2.441	2, 595	2, 451	2.802	3.164	3, 490	3, 179	3, 578	2.30
602 Higher education	414	705	1,159	1, 392	1.231	1.382	1.429	1.434	1,515	1,677	2,07
603 Vocational education	132	136	250	265	307	338	415	521	624	596	33
604 Consolidated education grants											1, 91
605 Other education aids	158	155	264	334	359	546	534	541	688	1.011	
606 General science	309	368	415	449	490	464	522	567	585	598	63
607 Manpower training and employment services	534	989	1.236	1.587	1.560	1.602	1.952	2, 894	3, 283	2.966	2. 84
609 Other manpower aids	107	118	127	136	147	169	223	318	326	405	49
Deductions for offsetting receipts	_9	-11	-14	-16	-15	-15	-13	-13	-13	-13	—í
Total education and manpower	2, 290	4, 265	5, 880	6, 743	6, 529	7, 289	8, 226	9, 752	10, 185	10, 819	11, 53
50 Health:										<u></u>	<u></u>
651 Development of health resources	1.023	1.124	1.408	1.814	1.911	2,113	2.211	2, 464	2,784	3, 345	3, 42
652 Financing or providing medical services <sup>1</sup>	496	1.168	5,002	7,573	9, 458	10, 541	12.008	14, 397	15, 290	19, 482	22.41
653 Prevention and control of health problems	182	213	253	219	237	250	235	242	346	445	45
Deductions for offsetting receipts <sup>3</sup>	-Ĩ	-1	<u> </u>	-3	-2	-6	-3	-3	-4	-4	
Total health	1 700										
Total health	1, 700	2, 505	6, 661	9, 603	11, 604	12, 898	14, 452	17, 099	18, 417	23, 268	26, 28
0 Income security:											
701 Retirement and disability 1	19.603	23, 173	24.856	27.218	30,028	33, 995	40,676	45,756	56, 194	64.871	75.11
702 Unemployment insurance 1	2,980	2.440	2, 552	2,412	2, 583	3, 369	6, 179	7.088	5.362	5, 566	7.06

THE BUDGET FOR FISCAL YEAR 1975

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

703 Public assistance 704 Social services Deductions for offsetting receipts <sup>3</sup>	3, 119 205 196	3, 151 278 109	3, 180 638 59	3, 726 799 —16	4, 273 867 2	5, 186 1, 186 —1	7, 775 1, 499 —1	9, 313 2, 755 —3	8, 999 2, 520 -1	11, 573 2, 987 —1	14, 505 3, 389 -2
Total income security	25, 711	28, 932	31, 168	34, 139	37, 748	43, 734	56, 128	64, 909	73, 073	84, 995	100, 071
800       Veterans benefits and services:         801       Income security for veterans.         802       Veterans education, training, and rehabilitation         803       Veterans housing.         804       Hospital and medical care for veterans.	4, 710 58 1, 271	4, 700 54 169 1, 320	5, 209 305 304 1, 393	4, 997 478 210 1, 472	5, 528 701 102 1, 566	6, 021 1, 015 54 1, 802	6, 448 1, 659 179 2, 038	6, 833 1, 960 317 2, 428	7, 031 2, 801 381 2, 715	7, 242 3, 246 203 3, 104	7, 519 2, 878 -154 3, 413
809 Other veterans benefits and services Deductions for offsetting receipts	179 497	196 518	195 507	218 492	237 493	260 477	294 	318 491	347 499	377 481	428 47 1
Total veterans benefits and services	5, 722	5, 921	6, 899	6, 882	7, 640	8, 677	9, 776	10, 731	12,013	13, 285	13, 612
850 Interest:         851 Interest on the public debt	11, 346 77 12 1, 078	12, 014 104 14 847	13, 391 120 13 -936	14, 573 120 10 957	16, 588 120 7 -925	19, 304 113 6 -1, 110	20, 959 132 6 -1, 487	21, 849 182 6 1, 455	24, 167 175 6 —1, 536	29, 100 183 5 -1, 535	30, 500 206 5 1, 590
Total interest	10, 358	11, 285	12, 588	13, 746	15, 791	18, 312	19,609	20, 582	22, 813	27, 754	29, 122
900       General Government:         901       Legislative functions	142 76 23 844 606 52 366 61 190 -200	159 79 24 886 585 55 385 73 192 197	167 87 25 969 658 61 426 87 218 -269	180 94 27 1,024 591 79 452 143 243 -333	192 110 31 1, 094 590 80 534 205 268 -305	229 133 37 1, 271 619 85 666 265 273 -322	256 146 45 1, 414 640 123 959 275 341 324	311 173 68 1, 647 725 171 1, 233 450 345 335	333 188 80 1, 729 918 218 1, 680 438 409 -514	418 213 192 1, 985 949 225 2, 108 650 488 -428	470 311 144 2, 345 133 289 2, 300 678 551 445
Total general government	2, 160	2, 240	2, 429	2, 500	2, 800	3, 255	3, 875	4, 787	5, 480	6, 800	6, 774
Real fragmatics at and of table											

See footnotes at end of table.

SUMMARY TABLES

327

					Actual					Estin	mate
Function	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
940 General revenue sharing									6, 636	6, 147	6, 174
Allowances 4										300	1, 56
Undistributed intragovernmental transactions: Employer share, employee retirement Interest received by trust funds	-1, 329 -1, 780	—1, 447 —1, 917	1, 661 2, 275	-1, 825 -2, 674	2, 018 3, 099	-2, 444 -3, 936	2, 611 4, 765	2, 768 5, 089	2, 927 5, 436	— 3, 543 —6, 420	
Total outlays	118, 430	134, 652	158, 254	178, 833	184, 548	196, 588	211, 425	231, 876	246, 526	274, 660	304, 44
Federal funds Trust funds Interfund transactions	94, 807 26, 962 3, 339	106, 512 31, 708 3, 568	126, 779 36, 693 5, 218		148, 811 43, 284 7, 547		163, 651 59, 361 		81, 447	203, 715 92, 075 21, 129	

## Table 17. BUDGET OUTLAYS BY FUNCTION, 1965-1975 (in millions of dollars)-Continued

\* Less than \$500 thousand. <sup>1</sup> Entries net of offsetting receipts. <sup>2</sup> Includes allowances for All-Volunter Forces, military retirement systems reform, and civilian and military pay raises for Department of Defense. <sup>3</sup> Excludes offsetting receipts which have been distributed by subfunction above. <sup>4</sup> Includes allowances for acceleration of energy research and development, civilian agency pay raises, and contingencies.

Description					Actu	al					Estin	nate
Description —	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975
RECEIPTS, NATIONAL INCOME BASIS												
Personal taxes and nontaxes	50.7	51.3	57.6	64.5	71.4	90.0	93.6	87.4	100.1	107.2	123.7	135.3
Corporate profits tax accruals	25.7	27.7	31.0	31.2	33.7	37.4	33.3	32. 2	34.7	43.8	50.3	50.2
ndirect business tax and nontax accruals	15.6	16.9	15.7	15.8	17.1	18.6	19.2	20.1	19.9	20.9	23.3	27.
Contributions for social insurance	23.5	24.6	28.5	35.7	38.3	44.4	49.1	52.9	59.0	71.4	83.2	91.8
Total receipts, national income basis	115.5	120. 5	132. 8	147.2	160.6	190.4	195. 2	192.6	213. 7	243. 3	280. 5	304.8
EXPENDITURES, NATIONAL INCOME BASIS						<u> </u>					<b>=</b>	
Purchases of goods and services	65.7	64.4	71.7	85.3	94.9	<del>9</del> 9. 4	<b>98.</b> 0	95.9	103.2	104.5	111.5	121.0
Defense	(50.9)	(48.9)	(54.4)	(67.7)	(75.9)	(78.0)	(77.0)	(73.2)	(73.9)	(73.9)	(75.3)	(82.)
Nondefense	(14.7)	(15.5)	(17.3)	(17.6)	(18.9)	(21.4)	(21.0)	(22.8)	(29.3)	(30.6)	(36.2)	(39.)
Transfer payments	29.5	<b>`30.</b> 5´	<b>`34. 2</b> ´	<b>`39.4</b> ´	<b>`44.</b> 8´	<b>`50.7</b> ´	<b>`56. 8</b> ´	<b>`69.7</b> ´	78.6	<b>`89.4</b> ´	Ì07. 2	123.
Domestic ("to persons")	(27.3)	(28.3)	(31.8)	(37.2)	(42.7)	(48.5)	(54.8)	(67.4)	(75.8)	(86.8)	(102.5)	
Foreign	(2.2)	(2.2)	(2.3)	(2.2)	(2.1)	(2.2)	(2.0)	(2.3)	(2.8)	(2.6)	(4.7)	(2.1
Grants-in-aid to State and local governments	<b>9.8</b>	10.9	12.7	14.8	17.8	ì9. 2	22.6	26.8	32.9	<b>40.4</b>	À4. 1	46. i
Net interest paid	8.1	8.5	9.0	9.9	10.9	12.3	14.0	14.3	13.4	14.4	18.2	19.
Subsidies less current surplus of Government										• • • •		••••
enterprises	3.8	4.1	4.5	5.1	4.1	4.1	4.7	5.8	5.2	6.4	4.2	2.
Wage accruals less disbursements							—. i	.1				
Total expenditures, national income basis	116. 9	118.5	131. 9	154. 5	172. 5	185. 7	195. 9	212. 6	233. 2	255. 1	285. 2	313. 4
xcess of receipts (+) or expenditures (-), national income basis	-1.4	+2.0		-7.3			7	-19, 9	-19.5		-4.7	

## Table 18. FEDERAL TRANSACTIONS IN THE NATIONAL INCOME ACCOUNTS, 1964-1975 (in billions of dollars)

Source.—Actual data for 1964-73 are based on the estimates prepared by the Department of Commerce. Data for 1974 and 1975 are based on estimates by the Office of Management and Budget in cooperation with the Department of Commerce.

329

						F	ederal debt,	end of yea	r
Fiscal year	Gross national	Budget	receipts	Budget	outlays	To	tal	Held by t	he public
Fiscal year	product	Amount	Percent of GNP	Amount	Percent of GNP	Amount	Percent of GNP	Amount	Percent of GNP
54	362. 1	69.7	19.3	70. 9	19.6	270. 8	74.8	224. 5	62. (
	378. 6	65.5	17.3	68. 5	18.1	274. 4	72.5	226. 6	59. 9
56	409. 4	74.5	18.2	70. 5	17.2	272. 8	66.6	222. 2	54.
	431. 3	80.0	18.5	76. 7	17.8	272. 4	63.1	219. 4	50.
	440. 3	79.6	18.1	82. 6	18.8	279. 7	63.5	226. 4	51.
	469. 1	79.2	16.9	92. 1	19.6	287. 8	61.3	235. 0	50.
	495. 2	92.5	18.7	92. 2	18.6	290. 9	58.7	237. 2	47.
61	506. 5	94.4	18.6	97.8	19.3	292. 9	57.8	238.6	47.
62	542. 1	99.7	18.4	106.8	19.7	303. 3	55.9	248.4	45.
63	573. 4	106.6	18.6	111.3	19.4	310. 8	54.2	254.5	44.
64	612. 2	112.7	18.4	118.6	19.4	316. 8	51.7	257.6	42.
65	654. 2	116.8	17.9	118.4	18.1	323. 2	49.4	261.6	40.0
66	721.2	130. 9	18. 1	134.7	18.7	329.5	45.7	264.7	36. )
67	769.8	149. 6	19. 4	158.3	20.6	341.3	44.3	267.5	34. (
68	826.0	153. 7	18. 6	178.8	21.6	369.8	44.8	290.6	35. )
69	898.3	187. 8	20. 9	184.5	20.5	367.1	40.9	279.5	31.
70	954.6	193. 7	20. 3	196.6	20.6	382.6	40.1	284.9	29. (
71	1,012.5	188. 4	18.6	211.4	20. 9	409. 5	40. 4	304. 3	30.
72	1,100.0	208. 6	19.0	231.9	21. 1	437. 3	39. 8	323. 8	29.4
73	1,220.0	232. 2	19.0	246.5	20. 2	468. 4	38. 4	343. 0	28.
74 estimate	1,340.0	270. 0	20.1	274.7	20. 5	486. 4	36. 3	346. 5	25.9
75 estimate	1,455.0	295. 0	20.3	304.4	20. 9	508. 0	34. 9	359. 0	24.7

## Table 19. FEDERAL FINANCES AND THE GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT, 1954-1975 (dollar amounts in billions)

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

## Table 20. BUDGET RECEIPTS AND OUTLAYS, 1789-1975

(in millions of dollars)

1789–1849 1850–1900 1	1, 160		deficit(-)	·····		Outlays	or deficit(-)
1850-1900	1,100	1,090	+70	1938	5, 588	6, 765	-1, 177
	4, 462	15, 453	-991	1939 1940	4, 979 6, 879	8, 841 9, 589	-3,862 -2,710
1901	588	525	+63		-	7, 307	-
1902	562	485	+77	1941	9, 202	13, 980	-4,778
1903	562	517	+45	1942	15, 104	34, 500	-19,396
1904	541	584	-43	1943	25,097	78,909	-53,812
1905	544	567	-23	1944	47,818	93, 956	-46, 138
1906	505	570	1.25	1945	50, 162	95, 184	-45, 022
1908	595 666	570	+25 +87	1946	43, 537	61.738	-18.201
1907	602	659	-57		43, 531		
1909	604	694	-89	1947	45, 357	36, 931 36, 493	+6,600 +8,864
1910	676	694	-18	1949	41.576	40, 570	+1,006
1710	0/0	7074	-10	1950	40,940	43, 147	-2.207
1911	702	691	+11	17.00	70, 770	47, 147	
1912	693	690	+3	1951	53, 390	45.797	+7,593
1913	714	715	_*	1952	68.011	67.962	+49
1914	725	726	*	1953	71, 495	76.769	-5.274
1915	683	746	63	1954	69.719	70, 890	-1.170
1/12	005	110		1955	65,469	68, 509	-3.041
1916	761	713	+-48			,	
1917	1, 101	1.954	-853	1956	74, 547	70,460	+4.087
1918	3,645	12,677	-9.032	1957	79,990	76, 741	+3, 249
1919	5,130	18, 493	-13, 363	1958	79.636	82.575	-2.939
1920	6,649	6,358	+291	1959	79, 249	92, 104	-12,855
				1960	92, 492	92, 223	+269
1921	5, 571	5,062	+509				
1922	4,026	3, 289	+736	1961	94, 389	97, 795	-3,406
1923	3,853	3, 140	+713	1962	99, 676	106, 813	-7, 137
1924	3, 871	2, 908	+963	1963	106, 560	111,311	-4,751
1925	3,641	2,924	+717	1964	112, 662	118, 584	-5, 922
				1965	116, 833	118, 430	-1,596
1926	3, 795	2,930	+865				
1927	4,013	2,857	+1,155	1966	130, 856	134,652	-3,796
1928	3,900	2,961	-+939	1967	149, 552	158, 254	-8,702
1929	3,862	3,127	+734	1968	153,671	178, 833	-25, 161
1930	4, 058	3, 320	+738	1969	187,784	184, 548	+3, 236
1931	3.116	3, 577	-462	1970	193, 743	196, 588	-2, 845
1932	1,924	4, 659	-2.735	1971	188, 392	211.425	-23,033
1933	1,924	4, 009	-2.602	1972	208, 649	231.876	-23, 055
1934	3.015	6,645	-3.630	1973	232, 225	246.526	-14.301
1935	3,706	6, 497	-2,791	1974 est	270,000	274.660	-4.660
	-,,,,,,	0, 177	-,,,,	1975 est	295,000	304, 445	-9.445
1936	3,997	8,422	-4, 425		279,000	JU 13 1 1 J	27 T.T.Z
1937	4,956	7.733	-2.777				

\*Less than \$500 thousand. Notes.—Certain interfund transactions are excluded from receipts and outlays starting in 1932. For years prior to 1932 the amounts of such transactions are not significant. Refunds of receipts are excluded from receipts and outlays starting in 1913; comparable data are not available for prior years. Data for 1789–1939 are for the administrative budget; 1940–1953 are consolidated cash data; and 1954–1975 are for the unified budget.

# INDEX

## A

Action, 19, 75, 101, 107, 245-246 Administrative Conference of the United States, 246

Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, 159

Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental

Relations, 254-255 Aeronautical Exposition, United States International, 226

Aeronautical technology, 78, 242

Aeronautics Board, Civil, 248

Accounts, Bureau of, 232

Aeronautics and Space Administration, National, 241–243

Aeronautics and Space Council, National, 162

African Development Bank, 74, 75 Aged:

Assistance, 18, 125, 127-129, 201

Housing, 204

Insurance, 201

Property tax credit, 44

Agency for International Development, see Foreign assistance

Agricultural commodities: Exports, 81, 84, 172

Marketing, income, and supply, 84

Price support, 80, 82, 173 Surplus, removal of, 80

Agricultural conservation, 84

Agricultural credit, 80, 83

Agricultural Library, National, 170

- Agricultural marketing services, 176
- Agricultural research, 84

Agricultural Research Center, 169

- Agricultural Research Service, 169
- Agricultural Service, Foreign, 171–172 Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service, 172–173
- Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act (Public Law 83-480) programs, 76, 172 Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act, 79

Agriculture, Department of, 29, 168-178

- Agriculture and rural development, outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 80
- Agriculture and rural development, program analysis, 79–84
- Aid, foreign, see Foreign assistance

Air carriers, payments to, 92

Air Forces, tactical, 64, 65-66

Air pollution control, 87

- Aircraft, supersonic development termination, 226
- Airlift, defense, 59, 64, 66

Airmen's Home, U.S. Soldiers' and, 193 Airport and Airways Cost Allocation Study, 94 Airport and airway trust fund, 92, 94, 226, 227

Airport security program, 94–95

Airports, National Capital, 226

- Alaska:
  - Claims, native, 122

National Forest, 85

National Parks, 85

Wild and scenic rivers system, 85

- Wildlife refuge, 85
- Alaska, Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission for, 264
- Alaska pipeline, 56

Alaska Power Administration, 212

Alaska Railroad, 230

- Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, 197
- Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of, 232 Alcoholism, 119, 121
- Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institute of, 196

Alliance for Progress, 166

- Allied services, 130, 201
- All-volunteer armed forces, 5, 10, 59, 67
- American Battle Monuments Commission, 246-247
- American combat involvement in the Vietnam War, 5, 9, 59
- American Future, Commission on Population Growth and the, 265
- American Printing House for the Blind, 202
- American Revolution Bicentennial Administration, 88, 112, 143, 253
- American Shipbuilding, Commission on, 264
- Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, 169
- Animal and plant production efficiency, 84
- Animal Quarantine Station, 169
- Appalachian Development Highway System, 99
- Appalachian Regional Commission, 99, 255
- Appalachian regional development programs, 164
- Appeals, Military Court of, 187
- Appeals courts, 159
- Appellate Court System of the United States, Commission on Revision of the Federal, 159
- Architect of the Capitol, 154–155
- Archives and Records Service, National, 239 Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, 247
- Army:
- Cemeterial expenses, 192
- Civil functions, 192-195 Corps of Engineers, 192-193
- Art, National Gallery of, 263

540-000 O - 74 - 22

- Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases, National Institute of, 196 Arts, Commission on Fine, 249
- Arts, Kennedy Center for the Performing, 211, 263
- Arts and the Humanities, National Foundation on the, 108, 112, 258
- Asian Development Bank, 75
- Assessment, Office of Technology, 154
- Atmospheric Administration, National Oceanic and, 19, 182
- Atomic Energy Commission, 60, 69-70, 236
- Atomic Energy Commission, outlays by program, table, 69
- Automatic data processing activities, General Services Administration, 239
- Aviation Administration, Federal, 226–227
- Aviation Advisory Commission, 264
- Aviation safety, 226

#### В

- Balances, budget authority, explanation, 279-280
- Balances, budget authority, summary, table, 294 Baltimore-Washington Parkway, 228
- Bankruptacy Laws of the United States, Commission on, 160
- Bank:
  - For cooperatives, 31
  - Federal home loan, 31, 101, 103, 277
  - Federal intermediate credit, 31
  - Federal land, 31, 277
- Basis for budget figures, 283-284
- Beautification, Commission on Highway, 265 Better Communities Act, 15, 100, 101, 106–107, 205
- Bicentennial Administration, American Revolution, 88, 112, 143, 253 Bilateral assistance, 71, 72, 74, 75, 166-167
- Biomedical research, 70, 118, 119
- Blind, aid to, 127-128
- Blind, American Printing House for the, 202 Blind and Other Severely Handicapped, Committee for the Purchase of Products and Services of the, 249
- Bonneville Power Administration. 212-213 Botanic Garden, United States, 155
- Bridges, alteration of, 225
- Broadcasting, Board for International, 72, 247
- Broadcasting, Corporation for Public, 250
- Budget:
  - 1976, 39
  - Congressional authorization and appropriation, 275-276 Controllability, 8 Coverage, 277–278

  - Discussion, 30-34
  - Execution and control, 276
  - Executive formulation and transmittal, 274-275
  - Financing, 296
  - Legislative proposals for major new and expanded programs, 320-321 Message of the President, 3-21
  - Outlook, 1979, 34-39
  - Outlook, 1979, table, 1973-79, 35

Budget-Continued Process, discussion, 274-276 Receipts, discussion, 44-48 Receipts and outlays, 1789-1975, table, 331 Reform, 20 Review and audit, 276 Summary of, table, 287 System and concepts, explanation of, 274-284 Totals, table, 1973–75, 6 Budget, Office of Management and, 19, 162 Budget in 1976, 39 Budget authority: Available through current action by Congress, table, 24, 290 Available without current action, by Congress, table, 24 Balances, by agency, summary, table, 294 Balances, explanation, 279-280 By agency, for each account and functional code, 151–271 By function and agency, summary, table, 303-317 Defense, national, table, 1975, 60 Discussion, 24-26 Energy research and development, 12 Explanation, 278–279 Increase, 10 Relation to outlays, chart, 25 Relation to outlays, summary, table, 292 Rescission, 279 Total, table, 1973-76, 40 Summary: By agency, table, 1973-76, 40, 289 By function, table, 1973-76, 40, 288 Table, 24, 287 Total, table, 1973-75, 6, 24 Budget and the economy, discussion, 5-9 Budget outlays, see Outlays Buildings, construction of, see Construction Buildings Service, Public, 139, 238 Bus systems, improvement of, 91, 93 Business, advancement of, 97-99 Business Administration, Domestic and International, 180

С

- Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for Spanish-Speaking People, 247
- Cambodia, emergency military assistance for, 73
- Canal Zone Government, 193–194
- Cancer Institute, National, 196
- Cancer research, 118
- Capitol, Architect of the, 154–155
- Cash assistance, 18, 105, 107, 128
- Causes and Prevention of Violence, National Commission on, 163
- Cemeterial expenses, Army, 192
- Censuses, periodic, 179
- Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange between East and West, 223
- Center for Disease Control, 196
- Chamizal settlement, 223
- Child Health and Human Development, National Institute of, 196

Children: Dependent, aid to families, 114, 124, 128 Development, 109, 111 Cities, Model, 101, 205 Civil Aeronautics Board, 248 Civil Defense Preparedness Agency, 190 Civil disorder insurance, 104 Civil Rights: Education, 17, 199 Employment, 17 Enforcement activities, 140, 143-145 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 143-145 Housing, 17, 101, 104, 207 Program analysis, 144 Civil Rights, Commission on, 249 Civil Rights, Office for, 202 Civil Service Commission, 143, 248-249 Civil Service retirement and disability fund, 125 Claims: Defense, Department of, 187 Indian, 240, 254 Korean, 253 Prisoners of war, 253 Claims, Court of, 159 Claims Commission, Indian, 254 Claims Settlement Commission, Foreign, 253 Coal Research, Office of, 212 Coal resources and technology, 11-12, 56 Coast Guard, 92, 95, 225-226 College housing, 204 Combat readiness, 10 Commerce, Department of, 98, 179-184 Commerce, promotion of, 180-181 Commerce Commission, Interstate, 256-257 Commerce and transportation, outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 92 Commerce and transportation, program analysis, 91-96 Commissions and committees, see under more specific titles Commodity Credit Corporation, 82, 83, 173-174 Commodity Credit Corporation, outlays by program or agency, 82 Commodity Exchange Authority, 171 Communications Commission, Federal, 251 Community development: Economic, 107 Outlays and recommended budget authority by program or agency, 101 Planning and management, 101, 103, 106-107, 205-206 Program analysis, 100-107 Community facilities and industrial development, 80, 83 Community Relations Service, 144, 217 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act, 15, 114 Comprehensive national energy policy, 55-56 Conciliation Service, Federal Mediation and, 252 Congress, Library of, 156 Congress of the United States, 151-154 Congressional procedures reform, 20

Conservation: Agricultural, 84, 172-173 Fish and wildlife, 194 Soil, 175-176 Conservation Corps, Youth, 177 Construction grants, hospitals and health facilities, 119, 120–121, 244 Construction programs: Defense—Military, 189 General Services Administration, 139, 142 Housing and Urban Development, Department of, 105-106 National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 242 Veterans Administration, 132, 135, 244 Construction projects: Atomic Energy Commission, 69 Corregidor-Bataan Memorial, 244 Consumer Finance, National Commission on, 265 Consumer health and safety, 118, 122 Consumer Information Center, 240 Consumer Product Safety Commission, 19, 249 Consumer protection, 119, 176-177 Contract authority, 278 Contract compliance program, Federal, 117 Cooperative State Research Service, 170 Corporations, Government-owned, see under particular name Corps of Engineers-Civil, 86, 88, 192-193 Correction programs, 141 Corregidor-Bataan Memorial, 244 Cost-Accounting Standards Board, 157 Council of Economic Advisers, 161 Council on Environmental Quality, 19, 161 Council on International Economic Policy, 19. 162 Courts, see under particular kind Credit Administration, Farm, 251 Credit guarantees, 34 Credit programs, Federal: Agriculture and rural development, by program or agency, 80, 83 Commerce and transportation, 98 Housing and community development, 103 Veterans, 134 Credit Union Administration, National, 258 Crime prevention, 140 Criminal Laws, Federal, National Commission on Reform of, 266 Crop Insurance Corporation, Federal, 173 Cultural Cooperation, National Commission on, 222 Cultural exchange activities, 76, 109, 223 Customs, Bureau of, 139, 142 Customs Service, U.S., 232-233 Customs Court, 159 Customs duties, 45, 48 Customs and Patent Appeals, Court of, 158

#### D

Darien Gap Highway, 227

Deaf, National Technical Institute for the, 202 Debt, public, see Public debt

Defense, Department of-Civil, 192-195

Defense, Department of-Military, 60-68, 184-191 Construction, 189 Operation and maintenance, 185-187 Outlays and budget authority for, 60 Pay increases, 67-68 Procurement, 187-188 Program analysis, 60-68 Receipts and outlays, Federal funds, 29 Research and development, 62, 66-67, 188-189 Revolving and management funds, 190-191 Summary, obligational authority, table, 63 Support activities, 68 Defense Manpower Commission, 265 Defense, national: Outlays, table 60 Outlays and recommended budget authority for, by program or agency, 60 Program analysis, 59-68 Defense preparedness, 4 Defense production, expansion of, 164 Defense spending, 4, 8, 9, 51, 54, 60 Deficit or surplus, table, 6, 26, 30 Deficit or surplus, budget 1789–1975, table, 331 Definition of terms, 277–283 Delaware River Basin Commission, 255 Dental Research, National Institute of, 196 Development assistance, economic, 179-180 Development assistance, international, 72, 74-75, 166-167 Development loans, international, 166 Development Service, Rural, 174 Direct loans, 6 Disability fund, Civil Service, 125 Disability insurance, Federal, 201 Disabled, aid to, 127-129 Disarmament, see Arms Control and Disarmament Agency Disaster Preparedness and Assistance Act, 97 Disaster relief, 10, 71, 92, 97, 98, 100, 130, 164 Discrimination, see Civil Rights Disease Control, Center for, 196 Diseases: Blood, 118 Cystic fibrosis, 118 Digestive, 118 Heart and lung, 118 Neurological, 118 Prevention and control, 118, 119 Sickle cell anemia, 118 Venereal, 119 District of Columbia, Commission on the Organization of the Government of the, 265 District of Columbia, rapid transit, 139 District of Columbia construction projects, 88 District of Columbia Self-Government and Governmental Reorganization Act, 143 District courts, 159 Domestic affairs spending, 1950–75, 53, 55 Domestic Council, 19, 162 Domestic and International Business Administration, 180 Domestic programs, 3 Drug Abuse, Mental Health, and Alcohol Administration, 197

- Drug Abuse, National Commission on Marihuana and, 265
- Drug abuse and control, 140-141
- Drug Abuse Prevention, Special Action Office on, 163
- Drug abusers, treatment for, 119
- Drug addiction, 119 Drug Enforcement Administration, 19, 138, 140, 218 E

- Earth orbital programs, 78
- Earth Resources Technology Satellite, 78 Earthquake engineering, 113
- Economic adjustment assistance, 16, 97 Economic Advisers, Council of, 161
- Economic assistance, foreign, see Foreign
- assistance, Economic assumptions, discussion, 45–46
- Economic Development Administration, 179-180
- Economic development assistance, 98, 179-180
- Economic Opportunity, Office of, 101, 107, 167-168
- Economic Policy, Council on International, 162 Economic Research Service, Agriculture Department, 170-171
- Economic stabilization, 3, 164
- Economic Statistics Administration, Social and, 179

Education:

- Aid to school districts, 111
- Black institutions, 112
- Child development, 109, 111
- Civil rights, 17, 199 Disadvantaged, 108, 110
- Elementary and secondary, 15, 108, 109, 111, 199
- Federally impacted areas, 110
- Grants to States, 109
- Handicapped, 110, 199
- Health manpower, 118, 119-120
- Higher, 108, 109, 111-112, 119-120, 199
- Indians, 199 International exchange activities, 76, 223
- Occupational, 199
- Outlays and recommended budget authority by program or agency, 109
- Postsecondary, 108
- Program analysis, 108–112
- Reform, 108
- Research, 108
- Science, 113
- Student aid, 109, 111-112, 119-120, 199 Veterans, 131, 132, 133
- Vocational and adult, 109, 110, 111, 199
  - Work Study program, 111–112
- Education, National Commission on the Financing of Postsecondary, 266
- Education, National Institute of, 108, 109, 112. 200
- Education, Office of, 112, 199–200
- Educational Cooperation, National Commission on, 222
- Eisenhower College, grants, 232
- Elderly, see Aged

Electronic Surveillance, National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to Wiretapping and, 265 Emergency credit programs, 80, 83 Emergency employment assistance, 109, 116 Emergency funds, Presidential, 164 Emergency Loan Guarantee Board, 250 Emergency preparedness, see Civil defense Emergency rail facilities restoration, 230 Emergency school assistance, 144, 199 Emergency Windfall Profits Tax Act, 7, 11, 44, 46 Employees, Federal, see Federal employees Employment, equal opportunity in, 144-145 Employment, Federal civilian, summary, by agency, table, 295 Employment, full: Discussion, 4, 6 Surplus and deficit, table, 1973–76, 7 Table, 1973-76, 7 Employment Opportunity Commission, Equal, 250 Employment services, Federal-State, 109, 114 Employment Standards Administration, 219-220 Energy: Conservation, 11, 16, 85, 91, 215 Conversion and technology, 55–58 Discussion, 6, 10-13 Outlays and recommended budget authority by program or agency, 57 Research and development, 55–58, 85, 90, 113 Resources, 10-13, 56 Resources and development, 4, 11, 12, 70 Solar and geothermal, 12, 58, 113 Energy and minerals, 211-213 Energy Office, Federal, 19, 56, 162 Energy programs, 3, 70 Engineers, Corps of, see Corps of Engineers Engraving and Printing, Bureau of, 233 Environmental assistance, rural, 80 Environmental control, 58 Environmental Financing Authority, 31, 277 Environmental health, 70 Environmental Health Science, National Institute of, 196 Environmental protection, 85 Environmental Protection Agency, 16, 19, 85, 88, 237-238 Environmental Quality, Office of and Council on, 19, 161 Equal employment, 117, 143 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 114, 117, 250 Estate and gift taxes, 45, 48 Exchange Commission, Securities and, 261-262 Exchange stabilization fund, 277 Excise tax, 45, 47 Executive, Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Commission on, 142, 265 Executive Office of the President, 161-163 Executive Residence, 161 Expenditures: Ås a percent of GNP, 1954–75, table, 330 National income accounts, 1964-75, table, 329 Export-Import Bank, 30, 277

- Export programs, Agriculture Department, 81, 84, 172
- Export promotion program, 71, 92
- Extension Service, Agriculture Department, 170
- Eye Institute, National, 196

F

- Facilities, construction of, see Construction Fair housing, 101, 104, 207
- Family housing, Defense Department, 189-190
- Family planning services, 121 Farm Credit Administration, 251
- Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal, 231
- Farmer Cooperative Service, 171
- Farmers Home Administration, 82, 102, 174–175
- Farms:

Income stabilization, 79, 80, 83 Loans, 80

- Federal assistance, 4, 93
- Federal Aviation Administration, 226-227
- Federal buildings fund, 142
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 217
- Federal Communications Commission, 251
- Federal contract compliance program, 117
- Federal Criminal Laws, National Commission on Reform of, 266
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, 173
- Federal debt, 26-30, 287, 296, 330
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 92, 251
- Federal employees:
- Health benefits, 119 Retirement and disability fund, 125
- Federal Energy Administration, 85
- Federal Energy Office, 19, 56
- Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, 231
- Federal finances and gross national product, 1954–75, table, 330
- Federal Financing Bank, 31, 142, 277
- Federal funds, explanation, 26, 277
- Federal Government, improved management of, 3, 19-20, 164
- Federal Highway Administration, 227-229
- Federal Home Loan Bank Board, 100, 101, 103. 25
- Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, 31, 103
- Federal Housing Administration, 204-205
- Federal Insurance Administration, 206
- Federal Judicial Center, 160 Federal Labor Relations Council, 248
- Federal Law Enforcement Training Center, 138, 141, 231
- Federal Maritime Commission, 251–252
- Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service, 252
- Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review, 252
- Federal National Mortgage Association, 31, 103
- Federal Pay, Advisory Commission on, 246
- Federal payments to individuals and aid to State and local governments, 37-38 Federal Power Commission, 86, 252
- Federal Prison System, 218
- Federal program, analysis by function, 49-147
- Federal program, by agency, account, and functional code, 151-271

- Federal Railroad Administration, 229-230
- Federal Regional Councils, 16
- Federal Reserve System, 277
- Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corpora-tion, 101, 103, 251
- Federal spending, 3, 5, 53 Federal Supply Service, 239
- Federal supply system, 142
- Federal Trade Commission, 252-253
- Financial institutions, international, 75 Financing, means of, 296
- Fine Arts. Commission of. 249
- Fire Prevention, National Bureau of, 96, 97, 182
- Fire Prevention and Control, National Commission on, 265
- Firearms, Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and, 232
- Fiscal activities of the Federal Government. 30-34
- Fiscal policy, discussion, 3
- Fisheries, International commissions, 223
- Fisheries and Wildlife, Bureau of Sport, 86, 210
- Flood control, 88-89
- Flood Disaster Protection Act, 100
- Flood insurance, 104-105, 206
- Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the Health Sciences, 196
- Food assistance, 124, 128
- Food and Drug Administration, 122, 195 Food and Nutrition Service, 177
- Food for Peace, 72, 76, 82
- Food stamp program, 18, 124, 125, 128, 177
- Forces, combat and support, 59, 60
- Foreign affairs, administration of, 221-222
- Foreign agricultural assistance, 172
- Foreign Agricultural Service, 171-172
- Foreign assistance, 10, 53, 71, 72, 75, 164-167
- Foreign Claims Settlement Commission, 253
- Foreign direct investment control, 181
- Foreign information and exchange activities, 72, 76
- Foreign military sales, 73 Foreign Policy, Commission on the Organization of the Government for the Conduct of, 265
- Forest Service, 86, 177-178
- Forests, protection and management, 177-178
- Former Presidents, see President, The:
- Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial Commission. 253
- Fuel allocation, oil and gas programs, 212
- Full-employment, 35-36, 37
- Funds appropriated to the President, 164-168 Funds, types of, explanation, 277

#### G

Gallaudet College, 112, 202

- Gambling, Commission to Review National Policy Toward, 265
- Gas deregulation, natural, 85

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

- General Accounting Office, 157
- General government, outlays and recommended budget authority, by function or agency, 139 General government, program analysis, 138-
- 143
- General purposes forces, defense, 63, 64-65

- General Revenue Sharing: Education, 147
- Environment, 147
- General government, 147 Health, 147
- Public safety, 147
- Recreation, 147
- Social services, 147
- Transportation, 147
- General Services Administration, 139, 142, 238-241
- Geological Survey, 211
- Government improvement, discussion, 19-20
- Government National Mortgage Association, 104. 204-205
- Government Printing Office, 157
- Government Procurement Commission, 265
- Government-sponsored agency loans, 6
- Grants, see under particular purpose
- Gross national product:
- Discussion, 53
  - Federal debt as a percent of, 27
  - Federal finances and, 1954-75, table, 330
- Increase, 45
- Public debt as a percent of, 1954-75, table, 330

Guaranteed and insured loans, 6

#### Η

- Handicapped: Assistance, 18 Cost of living increases, 124 Education of, 110, 199 Housing for, 204 Handicapped, Committee for the Purchase of
- Products and Services of the Blind and Other Severely, 249 Head Start, 108, 111
- Health:
  - Education and training, 119 Environmental, 70, 119

  - Facilities, see Hospital and health facilities
  - Indians, 122, 195 Insurance, national, 4, 17, 118, 119, 121, 201
  - Manpower, 119-120
  - Maternal and child, 121 Mental, 121, 122

  - Merchant seamen, 122
  - Mining and minerals industries, 201
  - Occupational, 114, 122
  - Outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 119
  - Program analysis, 118-123
  - Projects, 107
  - Research, 118-121
  - Resources, 118-121

of. 29, 195-203

- Services and planning, 121
- Health Administration, Occupational Safety and, 220
- Health Care Expansion Act, 131, 135 Health, Education, and Welfare, Department

Health, National Institutes of, 196–197

Health maintenance organizations, 121

Health Resources Administration, 198 Health Resources Planning Act, 17

Health Safety Review Commission, Occupational. 260 Health Sciences, Fogarty International Center for Advanced Study in the. 196 Health Services Administration, 195–196 Heart diseases. 118 Heart and Lung Institute, National, 196 Heritage '76, Festival USA, Horizons '76, 143 Higher education, 108, 109, 111-112, 119-120, 199 Highway Administration, Federal, 227-229 Highway Beautification, Commission on. 265 Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 229 Highways: Baltimore-Washington Parkway, 228 Darien Gap, 227 Inter-American, 228 Outlays and budget authority for, 92 Safety, 91, 92, 93, 229 Scenic and recreational, 228 See also Roads Historical commissions, 253-254 Home Loan Bank Board, Federal, 101, 103, 251 Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Federal, 103 Home Owners' Loan Corporation, 23 Home Rule, District of Columbia, 143 Homeownership assistance, 100, 106 Hospitals and health facilities: Construction, 119, 120-121, 132, 135 Mental health centers, 122 Outlays and budget authority for, 119 Public Health Service, 198 Veterans, 132, 134-135, 244 Hospital insurance, Federal, 201 House of Representatives, 151-153 Housing: Assistance, 101 Cash assistance, 100, 105, 107 College, 204 Disaster loans, 105, 205 Elderly, 204 Equal opportunity in, 17, 101, 104, 207 Grants and loan payments, 100 Handicapped, 204 Homeownership and rental assistance, 205 Industry, private, 102 Low and moderate income, 100, 101, 103, 105-106 Mortgage market, 101, 103 Outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 101 Program analysis, 100-107 Public, low-rent, 204 Rehabilitation, 101 Research, 101 Rural, 80, 81, 83 Tandem plan, 104 Veterans, 132, 134 Housing Administration, Federal, 204-205 Housing and Urban Development, Department of, 29, 100, 101, 103, 204-208 Howard University, 112, 202 Human development, 202 Human resources programs, discussion, 8, 17, 54

Humanitarian assistance, 10, 75, 124 Humanities. National Foundation on the Arts and the, 112, 258 Immigration and Naturalization Service, 217 Income security, 201 Income security, outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 125 Income security, program analysis, 124–130 Income tax, 44, 45, 47 Indian Affairs, Bureau of, 213-214 Indian Claims Commission, 254 Indian Opportunity, National Council on, 258 Indian Rights, Office of, 144 Indian Trust Counsel Authority, 99 Indians: Claims, 240 Education and welfare, 199 Health services and facilities, 118. 119. 121. 122, 195 Klamath, forest lands, 89 Programs. 99 Individuals, strengthening role of, 16-18 Indochina post war reconstruction assistance, 71, 72, 73-74, 165 Industrial Pollution Control Council, National, 181 Industry and commerce, promotion of, 180-181 Information Agency, United States, 72, 76, 267 Information Science, National Commission on Libraries and, 257 Inspection activities, Agriculture Department, 84 Insurance: Agricultural crops, 173 Disability, Federal, 125, 201 Flood, 104-105, 206 Health, 4, 17, 201 Hospital and medical, 201 Life, 132, 133 Mortgage, 101, 103, 104 Old-age and survivors, Federal, 125, 201 Riot and civil disorder, 104 Savings and loan accounts, 101 Social, 44, 45, 47 Unemployment, 6, 124, 125, 127 Veterans, 132, 133, 243, 244-245 Insurance Administration, Federal, 206 Insurance Corporation, Federal Deposit, 251 Intelligence and communications, 63 Inter-American Development Bank, 74, 75 Inter-American Foundation, 74, 166 Inter-American Highway, 228 Interest: Public debt, 137, 235 Outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 137 Intergovernmental agencies, 254-256 Intergovernmental Relations, Advisory Commission on, 254-255 Interior, Department of the 86, 208-217 Internal Revenue Service, 139, 141, 233-234

International Aeronautical Exposition, United States, 226

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

- International affairs and finance, outlays and recommended budget authority by function or agency, 72
- International affairs and finance, program analysis, 71–76
- International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 75
- International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and Mexico, 223
- International Broadcasting, Board for, 72, 247
- International Business Administration. Domestic. and, 180
- International Center, Washington, D.C., 224
- International commissions, 223
- International cooperation, 71
- International desalting plant on Colorado River. 89
- International Development, Agency for, 74
- International development assistance, 72, 74–75, 166-167
- International Development Association, 75
- International Economic Policy, Council on, 19.162
- International educational exchange activities. 76, 223
- International financial institutions, 71, 74, 75, 166, 223
- International monetary reform, 10, 20
- International monetary system, 71
- International organizations and conferences, 75, 222
- International organizations and programs, 74, 166
- International Broadcasting, Board for, 72, 247
- International security assistance, 71-72. 73. 164-165
- International trade promotion, 71, 222
- Interstate Commerce Commission, 256–257 Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, 256
- Interstate Land Sales Registration, Office of, 207
- Israel, emergency security assistance for, 71, 72, 73

Israel, military credit sales, 73, 165

#### J

- Jobs for Veterans, 136
- Judicial Center, Federal, 160
- Judicial Salaries, Commission on Executive, Legislative, and, 142, 265
- Judiciary, The, 139, 158-160
- Justice, Department of, 140, 141, 144, 217–218
- Juvenile crime and delinguency, 130

## K

Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, 211, 263

## L

Labor, Department of, 219-221

- Labor-Management Services Administration, 219
- Labor Relations Board, National, 258-259 Labor Relations Council, Federal, 248

- Labor Statistics, Bureau of, 220
- Land: Open-space, 101
  - Retirement programs, long-term, 80
  - Sales, interstate, 207
- Land forces, defense, 64, 65 Land Law Review Commission, Public 266,
- Land Management, Bureau of, 86, 208
- Land management, public, 86, 89
- Land use planning, 85 Land Use Planning Commission for Alaska, Joint Federal-State, 264
- Land and water conservation fund, 85, 88
- Law enforcement:
  - Activities, 138, 139, 140-141
- Assistance, State and local governments, 15, 138, 140-141
- Law Enforcement Assistance Administration. 140-141, 218
- Law Enforcement Training Center, Federal, 231
- Legal activities, Justice, Department of, 217
- Legal Services Corporation, 101, 107, 257
- Legislative, and Judicial Salaries, Commission on Executive, 142, 265
- Legislative branch, 139, 151–158
- Legislative proposals for major new and expanded programs, 1974-79, 320-321
- Lexington Clinical Research Center, 197
- Libraries and Information Science, National Commission on. 257
- Libraries and library services, 112, 199
- Library, National Agricultural, 170
- Library of Congress, 156
- Library of Medicine, National, 196
- Life Insurance, see Insurance
- Loan Bank Board, Federal Home, 251
- Loan Guarantee Board, Emergency, 250 Loan guarantees, 131, 132, 134, 244 Veterans Administration
- Loans, see particular kind
- Low-rent public housing, 204
- Lunar exploration, 78
- Lung disease, 118

#### M

- Mammal Commission, Marine, 257
- Management and Budget, Office of, 19, 162
- Management improvement, Federal Govern-ment, 3, 19-20, 164
- Manned space flight, 77, 78, 241-242
- Manpower, armed forces, 53
- Manpower Administration, 219
- Manpower development and training, 109, 114
- Manpower programs, analysis, 108-112, 114-117
- Manpower programs, outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 109
- Marihuana and Drug Abuse, National Commission on, 265
- Marine Mammal Commission, 257
- Marine Resources and Engineering Development, National Council on, 162
- Maritime Administration, 95, 183-184
- Maritime Commission, Federal, 251–252
- Marketing services, agricultural, 171, 176
- Materials Policy, National Commission on, 265
- Maternal and child health, 121

Means of financing budget, 296 Meat and poultry inspection, 84 Mediation Board, National, 259 Mediation and Conciliation Service, Federal, 252 Medicaid, 118, 119, 121 Medical care, armed forces, 67 Medical care, veterans, 132, 134-135, 244 Medical insurance, Federal, 201 Medical research, Veterans Administration, 132, 244 Medical Sciences, National Institute of General. 196 Medicare, 17, 46, 118, 119, 121 Medicine, National Library of, 196 Memorial commissions, 253–254 Mental Health Administration, Alcohol, Drug Abuse and, 197 Mental health centers, 122 Metal and Nonmetallic Mine Safety Board of Review, Federal, 252 Mexico, International Boundary and Water Commission, United States and, 223 Middle-East crisis, 61 Middle-East peace settlement, 9 Migrant and refugee assistance, 107, 224 Military Appeals, Court of, 187 Military assistance, 60, 72, 73, 164–165 Military assistance program, 68 Military construction, see Construction, De-fense-Military Military personnel: Active forces, 64 Pay increases, 67-68 Retired forces, 185 Summary, table, 64 Training, 63, 67–68 Military programs, 69–70 Military readiness, 59 Military strength, 59 Milk program, special, 177 Mine Safety Board of Review, Federal Metal and Nonmetallic, 252 Mineral resources: Programs, 86 Research, 90 Miners, disabled, benefits for, 125 Mines, Bureau of, 212 Mining Enforcement and Safety Administration, 211 Mining health and safety, 201 Minority Business Enterprises, Office of, 96, 97. 107. 181 Minority groups, business loans to, 97, 98 Mint, Bureau of the, 233 Missiles, 62-63, 64, 65 Model Cities programs, 101, 205 Mortgage Association, Government National, 104, 204-205 Mortgage insurance, 100, 101, 103, 104 Mortgage market, 101, 103 Multilateral assistance, 72, 74, 75, 166 Multilateral trade negotiations, 71 Mutual and balanced force reductions in Europe with the Warsaw Pact countries, 60,

Ν

Narcotic addicts, treatment for, 121-122

Narcotics and dangerous drugs, 140-141

National Accelerator Laboratory, 69

- National advisory commission, see under more specific titles
- National Aeronautics and Space Administra-tion, 241-243

National Aeronautics and Space Council, 162

- National Agricultural Library, 170
- National Alliance for Businessmen, 136
- National Archives and Records Service, 239 National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice,
- 186 National Bureau of Fire Prevention, 96, 97
- National Bureau of Standards, 97
- National Capital airports, 95, 226
- National Capital Planning Commission, 257
- National Capital Region, 139, 143
- National Cemetery System, 133 National Center for Educational Statistics, 112
- National commissions, committees and councils, see under more specific titles
- National Credit Union Administration, 258
- National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities, 112, 258
- National Gallery of Art, 263
- National Guard, 63, 66
- National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, 229
- National income accounts, transactions in, 1964-75, table, 329
- National Industrial Pollution Control Council, 181
- National Institute of Education, 109, 200
- National Institutes of Health, 196-197
- See under particular name National Labor Relations Board, 258-259
- National Library of Medicine, 196
- National Mediation Board, 259
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, 19, 97, 182 National Park Service, 86, 88, 210-211
- National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 229
- National Science Foundation, 113, 259-260
- National Security Council, 162
- National security programs, 59
- National security and international spending, 54
- National Service Life Insurance, 132, 245
- National Technical Institute for the Deaf, 202
- National Transportation Safety Board, 230
- National Water Commission, 266
- National Wool Act, 80
- Native American program, 107
- Natural resources and environment, outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 86
- Natural resources and environment, program analysis, 85–90
- Naval forces, 64, 65
- Naval Petroleum Reserve, 11, 56, 190
- Neighborhood facilities grants, 101
- Neurological Diseases and Stroke, National Institute of, 196

61

Outlays--Continued

Controllability, table, 1975–79, 39

- New Communities Administration, 206 New Federalism, 3-5, 14, 16, 19, 121, 140 North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO),
- 61.68 Northeast railroads, 94
- Nuclear power plants, 12, 56, 69
- Nuclear reactors, 12, 58, 69
- Nuclear weapons, 69-70 Nutrition, 125, 130
- Nutrition Service, Food and, 177

### n

Obligations, explanation, 279 Obligations incurred, by agency, summary, table, 293 Obscenity and Pornography, Commission on, 265 Occupational education, 199 Occupational health and safety, 114, 122 Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 220 Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission, 260 Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. National, 182 Offsetting receipts, by type, 300-302 Oil, crude, 44 Oil and gas leasing, Outer Continental Shelf, 90 Oil production, 56 Oil shale exploitation, 90 Old-age and survivors insurance, Federal, 125, 201 Older Americans volunteer program, 107 Open space land, 101 Organization of the Government for the Con-duct of Foreign Policy, Commission on the, 265 Organization of the Government of the District of Columbia, Commission on the, 265 Outdoor Recreation, Bureau of, 86, 209-210 Outer Continental Shelf 56, 86, 89 Outlays: 1947–50, 51 1973 actual, 60 1974 estimate, 60 1975 estimate, 60 1975 budget, distribution, 50 Agriculture and rural development, by program or agency, 80 Atomic Energy Commission, by program, 69 As a percent of GNP, 1954-75, table, 330 By agency, for each account and functional code, 151-271 By agency, table, 1973-76, 41 By function, 1950-75, table, 52 By function, table, 1973-76, 41 By function, 1965-75, totals, table, 324-328 By function and agency, 303-317 Commerce and transportation, by program or agency, 92 Commodity Credit Corporation, by program or agency, 82 Community development and housing, by program or agency, 101 Controllability, chart, 8 Controllability, table, 1967-75, 318-319

Defense, 5 Defense, national, table, 60 Education and manpower, by program or agency, 109 Energy research and development, by program or agency, 57 Explanation, 279 Federal funds, table, 1973-75, 29 Federal payments to individuals and aid to State and local governments, table, 1959-79, 38 From budget authority available through current action by Congress, table, 291 Full-employment, 8, 35, 50 Full-employment, table, 1973-76, 7 Full-employment, table, 1975-79, 37 General Government, by program or agency, 139 General Revenue Sharing, 146 Health, by program or agency, 119 Income security, by program or agency, 125 Increase, 3, 7, 50 Interest, 137 International affairs and finance, by program or agency, 71 Manpower and education, by program or agency, 108 Manpower, defense, table, 1968-75, 62 Natural resources and environment, by program or agency, 86 Off-budget agencies and Government-spon-sored enterprises, 30–33 Projected, table, 1975–79, 37 Relation to budget authority, chart, 25 Relation to budget authority, summary, table, 292 Summary: By agency, table, 289 By function, 50–51 By function, table, 51, 288 Table, 287 Table, 1973-75. 3 Tennessee Valley Authority, by program, 89 Total, by function, 1950-75, 52 Total, table, 1973-75, 6 Total, table, 1973-76, 41 Uncontrollable, 3, 8 Uncontrollable, table, 1975–79, 39 Unified budget, table, 1954-75, 32 Veterans benefits and services, by program or agency, 132 Total, 3, 50, 51 Totals, 1789–1975, table, 331 Trends, post-World War II period, 51-55 Overseas Private Investment Corporation, 74, 166 P

- Pacific coastal region, 91, 95
- Packers and stockyards, 171
- Panama, Republic of, payment to, 224 Panama Canal, 193–194
- Panama Canal Company, 194
- Paris Agreement, 68
- Park Service, National, 86, 210-211

Participation sales authorizations, Government National Mortgage Association, 204-205 Patent Appeals and Customs, Court of, 158 Patent laws, 97 Patent reform, 97 Pay, Advisory Committee on Federal, 246 Peace Corps, 72, 75, 245 Peace, discussion, 9-10 Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation, 143, 260 Pension reform, Veterans Administration, 131 Pensions, 44, 46, 47 Pensions, veterans, 131-133, 243-244 Personal property activities, General Services Administration, 239 Personnel, full-time permanent, summary, table, 295 Pesticides control, 87 Petroleum, allocation of, 56 Petroleum Allocation, Office of, 90 Philippines. Veterans Administration grants. 244 Planning Commission, National Capital, 257 Plant Health Inspection Service, Animal and, 160 Policy development and research, 207 Pollution: Abatement and control, 85, 86, 87, 237 Water. 85. 87 Pollution Control Council, National Industrial. 181 Population Growth and the American Future, Commission on, 265 Pornography, Commission on Obscenity and, 265 Postal Rate Commission, 95 Postal revenues, 95 Postal Service, 30, 31, 92, 95, 260, 277 Postsecondary education, 266 Potomac River Basin, Interstate Commission on the, 256 Power Commission, Federal, 86, 252 Power development, 86, 88-89 Preparedness, Office of, 240 President, The: Budget message of, 3-21 Compensation, 161 Emergency fund, 164 Funds appropriated to, 164-168 Special assistance, 161 Special projects, 161 President, Executive Office of the, 161-163 Presidential Reorganization Plan Authority, 19 President's Committee on Financial Structure and Regulation, 142 President's Council on Youth Opportunity, 260 President's Veterans Program, 136 Price support program, 79, 80, 173 Printing and Engraving, Bureau of, 233 Prison System, Federal, 218 Prisons, Bureau of, 218 Procurement, Commission on Government, 265 Procurement, Defense, 187-188 Product Safety Commission, Consumer, 19, 249 Productivity, National Commission on, 266

Professional Standards Review Organization (PSRO's), 118, 122 Project Independence, 4, 11-12, 55 Property: Management and disposal, 139, 142, 239-240 Personal, 239 Real. 238 Property tax credit for elderly, 44 Prosthetic research, Veterans Administration, 244 Public assistance, 125, 127-129, 200-201 Public buildings, see Buildings, grounds, and sites Public Buildings Service, 238 Public debt: As a percent of GNP, 1954-75, table, 330 Increase in. 26 Interest, 137, 235 Limit, table, 1973-75, 28

- Outstanding, table, 1973-75, 6, 26
- Outstanding, 287, 296
- Public Debt. Bureau of the. 233
- Public Health Service, 198
- Public housing, low-rent, 100, 106, 204
- Public Land Law Review Commission, 266
- Public Law 480, 84th Congress, see Agricultural
- Trade Development and Assistance Act Public works:

Acceleration, 168

Economic Development Administration Regional Action Planning Commissions, 98

#### R

- Radiation protection, 97
- Railroad Administration, Federal, 229-230
- Railroad Passenger Corporation, National, (AMTRAK), 91, 94, 229
- Railroad Retirement, Commission on, 265
- Railroad Retirement Board, 260–261
- Railroads:
- Crossings, 227
- Northeast, 91
- Outlays and budget authority for, 92
- Research, 94, 229
- Retirement, 46, 47, 125, 126–127
- Railway Association, United States, 31, 267, 277
- Rapid transit system, District of Columbia, 139
- Readjustment benefits, Veterans, 243
- Real property activities, General Services Administration, 238

Receipts:

- Analysis, 44-48
- Authority to spend debt, 278 Budget, 280–282
- By source, 47-48
- By source, 1965-75, table, 322-323
- By source, summary, table, 297-299
- Changes in, 1973-75, table, 46
- Chart, 48
- Discussion, 280-282
- Federal funds, table, 1973-75, 28 Full employment, 9, 35, 45-46
- Full-employment, table, 1973-76, 7
- Increase, 3, 7, 44, 46, 48
- National income accounts, 1964-75, table, 329

- Receipts-Continued
  - Offsetting, by type, summary, table, 300-302 Offsetting, discussion, 280-281
  - Relation to GNP, 1954-75, table, 330
  - Summary, by source, table, 1973-75, 45, 288
  - Summary, table, 287 Total, 3, 44

  - Total, 1973-75, table, 3, 45, 46
  - Totals, 1789-1975, table, 6, 331
- Rescission, definition, 279
- Reclamation, Bureau of, 86, 88, 208-209
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation, liquidation fund, 231, 241
- Records activities, 139
- Recreation, Bureau of Outdoor, 86, 209-210
- Recreational facilities, 86
- Reform of Federal Criminal Laws, National Commission on, 266
- Refugees, assistance to, 125, 201, 224
- Regional Action Planning Commissions, 180
- Regional Councils, Federal, 16
- Regional development, 92
- Regional Management, Agency for, 237
- Rehabilitation:
  - Housing, 101 Services and facilities, grants for, 201
  - Vocational, 129-130, 132, 133
- Renegotiation Board, 261
- Rental assistance, housing, 106
- Rental collections, General Services Administration, 142
- Research:
  - Agricultural, 80, 84, 169-170
  - Biomedical, 118, 119
  - Economic, Agriculture Department, 170-171
  - Educational, 108
  - Energy, 90 Health, 132
  - Housing and community development, 107, 207
  - Medical and prosthetic, Veterans Administration, 244
  - Mineral resources, 90
  - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 241-242
  - National Bureau of Standards, 97
  - National Science Foundation, 113
  - Railroad, 94, 229
- Water resources, 209 Research applied to national needs, 113
- Research and development:
  - Atomic Energy Commission, 69, 70
  - Defense-Military, 9, 59, 62, 63, 66-67, 188-189
  - Energy, 55-58
  - Environmental Protection Agency, 85
  - National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 241-242
- Reserve forces, 63, 66

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

- Reserve personnel, see Military personnel
- Resources Council, Water, 268
- Responsive Government Act, 16, 100, 101, 107
- Retired pay, Defense, Department of, 67-68 Retirement fund, Civil Service, 125
- Revenue sharing, 15, 144, 146-147, 235
- Revolution Bicentennial Administration, American, 88, 112, 143, 253

- River basin commissions, 268
- Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, Memorial Commission, 253
- Rural Development Act, 15
- Rural development, outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 80
- Rural development, program analysis, 79–84 Rural Development Service, 174
- Rural electrification, 83
- Rural Electrification Administration, 31, 80, 174
- Rural electrification and telephone revolving fund, 30-31, 277
- Rural environmental assistance, 80
- Rural housing, 80, 81, 83
- Rural housing assistance programs, 82
- Rural Telephone Bank, 30, 277
- Rural telephone program, 83
- Ryukyu Islands, Government of, 193

## S

- Safety:
  - Aviation, 91, 226 Boating, 225
- Highway and motor carrier 91, 92, 93, 229 Mining and minerals industries, 86, 201
- Nuclear power industry, 70
- Occupational, 114
- Safety Administration, Mining Enforcement and, 211
- Safety Board, National Transportation, 230 Safety Board of Review, Federal Metal and Nonmetallic Mine, 252
- Safety Commission, Consumer Product, 249
- Safety and Health Administration, Occupa-
- tional, 220 Safety Review Commission, Occupational Health, 260
- Saint Elizabeths Hospital, 122, 197
- Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, 230
- Salaries, Commission on Executive, Legislative, and Judicial, 265 Saline Water, Office of, 215
- School assistance in federally affected areas, 199
- School Lunch program, 128-129
- Science, National Commission on Libraries and Information, 257
- Science, program analysis, 113
- Science education, 113
- Science Foundation, National, 113, 259-260
- Science and Technology, Office of, 113 Scientific Cooperation, National Commission on, 222
- Sea Grant program, 97

Seigniorage, 282

Senate, U.S. 151

245

- Sealift, defense, 63, 64, 66 Secret Service, U.S., 234

Selective Service System, 262

- Securities and Exchange Commission, 261-262 Security assistance, international, 71-72, 73,
- 164-165 Security Council, National, 162 Security income program, supplemental, 17-18

Servicemen's group life insurance fund, 133,

Sewage facilities grants, 16, 81, 85, 86, 87, 101 Shipbuilding, American Commission on, 264 Shipping, ocean, 92, 183-184 Ships: Construction, 95 See also Vessels Small Business Administration, 96, 97, 98, 262-263 Smithsonian Institution, 112, 263 Social and Economic Statistics Administration, 179 Social insurance, 44, 45, 47 Social and Rehabilitation Service, 200-201 Social security, 46, 47, 124, 125, 126 Social Security Advisory Council, 126 Social Security Administration, 201-202 Social services, 129-130 Soil Conservation Service, 80, 86, 175-176 Solar and geothermal energy, 56, 58 Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, U.S., 193 South Vietnam, assistance to, 68 Southeast Asia: See also Vietnam conflict Support of operations, 61 Southeastern Power Administration, 213 Southwestern Power Administration, 213 Space program, 241–242 Space research and technology: Outlays and recommended budget authority, by program, 78 Program analysis, 77–78 Space technology, 242 Spanish-Speaking People, Cabinet Committee on Opportunities for, 247 Special Representative for Trade Negotiations, 163 Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Bureau of, 86, 88, 210 Standards, National Bureau of, 97 State, Department of, 72, 76, 221-224 State and local governments, discussion, 13–16 State Technical Services, Office of, 183 States: Boating safety assistance, 225 Education grants, 108 Employment service, 116 Grants to, 8, 14 Highway safety programs, 227, 229 Law enforcement assistance, 138, 140-144 Nursing homes, veterans, 135 Parks and recreation areas, 88 Pollution control programs, 85, 87 Public assistance grants, 125, 128, 200-201 Recreation grants, 85 Revenue sharing, 89, 146-147 Social services, grants to, 129-130 Urban transportation, 91 Statistical activities: Agriculture, Department of, 170 Commerce, Department of, 179 Labor, Department of, 220 Statistical Reporting Service, 170 Statistics, Bureau of Labor, 220 Statistics Administration, Social and Economic, 179 Stockyards, 171

- Strategic Arms Limitation Talks (SALT), 9, 62-63
- Strategic arms limitation with the Soviet Union, 59, 60
- Strategic forces, defense, 62–63
- Strategic systems, 59
- Student aid, 109, 111–112, 119–120
- Student loan insurance fund, 199
- Student Loan Marketing Association, 31, 112
- Submarines, 65, 70 Subversive Activities Control Board, 264
- Sugar Act program, 80
- Summary tables, explanation of, 286
- Supersonic aircraft development termination, 226
- - Supplemental security income, 18, 124, 127
  - Supply Service, Federal, 239
  - Supreme Court of the United States, 158
  - Surplus or deficit, table, 6, 26, 30 Surplus or deficit, 1789–1975, table, 331
  - Susquehanna River Basin Commission, 256

#### Т

Tariff Commission, 264 Tax administration, see Internal Revenue Tax Court, United States, 157 Tax expenditures, 34-35 Tax reform, 7 Taxes: Estate and gift, 45, 48 Excise, 45, 47 Income, 44, 45, 47 Insurance, social, 44, 45, 47 Payroll, 44, 47 Social security, 46, 47 Telephone excise, 46, 47 Unemployment, 47 Technical Services, Office of State, Commerce Department, 183 Technology Assessment, Office of, 154 Telecommunications Policy, Office of, 163 Telecommunications service, General Services Administration, 239 Tennessee Valley Authority, 86, 89, 266 Territorial affairs, 214-215 Territories, Office of, 139 Tobacco and Firearms, Bureau of Alcohol, 232 Tourism Resources Review Commission, National, 266 Trade, foreign, promotion of, 71 Trade adjustment assistance, 98 Trade barriers, 71 Trade Commission, Federal, 252–253 Trade negotiations, international, 222 Trade Negotiations, Special Representative for 163 Trade Reform Act, 10

- Traffic safety, 229 Training:
- Health manpower, 118, 119-120
- Law enforcement, 140-144
- Manpower development, 109, 114
- Military personnel, 63, 67–68
- On-the-job, 115
- Veterans, 132, 133

Transit Authority, Washington Metropolitan Area, 256 Transit system, rapid, District of Columbia, 139 Transportation:

Air, 92, 94-95 Assistance, 15–16 Bus systems, 91, 93 Ground, 92, 93 Outlays and recommended budget authority, by program or agency, 92 Program analysis, 91-96 Urban, 91, 207 Water, 92, 95

- Transportation, Department of, 225-231
- Transportation Safety Board, National, 230
- Travel Service, United States, 181
- Treasurer, Office of the, 234
- Treasury, Department of the, 29, 141, 231-236 Trust funds, explanation, 26, 277
  - IJ
- Unemployment, 5
- Unemployment insurance, 6, 124, 125, 127
- Unified budget, 27
- Unified transportation assistance program, 15-16
- United Nations, 71
- United Nations Development Program, 74
- United Nations Relief and Works Agency, 74
- United States Government Life Insurance, 132, 245
- United States International Aeronautical Exposition, 226
- United States Information Agency, 72, 76, 267
- United States Railway Association, 31, 267, 277
- United States Tax Court, 157
- United States Travel Service, 181
- Uranium, 70
- Urban Development, Department of Housing and, 204-208
- Urban mass transportation, 91, 92
- Urban Mass Transportation Administration, 230
- Urban renewal, 101, 103, 206
- Urban transportation, 207
- Urban Transportation Assistance Program, 93

ν

- Venereal disease, 123
- Veterans:
- Compensation and pensions, 18, 131-133, 243-244
- Disability, non-service-connected, 133
- Disability, service-connected, 131, 132
- Education and training, 18, 131, 132, 133
- Employment, 136
- Hospital and domiciliary facilities, 131, 132, 134-135, 244
- Housing, 132, 134

- Veterans—Continued
  - Income security, 131-133 Insurance, 132, 133, 243, 244-245
  - Loans, 131, 132, 134, 244
  - Medical care, 131, 132, 134-135, 244
  - Outlays and recommended budget authority,
  - by program or agency, 132
  - Pensions, non-service-connected, 132
  - Program analysis, 131-136
  - Readjustment benefits, 243
  - State nursing homes, 135
  - Unemployment, 136
- Vocational rehabilitation, 129–130, 132, 133
- Veterans Administration, 29, 243-245
- Vice President, The, 151
- Vietnam war, American involvement in the, 59 Violence, National Commission on the Causes
- and Prevention of, 163
- Virgin Islands Corporation, liquidation, 241
- Vocational education, 109, 110, 111, 199 Vocational rehabilitation, 132, 133
- Volunteers in Service to America (VISTA), 107

- Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority, 256
- Waste treatment and disposal, 85, 87-88
- Water Commission, National, 89, 266
- Water facilities, grants for, 101 Water Quality, National Commission on, 266
- Water ports, deep, 85

Water resources:

- Agricultural, 80, 84
- Development, 88-89
- Programs, 84, 86
- Water Resources Council, 268
- Water resources projects, 88-89
- Water Resources Research, Office of, 209
- Watershed planning and improvement, 86
- Weapon systems, development and deployment, 61
- Weapons, strategic, development of, 62–63
- Weather programs, 97
- Welfare system, 4, 18, 124, 129
- White House Office, 161
- Wildlife, conservation, 194
- Wildlife, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and, 210 Wiretapping and Electronic Surveillance, National Commission for the Review of Federal and State Laws Relating to, 265
- Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars, 263
- Work incentives, 18, 109, 116, 200
- World Bank Group, 74

#### Y

Youth Conservation Corps, 177 Youth Opportunity, President's Council on, 260